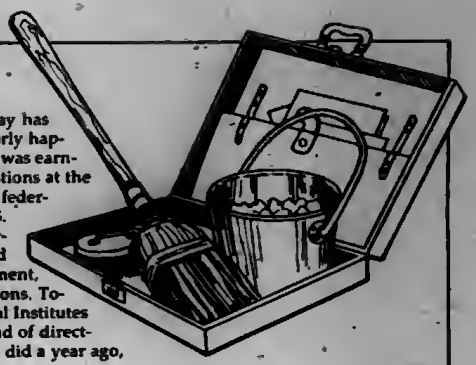
CW
MI48106UIVYMUIVYMA FCWWB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INTL
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

Federal DPer Cleaning Cages For $49,538



By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Charles Day has gone to the dogs, and he isn't particularly happy about it. Fourteen months ago, Day was earning $44,000 a year as chief of DP operations at the Community Service Administration, a federal antipoverty agency within the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. He controlled and managed CSA's software and standards development, support systems and computer operations. Today, Day is an employee of the National Institutes of Health, also part of HHS. But instead of directing the efforts of 39 other DPers as he did a year ago,

(Continued on Page 6)

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass and additional mailing offices 1982 by CW Communications/Inc

$1.25 a copy; $36/year | November 8, 1982 | Vol. XVI, No. 45

CW Photo by B. Laberis

Disconnecting

It took only four days but a year of planning to move Reuben H. Donnelley's data center seven miles. Here an IBM technician begins the arduous task of dismantling the CPUs. Story on Page 4.

Survey Finds Firms Making Do

Micro-CPU Link Eluding DPers

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

The software just isn't here yet to link effectively their recently acquired microcomputers to their corporate mainframes, representatives of some large U.S. firms told *Computerworld* last week.

Ford Motor Co., for example, has installed about 100 micros, but it has been unable to find software to provide the kind of communications links that are needed. The list of these desired links, according to Ted Danielson, manager of the Finance and Staff Systems Department, "is 30 [items] long and includes not only things like IBM's TSO and IMS and CICS, but also a lot of word processors which are every bit as much of an issue.

"Vendors here and there can solve a piece of the problem," he added. However, Danielson and others surveyed last week indicated they feel nothing that is currently available provides the total solution.

Steve Jenner, a systems consultant with the Petroleum Products Division of Atlantic Richfield Co. in Los Angeles, said his firm is looking for "some kind of quality product that would do file transfers and emulate [IBM] 3278-type devices." What he has encountered is software that links the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 125 to the HP 3000, and Arco is using that.

Other than the HP software, "we haven't found anything that looks like it is exceptionally good," Jenner said. "There are some hardware devices that we have heard of, but we haven't really looked at them."

Rockwell International Corp.'s Corporate Information Systems Group in Seal Beach, Calif., apparently has looked at some of these techniques. It is currently using some firmware and software, according to Bill Smith, program manager for microcomputers.

One of these is a software product

(Continued on Page 6)

CPUs Vault STC Ultimacc Into IBM-Compatible Mart

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

WALDWICK, N.J. — STC Ultimacc Systems, Inc., a subsidiary of Storage Technology Corp., entered the market for IBM-compatible processors last week with two systems targeted against IBM's 4341 Model Group 9 and 10 processors.

STC Ultimacc said the systems are based on Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc. M80/30 series central processors. Most peripherals for the system will be supplied by STC, best known for its IBM-compatible memory products.

STC had an OEM agreement with Magnuson when STC was working on its Virtual Storage System (VSS). That relationship was reportedly severed when STC scrapped its plans to develop the VSS [CW, Aug 9].

The Magnuson relationship is a "stopgap measure," Gil C. Kellerman, Jr., STC Ultimacc vice-president for sales, said. STC Ultimacc has evaluated processors from three other manufacturers of IBM plug-compatible mainframes and may switch processor vendors within six to 15 months, he added.

The STC Ultimacc systems are offered only as preconfigured systems with one purchase price that covers the central processor; main memory; operating system; three I/O channels; a double-density, 1.27G-byte STC 8650 disk drive; and a 125 in./

(Continued on Page 8)

Six Times More Powerful Than 3250

PE Brings Out Its Largest Processor Yet

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

OCEANPORT, N.J. — Its largest processor yet — a multiprocessor up to six times more powerful than its previous top of the line, the 3250 — was announced here last week by Perkin-Elmer Corp.

The 3200MPS, based on the 3250, was designed for engineering and simulation applications. It consists of a 32-bit central processor and up to nine 32-bit Auxiliary Processing Units (APU) that operate in a tightly coupled, asymmetrical fashion and share up to 16M bytes of global main memory, according to PE.

The multiprocessor is software-compatible with existing PE systems. However, the vendor announced an extended version of its OS/32 operating system to handle the 3200MPS multiprocessing features.

Compatible Applications

Applications written for current PE processors can run without modification on the 3200MPS, a spokesman noted, but applications developed on the newly announced processor are not necessarily downward compatible. Existing PE peripherals and hardware interfaces are also compatible with the 3200MPS.

The central processor controls all system operations, including system resources, system scheduling, I/O functions, management of fault conditions and application tasks. In addition, all nine APUs can be attached to the system to handle compute-intensive tasks.

Tasks are scheduled on the APU via a microprogrammed scheduler, which reportedly cuts the high operating system overhead often found in most tightly coupled systems, the vendor said. The APUs can be segmented to perform specific tasks, or the central processor can automati-

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg U.S. Pat. Off

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Technical Editor Timothy J. Scannell
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Bruce Hoard
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara
Tom Henkel
Senior Writer: Bill Laberis
Staff Writers: Jim Bartimo
Susan Blakeney
Paul Gillin

Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard
George Cohen
Kathie Gow
Patti Hartigan
Patricia Keefe
Rick LePage
Betsy Morse
Deborah Scaduto
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editorial Assistants: Nancy Pinks
June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:
New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Bowe Hobson Assoc., 345 Gunnell Rd., Islington, London EC1V 7HW. Phone: 01279 3415/6.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen, Frederichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-41. Telex: 5215780

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 62, Avenue Montaigne 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.69.66

Asia: Mr. Shohei Kanta, Computerworld Japan, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3862, Telex: 252-4217

Australia: Alan Porter, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133. Telex: SECCO AA25466

Brazil: Eric Hyppolito, Data News, Computerworld do Brasil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25 10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro RJ Brasil. Phone: (021) 240-8228. Telex: 2130838KWORD BR)

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309

Spain: Ned Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38 Madrid-4

Denmark: Preben Ingrill, Computerworld/Denmark, Conrad Strand 90 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1224-11 Telex: 27466 cwdan.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PM127-820. Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) a published weekly, except: March (7 issues); June (5 issues); September (6 issues); November (6 issues); December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701

Copyright 1982 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol.

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN 0010-4841, 02 $3.00 + $.50

$1.50 a copy. U.S. — $46 a year. Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year. Europe — $165 a year. all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 16 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed. write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABP mcc

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

More Speed at Same Price

Second IBM 3800 Laser Printer Out

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

RYE, N.Y. — IBM last week replaced its 3800 Model 1 laser printer with the Model 3, a unit that the company said is twice as fast and offers enhanced capabilities but carries the same purchase price.

The Model 3 can produce up to 20,040 line/min of combined text and graphics with finer lines and better definition than the Model 1, according to IBM. Furthermore, the unit is capable of printing correspondence-quality output in up to four type styles while the Model 1 can handle only one type style per document.

In announcing the new printer, IBM also cut the price on the 3800 Model 1 by about 15%. Both the Model 1 and Model 3 now cost $315,000, and each can be rented for $13,000/mo.

As of Feb. 1, leasing options for the Model 1 will be withdrawn. Leasing options for the Model 3 are available only through IBM Credit Corp.

Current Model 1 users can move to the Model 3 by purchasing a $125,000 field-upgrade kit. That means a user who purchased a Model 1 at its orginal price of $375,000 and now pays $125,000 to upgrade to a Model 3 will spend $500,000 for a machine that costs $315,000.

The Model 3 combines electrophotographic and laser technologies to produce original documents. Unlike the Model 1, the Model 3 uses a split-beam laser to improve document resolution. This, IBM said, makes the Model 3 suitable for text processing, in-house publishing and business graphics as well as computer output.

In addition, the Model 3 can print on plain paper, preprinted forms or forms created during the print process.

Other Features

Other features of the Model 3 include:

- A print density of 240 by 240 dot/sq in.
- Up to 59 character sets, 23 of which are designed for text processing. Any four character sets can be interchanged within a single document.
- A variable vertical spacing feature which allows up to 10 line/in. This, IBM said, can cut paper costs by condensing data on fewer pages. The Model 3 supports the 6-, 8- and 12 line/in. vertical spacing formats available on the Model 1.
- A set of software tools including tests and aids that reportedly make maintenance easier.

IBM also announced for the Model 3 a second "all-points-addressable" mode that offers variable graphics features. That mode, IBM said, depends on future software announcements. A spokesman could not state when those software enhancements would be available.

The 3800 Model 3 can operate with IBM 4341, 3030 series and 3080 series processors. When operating in the compatibility mode, the unit is supported by IBM's MVS system control program.

The all-points-addressable mode will be supported through future MVS releases and licensed programs, such as the firm's Document Composition Facility.

Corrections

Datapro Research Corp. inadvertently omitted System Support Software's Quickjob package from the grouping of six-year winners in the Oct. 25, Page 1 illustration captioned "Packages That Have Made the Top Rated Group for Five or More Years." The illustration accompanied the article describing Datapro's "User Ratings of Proprietary Software" survey.

In "IBM Info Center Concept 'Hodge-Podge': Exec" [CW, Oct. 18], remarks made by Thomas A. Hannagan, president of Thomas Hannagan & Associates, Inc. of Schaumburg, Ill., at the International Information Management Exposition and Conference held in New York were incorrectly attributed to Richard C. Williams of The Continental Group.

This Week

IN DEPTH
Information Management ..... Follows Page 78
An Infatuation With Androids ID/15
Data Base Machines 29

NEWS
Data Center Move: They Planned for the Worst 4
Computer's Presence Poses Problems at Polls 5
N.Y. Bar Subcommittee Rejects DP Crime Bills 6
The Fewer DP Laws, the Better, DP Execs Say 7
Hank Stram Sees Computers 'Playing' for NFL 8
DP Crime-for-Profit Scheme Rocks Texas Court 9
Firms Offering More DP Career Options 10
IBM Exec Denies Extended Architecture Claims 12
Cheaper IBM Personal Computer Predicted 13
UN Assembling WP Harmony After Tough Start 14
OA Called Business — Not Tech — Enterprise 15
IEEE Nearing Release of CSMA/CD Standards 16
Managers on the Move 18
Off the Press 20
Study: Increased Role for Distributed Resources 23
Group Aims to Block Military Uses of High Tech 25
Colleges Requiring Students to Buy Micros 26
Economy, Management Said Stifling CAD/CAM 27
Exchange Automated for Certificates of Deposit 29
Turnaround Time 31
Backup Saves Workers From Payless Payday 32
Execs Seen Ignoring Human Resources 35
Megatek Head Sees Graphics Require New DPer 37
Careful Plan Key to Choice of DBMS: Consultant 38
Distributed System Meets MVD Challenge 42
Firm Tests, Compares Development Software 43
College Moves Aggressively Into Networking 46
Manufacturer Gets Timely Data With DBMS 49

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Keep a Close Watch on PACs 54
Softline: Taxonomy of Implementation Systems 55
Getting Ahead in DP: Tips on Annual Review 55
Human Connection: 'Suitability' Factor in Hiring 56

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Utility Increases Access to Data Base 61
Bakco Warehouse Aid Expanded for HP 3000 62
Management Accounting Tool Out 64
Prime Offers Data Entry Facility for 50 Series 66
Aid Serves IBM, Nixdorf Operating Systems 68
'Infoplex' Facility Interfaces to Ecom 70
CDC Analysis and Design Aid Targets Architects 71
Fortran 77 Compiler Bows for Prime Users 76
Analysis Methodology Out 77

COMMUNICATIONS
Pilot Study Program Aimed at Top Execs 79
Package Assists Lay Out of Leased-Line Nets 80
Time Division Mux Out for Fiber-Optic Systems 81
Signal Offers Packages for PDP-11, VAX 84
Commerce Files Complaint With Japanese 85

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
Benefits Firm Upgrades CDC Omega to IPL CPU 87
Information and Retrieval System Bows 88
GE to Market Televideo 970, IBM 3101 92
Intellimac 32-Bit Mini Offers Unix, Telesoft Ada 94
Digital Graphics Facility Out 95
Tape Cleaning Device Simulates Error Detection 98

MINIWORLD
Micro-Based Business Systems Unveiled 99
Single-Board Uses Aids Designed for IBM Micro 101
IBM Micro Gets Four Add-On Cards 107

OFFICE AUTOMATION
Dr. Jekyll or Mr. Hyde? Speakers on OA Future 111
Micro Offers Local-Net Aids, Modified Unix 112
Libra Word Processor Gets Trio of Updates 113
Diablo Printers Out for Use With Wang OIS, VS 114

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Report: Rigid Disk Revenues to Rise 25% 115
Some Face Copyright Forfeiture by Dec. 31 115
Wang Reports Gains in Earnings, Revenues 116
Venture Capitalists Invest $700 Million: Report 118
STC Lays Off 400, Blames World Recession 120
DEC Profits Fall 36% 121
Business Springs From Futile Software Search 122
Adapso Files Brief in Apple Software Case 125

ADVERTISING INDEX 154

BON APPETIT!

With ADR's On-line ETC® you can generate 1700 letters, 2 manuals, 1 directory and 2 proposals.

Before lunch.

On-line ETC turns your IBM computer into today's most versatile and powerful word processor. Anything you can write you can generate faster and easier with On-line ETC. Simple memos. Extensive proposals. Catalogs. Manuals. One or 10,000 personalized letters.

On-line ETC is easy to learn, requires no DP experience, and fits smoothly into an existing DP operation. It offers the latest in 3270 technology to provide: full-screen operation. Cursor-directed editing. Full page displays. And much more. On-line ETC even interfaces with typewriter terminals and high-quality hardcopy printers.

Hundreds of users know that On-line ETC has no competition. Minicomputer turnkey systems are limited and fragment a DP operation. Expensive photocomposition systems require extensive training and sophisticated hardware. Other mainframe-based systems are often so complicated only DP professionals can master them. Compare On-line ETC with your present word processor. The results may surprise you.

On-line ETC is part of ADR's integrated network of systems software products — solving today's problems and building a solid foundation for tomorrow. Contact your local ADR office or send in the coupon to learn more about ADR's On-line ETC.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The Big Difference is our integrated network

Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540/(201) 874-9000

I am interested in:

- ☐ Management presentation on On-line ETC.
- ☐ Call from salesperson.
- ☐ On-line ETC and Integrated Network literature.

Name/Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Telephone

Computer

Everything went in the move, including the documentation (right). The inside of a modem cabinet that looked like spaghetti was untangled after the move (left).

Data Center Move: They Planned for the Worst

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

PHILADELPHIA — It was moving day for the Reuben H. Donnelley Co.'s computer center here two weeks ago.

Not a long move, mind you, it was a scant seven miles across the Delaware River to suburban Cherry Hill, N.J. It should have been a piece of cake, right?

"Only if you've planned, planned, planned — and then you've got to plan even further for the worst happening," Mike Jones, Donnelley's DP general manager, said. "Plenty can go wrong, and sometimes in a move like this it will."

Take the last time Jones helped a Donnelley data center move. It was in New York a few years ago, and everything was proceeding smoothly until the movers dropped a tape controller and processor. That "system crash" forced the replacement of 732 control boards and strapped the independent Yellow Pages marketer with much more downtime than it had bargained for.

"Maybe that should be Rule No. 1 — 'Be really careful which company you choose to move your equipment,'" Jones suggested two weeks ago as he stood in the middle of an office piled with cardboard boxes.

For this move, Donnelley chose the D. Cristinzio Co. of Philadelphia to move twin IBM 4341 CPUs, 14 disk drives, five tape drives, printers, controllers, terminals and other assorted peripherals, not to mention office furniture, paper files and cartons of computer tape — all for $12,000. Cristinzio had been recommended by IBM, which was paid nearly $30,000 to disassemble the hardware and reassemble it seven miles away in Cherry Hill.

But coordinating the mover's effort was only a small part of the work of Jones and his planning team, which included Gabriel Marcovecchio, data center manager, and Joseph McCurdy, manager of administration and planning. In moving just seven miles, the company crossed the boundary between two different Bell operating companies, New Jersey Bell and Bell of Pennsylvania. And in moving a data center that serves 164 terminals at 20 remote job entry sites, "getting your communications act together is the trickiest part of the move," Marcovecchio noted.

"Essentially, we'll be doing in one shot what took us years of communications work to put together," he added as the IBMers arrived to begin taking the hardware apart. "Years ago it was the hardware you worried about, because a little bump could knock something out of whack. Now the hardware is made a lot better, but the communications hookups are much more complex."

For that reason, the Donnelley planning team also included Eugene McLaughlin, company communications specialist, when moving plans were first drafted a year ago. As in virtually every aspect of the move, the planners built in as much backup as they could to anticipate worst case communications situations.

For example, Donnelley rented a standby IBM 3705 communications processor, preinstalled at the Cherry Hill site, in case its own processor could not be brought up as planned. Rented for one month, the 3705 represented "a $4,000 insurance policy," Jones said.

Skull Sessions

The planning team held several skull sessions with representatives from New Jersey Bell, which was installing all local communications circuitry, and AT&T, which would provide Donnelley's 11 Long Line circuits at the new site. All circuits in Cherry Hill were pretested as much as they could be without Donnelley's hardware actually running on them, McLaughlin noted.

Donnelley carefully chose the Cherry Hill site in order not to inconvenience greatly the 45 workers transferred there. The company can ill afford to lose skilled DPers to commuting problems, Jones said.

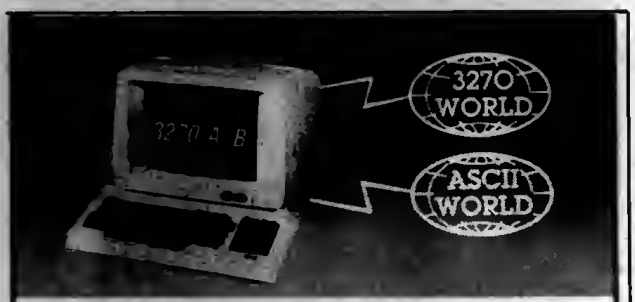
The move, beginning late Thursday afternoon, was supposed to be completed the following Sunday, with all equipment installed, tested and ready for full-service start-up last Monday morning at 8 a.m. How did it actually go?

"Excellent," Jones said Monday afternoon, less than eight hours after the system was brought back on-line.

What They Did To Ensure Smooth Move

PHILADELPHIA — In addition to renting a standby communications processor as a disaster backup, planners at Reuben H. Donnelley Co. took the following steps to ensure that the data center move would be a smooth one:

- Each of the IBM 4341 processors was shipped in a different truck. Insurance against an unforeseen motor vehicle calamity. Had one of the processors been lost, smashed or otherwise rendered unusable, Donnelley would have activated its IBM 2914 switch, which would allow all peripherals supported by one CPU to be migrated to the other on a temporary basis.
- To avoid unnecessary complications in bringing the system back up, operations managers froze all software changes, new applications development and equipment configuration changes for 30 days prior to moving day.
- Donnelley obtained 24-hour standby service from each of the two communications companies involved in the move, IBM and Racal-Milgo Information Systems, Inc. Racal guaranteed it would replace Donnelley's entire modem network in one day should disaster strike the communications system.
- Guiding each step of the move were the large schematic diagrams drafted months ago that showed "where every little plug and jack as well as each piece of hardware was supposed to go once things arrive at Cherry Hill [N.J.]," according to Mike Jones, Donnelley's DP general manager.



TTI Brings Your Worlds Together!

The 3270-A/B GENERIC Terminal will operate with your IBM Host using the standard IBM 3270 BSC Protocol, while operating concurrently with an asynchronous host using the universal Lear Siegler ADM-3A* ASCII Protocol . . . providing two terminals in one housing.

The 3270-A/B is available in three different fully IBM 3270 compatible models: a standalone display station with built-in controller (3275/3276*), a controller/display cluster unit (3276*), and the 3278* cluster display station. All models come standard with an ASYNC/ASCII communications port and double CRT buffering for concurrent 3270 operation. The ASCII port can also be configured as an addressable 328X using an economical ASCII printer.

Choose from over twenty 3270, ASCII or color terminals, or ask us to custom build a system to meet your needs.

TERM-TRONICS INCORPORATED

7408 Trade Street, San Diego, CA 92121 (619) 271-1770

*Subject to trademark claims

Computer's Presence Poses Problems at Polls

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

Lengthy delays and much confusion were reported last week by poll officials in Du Page County, Ill., because of wet computer punch cards and a computer system that was down. In Pinellas County, Fla., software problems were blamed for late election results.

These incidents attest to the ever-increasing presence and importance of the computer at election time.

"Because the election process is becoming increasingly complex, election officials do not have the technical expertise to efficiently manage the system as it should be . . . They're not DP people."

So said Rob Hilliard of Coopers & Lybrand, a consulting and accounting firm that has been involved in the evaluation of the election process in places such as Detroit, Dade County, Fla., and Illinois.

Dave Morrison of the same firm added that software developers should strive to "establish a clean DP flow with better headers, totals" and so on to aid in the ballot tabulation process. He also felt that election officials should establish better and more consistent procedures for handling voting results.

On the role of computers in state and federal elections, Len Gilbert, a principal at Coopers & Lybrand in charge of computer auditing, argued for stronger laws governing the testing of computer election systems.

"I think the laws should be strengthened . . . and this should come from the Federal Election Commission in Washington, D.C.," Gilbert said.

Furthermore, Gilbert argued that "more training is needed of responsible government officials" to protect the electoral process from error and abuse.

Gilbert also recommended that election system software be subject to a third-party, nonpartisan review before it goes to market.

Honeywell to Lay Off 1,850; Year-to-Date Total: 3,000

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS — Honeywell, Inc. will lay off approximately 1,850 employees in its Information Systems Division by Dec. 2, bringing to 3,000 the number of employees furloughed this year.

The layoff will primarily affect "staff not directly involved in selling, servicing or manufacturing the product," a spokesman said. However, the company said some reductions will be made in field support functions at branch locations throughout the U.S. The spokesman would not say how the cutbacks will affect field service.

The layoff will affect about 800 employees in Massachusetts, the spokesman said. A reliable source said that figure includes 280 employees in the Small Systems and Peripherals and Office Systems and Terminals Divisions, which make the DPS 6 line of minicomputers and terminals.

The rest of the Massachusetts layoffs will be concentrated in the U.S. Marketing and Services Group, which cut 700 employees from its rolls in January.

In the Phoenix area, where mainframe computers are manufactured, layoffs will hit 450 employees, the spokesman said. Another 115 employees will be laid off in Minneapolis.

The remaining 475 employees are in field support and international operations.

The spokesman said direct production employees in Massachusetts would not be immediately affected by the layoffs, but 125 production employees will be laid off in Phoenix.

Honeywell's Information Systems work force numbers 27,000 worldwide.

Analysts see the reduction as the latest in a series of management actions that the company has undertaken to reorient its direction, which one analyst called "meandering."

In January, Honeywell laid off 1,150 division employees and announced a major reorganization. In September, division President Steven G. Jerritts was demoted and replace by Renier in what the company said was a move "to bring new ideas and technology to the business and to position Information Systems for later decades."

"Honeywell seems ready to go through the same moves as Burroughs went through last year," said Brian Jeffery, director of computer research at Strategic, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

"Over the last year we have been seeing high staff turnover, stagnant sales and little in the way of product introductions," he said.

Jeffery called prospects for the DPS 88 large-scale computer, which had been announced in October, "questionable."

THE CASE FOR SOFTWARE SYNERGY: WHEN ALL COMPONENTS PLAY AS A TEAM, GOALS ARE EASIER MET.

When two or more software products work *as a team* they produce greater benefits than the same software products working independently: that's synergy.

Computer Associates offers you the broadest line of DOS and OS systems software products in the world, designed with that synergy in mind.

Our products don't just "talk" to each other, they all work together as a team, supporting each other and doing more for you in a given time. Separately, each of our products provides a powerful solution of significant benefit to you. You will achieve even greater benefits with two or more of our products working together.

This means your entire Data Processing Center performs with greater overall efficiency — and economy.

The result is greater productivity from your entire organization.

This is our Case for Software Synergy. Let us send you our comprehensive brochure and prove it. Call (800) 645-3003, in NY: (516) 333-6700 or send this coupon.

NAME_____
TITLE_____
COMPANY_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____
PHONE_____ CPU_____ OP/SYS_____

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
125 Jericho Tpke., Jericho NY 11753 CW (11/82)

N.Y. Bar Subcommittee Rejects Two DP Crime Bills

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — The New York State Bar Association's Subcommittee on Computer Law has publicly rejected two computer crime bills pending in the New York State Legislature.

In a report released by the bar association last month, the subcommittee said that the bills, designed to amend the state penal law in regard to computer-related crime, contain "unacceptable provisions."

The report noted that the two bills — S. 8310 and S. 8391 — share language and concepts derived from the federal Computer Systems Protection Act, which has been going through revisions since 1977. However, like most other state computer crime statutes, they do not incorporate the revisions made to the federal bill. The revisions cover such areas as terminology definitions, duplication of existing penal provisions and unduly harsh penalties.

In the area of terminology, the report took issue with the bill's definition of the word "computer."

"The definitions of 'computer networks' end 'computer systems,' identical in both bills, are not precise or universally recognized and introduce other undefined technical-type terms such as 'remote terminals' and 'complex' of interconnected computers," the report said. "We fevor a simpler definition which avoids needless technological lenguage serving only e limited legislative purpose. For example, the language in S. 8391, 'by the manipulation of electronic and magnetic impulses,' could safely be eliminated."

The subcommittee also reviewed five areas of criminal behavior addressed by the bills that it found to be at fault. Areas including computer fraud, computer damage or destruction, stealing software trade secrets, unauthorized computer use and denial of computer services were noted as being dealt with in e less than efficient legal manner.

Another problem spot with the two bills, according to the report, is in the area of unauthorized computer use. The subcommittee pointed out that only one of the bills criminalizes this behavior. Although it is not alweys a serious crime, the subcommittee said, the potential for unauthorized use where the intent is to commit or conceal other crimes is substantial.

Micro-CPU Link Absent

(Continued from Page 1)

called Micro Courier, which runs on the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple III (the predominant microcomputer used et Rockwell). Micro Courier, developed by the Norwood, Mass., firm of Microcom, Inc., "allows us to transmit data and text back and forth between Apples and also to look like a terminal to go into the large-scale mainframes," Smith said.

Micro Courier provides asynchronous communications at 300 bit/sec. For the single application area, Rockwell is using a high-speed modem and the Microcom software to reach epeeds of 1,200 bit/sec on a dial-up line as well as to allow the micro to look like an IBM 3270 terminal.

The other method is what Smith called en "off-the-shelf box" from Protocol Computers, Inc., into which microcomputers can be plugged, using either an RS-232 interface or etandard coaxial cable. "It will handle seven micros plus a cluster printer or eight micros with their own printer," he said, noting that it runs et 9,600 bit/sec, full screen.

All that remains, in terms of desired capabilities at Rockwell, is IBM's 3279 color graphics capability.

Most of the firms contacted by *Computerworld* indicated that they did not want to have to resort to homegrown micro-to-mainframe links. However, Chuck Ferguson, corporate vice-president for North American Philips Corp., described his firm'e work in doing just that.

"We have developed in-house a set of packages to strip down the maxi files to a size that can be brought down to e microprocessor," he said. "If e file has 30 million records, you can't bring it down to 110,000. You really have to decide what in that file you want," he added.

Ferguson said the software his group has developed is solving some, but not all, of the firm's problems. "It needs more development. It is the kind of thing I think you can develop forever," he said, adding, "I fully expect to see the marketplace develop, and when we see a good enough package, we will drop our efforts end buy that package.

"We would like to buy those kind of packages," he admitted. "But we have not yet seen e package that satisfies the need."

What he is looking for, he explained, is software that is initiated et the micro level and is capable of performing against the various kinds of files that are available. "You walk into e computer store and their first indication is that 'we can solve it really quickly,' and, in fact, they can't. They don't even know whet e DOS/VSE file is," he said.

What Ferguson and other managers of mainframe-oriented firms who are shopping for micro-to-mainframe links stressed is, "There is e tremendous business opportunity for someone."

Federal DPer Cleaning Cages for $49,538

(Continued from Page 1)

Day puts in e 40-hour week cleaning animal cages — for $49,538 a year, with a raise due in January.

Day claims his fate is the work of vindictive bureaucrats bent on intimidating anyone who doesn't fit the conservative Republican mold. An HHS spokesman claims Day'e slide from the computer room to the animal house is both Day's own doing and the result of the government's strict adherence to Civil Service regulations.

Just what did happen in the unusual case of Charles Day?

On Sept. 30, 1981, the federal Office of Management and Budget fulfilled e Ronald Reagan campaign promise and abolished the CSA, created during the Johnson administration as the Office of Economic Opportunity. Most of the 950 CSA employees, including Day, were left without jobs.

As e CSA worker with seniority and as e self-proclaimed "outspoken voice on worker rights," Day helped labor ettorneys assemble e class action suit, claiming the government had not followed its own rules in rehiring laid-off workers. A federal court judge agreed with the workers, saying the former CSA workers should be given hiring preference in all vacant HHS jobs, whether or not the jobs were similar to the workers' former positions.

Offered Position

An HHS spokesman who declined to be identified said Day was offered e "computer-related position" last December, e job one pay grade below what he had previously earned. Had he taken the job, Day nonetheless would have still drawn his former pay because of "same-pay" provisions in Civil Service employment rules, according to the spokesman.

Day refused the job, the spokesman said, and further informed the HHS he would refuse any job in e classification below that of his old job, which was in the GS-14 category.

Day charged that the spokesman "is totally all wet." He was never offered any such computer job, and he never told HHS officials he would decline any job classified lower than GS-14, he claimed.

"My main concern was to get one more year of service in so that I could draw my full retirement, something I feel I am entitled to after nearly 30 years of government employment," Day said. "So of course I would have accepted e GS-13 computer job. I would have gotten my old pay enyway and could have put in that last year to qualify for full retirement."

In September, Day received e letter from the HHS, informing him of the availability of the animal caretaker job. The letter maintained that the job represented "the best position we can offer at this time," according to Day.

September Letter

The HHS apokesman said the agency had to offer the job to Day because of what he called an "obscure" Civil Service regulation relating to laid-off federal workers.

However, e researcher et the Federal Research Service of Vienna, Va., which lists government vacancies, said no fewer than 550 "computer jobs" were available during the first two weeks in September. At least 85 of those positions were in the Washington, D.C., aree.

Day accepted the HHS job offer, claiming it was the only position he'd been offered since his iayoff. He received e year's retroactive pay and e salary pegged et what he earned when laid off, plus raises, all in line with government regulations. The animal caretaker's job ordinarily pays about $14,000, not the nearly $50,000 Day now earns.

"They could have put me doing anything in a computer operation, and at ieast then I could have been a valuable resource to other people there," Day said. "Instead they let 29 years of experience go down the drain."

Now that Day is an HHS employee once egain, the department will try to find him e job "more commensurate with his skills," the HHS spokesman said.

Converting to MVS?

If you're converting to MVS from DOS or VS1, you'll find there may be some surprises along the way.

Candle'a OMEGAMON® and DEXAN™ software monitors have helped hundreds of other sites during conversion and production. And, they can help you unmask some of the MVS surprises that may impair system availability and performance.

So don't be caught off guard by SRM, IOS, paging, CSA, and SQA problems. Fill out the coupon below and find out how. OMEGAMON aod DEXAN can help during your conversion for as little as $100.*

*Trial basis

A-147

☐ Please send information on OMEGAMON and DEXAN so that we can reduce MVS surprises during our conversion.
☐ Please send me s free subscription to the Candle Computer Report.
☐ Please have a representative contact me.

Conversion start date _____
Estimated production date _____
CPU _____ Operating System _____

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Candle™ Dept MI • 10880 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404 Los Angeles, CA 90024 • (213) 821-2902

The Fewer DP Laws, the Better, DP Execs Say

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

The less computer legislation enacted in this country, the better.

That was the prevailing mood of DP executives polled in a recent *Computerworld* telephone survey to find out which industry issues computer professionals feel should become law.

All of the surveyed DPers agreed that limited legislation is best and that government interference in the industry, through laws designed to regulate or prohibit, would only tend to make an already complex business more confusing.

The respondents espoused staunch capitalistic philosophies about the DP business. They stressed that the computer industry should be able to run itself with a minimal amount of regulation, just like any other business.

Marion Mason, vice-president of data processing for the Public Savings Life Insurance Co. of South Carolina, said that DPers by and large are involved in their own world, and the question of computer laws does not often cross their minds. This is the way it should be, he added, because there is not really an abundance of issues within the industry that need legislation.

Government Involvement

"I hope government stays out of it [the computer industry] because they'll only institute limitations and restrictions," Mason commented. He felt, however, that it is likely the government will get involved in the industry. He pointed to the banking industry as a probable place because of its current involvement in DP and electronic funds transfer.

Agreeing with Mason was Harry C. Butcher, DP manager for Avon Products, Inc. in Atlanta. Butcher said the passing of computer laws would bring greater government control, which he opposes.

"In areas such as software licensing and programmer certification, I look to organizations such as the DPMA [Data Processing Management Association]. . . . In areas like computer crime — well, I frankly think it is being made more of a problem than it really is."

Another respondent who agreed that he would rather have the DP organizations take care of regulation was Albert A. Miller, director of information systems for Scovill, Inc. in Connecticut. Miller maintained that these organizations have the industry's best interests at heart and said he has more trust in them because of their expertise.

"The government can go too hard with regulations," was the response of the Denver Water Department's DP planning coordinator, J.C. Kehrer. This DPer concurred with his colleagues, saying that the DP industry is no different from any other industry and should not have an abundance of legislation levied upon it.

Information has not changed — the only thing that is different is how it is accessed, Kehrer said. And no special laws should be drafted especially for the computer industry, he maintained.

A DP manager on the West Coast who wished to remain anonymous said the last thing he wants to see in the industry is tailor-made legislation. He pointed out that the computer business is traditionally entrepreneurial; excessive lawmaking would only make it "fat and lazy" like other big businesses.

Anthony James Malool, director of information systems for Drew Chemical Corp. in New Jersey, was the only respondent ever to hint that he may favor legislation. He said that because his group sometimes creates software that can be considered a competitive asset, program copyright laws might prove beneficial.

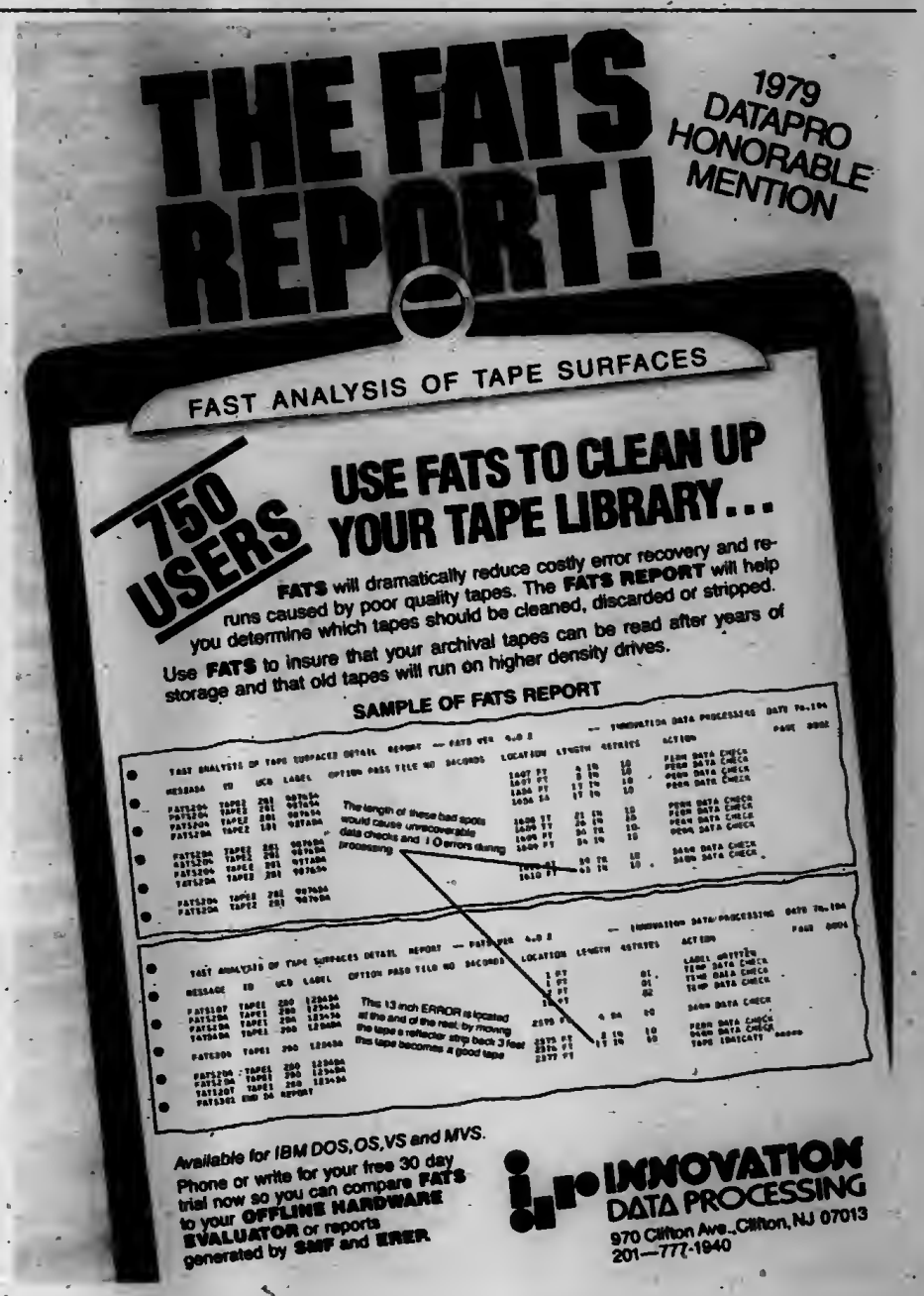
ACLU Criticizes Reagan Policies

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Reagan administration has led an unprecedented attack on constitutional rights, the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) claimed recently when it reported on its efforts to counter such White House initiatives as censorship of scientific publications and promulgation of new government data secrecy regulations.

"In the past two years, the country has confronted an extraordinary array of threats to individual liberty," ACLU President Norman Dorsen said in the preface to "Civil Liberties in Reagan's America," a report on the organization's activities over the last two years.

Unlike other "dangerous periods for civil liberties," such as those "dominated by Joseph McCarthy and Richard Nixon," the ACLU said, "for this administration, the erosion of the Bill of Rights seems to be a primary goal, not a side effect."

The report cited the government's attempt to suppress delivery of scientific papers on nonclassified topics at a recent scholarly convention. This action, the ACLU said, "was the latest and boldest attempt in the administration's campaign to get scientists to submit their work to the government for prepublication review — an astonishing attack on traditional academic freedom."



Hank Stram Sees Computers 'Playing' for NFL

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — The next commercial for Lite beer that you see may feature a computer instead of a football player.

Computers have entered the National Football League (NFL) and according to Hank Stram, former head coach of the Kansas City Chiefs, their use in football has just begun.

In an exclusive interview here, Stram, who is now a sports consultant to MDS Qantel, Inc., said he would not be surprised to see an online terminal during games on the sideline of every team in the NFL within the next 10 years.

The former coach said this prediction is not very farfetched. He pointed out that computers are already performing many DP functions for many teams in their offices, and the next natural step is to bring them on the field. "The sideline computer could be operated by a coach/technician whose main responsibility would be to provide instant data for coaches on the field. It could be programmed to diagram and analyze both offensive and defensive plays of both teams. There may even be a terminal in the spotter's box or in the locker room linked with the team's main computer at its headquarters," Stram said.

No stranger to computers, Stram traced his introduction to technology to 1948, when he was on the Purdue University coaching staff. He explained that while attending a coaching clinic at Princeton University, he discovered that a man named John Steigmund was using the school's IBM computers for football scouting purposes. "We borrowed Steigmund to come over to Purdue and install the same software on our system," he said. The coach noted that all the output was then on hard copy and constituted tons of paper. "Now, with everything stored on disk it's a lot more convenient," he said.

Realizing the power of the computer in an analytical and mathematical game like football, Stram revealed that although he knew it was going to be a boon to the sport when he first discovered its potential at Purdue, he did not "push it" because he wanted to keep an edge.

As the industry grew, however, Stram said more and more teams began to use computers and, in 1970, the Kansas City Chiefs became users of a computer services company and a sports package that performed offline, play-by-play analyses. When asked if the computer made any difference in the Chiefs' success and its two Super Bowl victories, Stram replied, "It [the computer] certainly proved valuable in the Super Bowl game against Minnesota by giving us some integral information."

Elaborating on how the computer helped Stram and the Chiefs, the coach offered examples of its application. He said the computer allows a team to scout itself as well as the opposition. He explained that it is an important part of football to be able to know what your team is doing and where your strengths and weaknesses lie. "By using the system, the coach can create an entire game plan, one that is much more organized than ever before," Stram said. "Because the computer will show what plays have been used in every circumstance, you can get a clear picture of what plays and what players need improvement.

"Game analysis information is extremely detailed and gives a competitive edge" he said. "The computer is fed all the offensive and defensive plays of an opponent's last three or four games, then analyzes the information and comes up with the opponent's tendencies in specific situations."

Stram at a Recent DP Conference

PE Unwraps Its Largest Processor

(Continued from Page 1)

cally allocate resources to suit the current work load.

The 3200MPS will continue to operate if one or several APUs cease functioning. Tasks can be reassigned to operating APUs or to the central processor. If the central processor fails, however, the APUs cannot function, the spokesman said.

The 3200MPS was designed with various fail-soft capabilities to ensure system integrity, he added. Both the hardware and software automatically shut down areas of the system if errors or defects are detected.

For example, if errors are detected in one of the disk drives, the system will allow read-only access to memory until the problem is resolved. This, PE claimed, prohibits a damaged disk drive from entering errors into the system.

Another fail-soft capability is a feature that will idle a malfunctioning APU and inform the CPU that there is a problem. This either allows the CPU to reallocate automatically system resources or gives an operator a warning of a system failure that requires a temporary reconfiguration of the system, the vendor said.

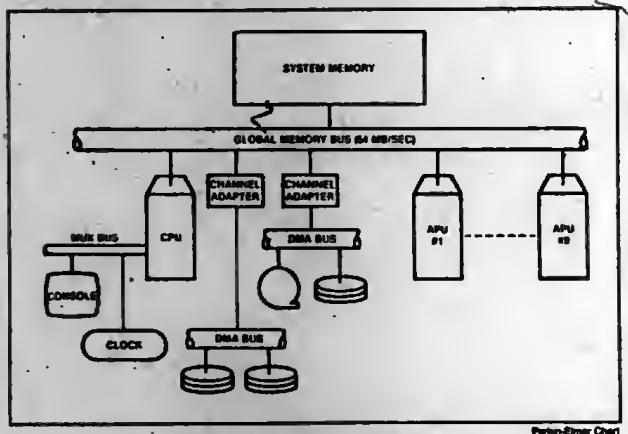
PE's global memory system supports up to 16M bytes of addressable memory, which is accessible by the central processor and all APUs. Memory can be configured with either two-way or four-way interleaving.

The 3200MPS has a peak bandwidth of 64M byte/sec through a 64-bit bus. I/O is supported by a 40M byte/sec bandwidth, the vendor said.

A basic system consisting of a CPU, one APU, 2M bytes of memory and all prerequisites costs $185,000. A 4M-byte configuration costs $199,000 and each additional APU, which comes with a floating-point processor, global memory interface, 4K bytes of cache memory and writable control store, costs $35,000.

A fully configured system with nine APUs and 16M bytes of main memory costs about $500,000.

PE is located at 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.



Perkin-Elmer Chart

The Basic PE 3200MPS Configuration

STC Ultimacc Offers CPUs

(Continued from Page 1)

sec STC 4551 tape drive. Additional 1.27G-byte disk drives can be added to either system.

No file conversions are required when transferring applications, the vendor noted.

STC Ultimacc's USX39 comes with 2M bytes of standard main memory; the USX40 has 4M bytes. Both systems are expandable to 8M bytes, double the capacity of IBM's 4341 Model Groups 9 and 10, the firm said.

According to Kellerman, the USX39 and USX40 have an internal performance of .55 and .62 millions of instructions per second (Mips), respectively. The internal performance of the IBM 4341-9 and 10 have been rated by *Computerworld* at .40 Mips and .58 Mips, respectively, [CW, Oct. 25]; Magnuson's largest M80/30 series processor, the M80/32, has been rated at .56 Mips [CW, Aug. 2].

Both STC Ultimacc processors have a processor cycle time of 100 nsec.

The USX40 supports IBM's SSX/VSE and DOS/VSE operating systems. That processor comes with 16K bytes of buffer memory.

The USX39 suports DOS/VS and VM/370; it has no buffer memory.

IBM's 4341-9 has 2K bytes of buffer storage and the 4341-10 has 4K bytes.

The USX39 costs $167,000 and the USX40 costs $205,000. The systems lease for $5,668/mo and $6,973/mo, respectively, on a five-year plan. Two-, three- and four-year lease plans are also available.

While STC Ultimacc is not offering separate prices for system components, upgrade modules are available for disk and tape drives as well as printers.

The USX processors are available immediately in the metropolitan New York area, Denver and Los Angeles. Kellerman said sales offices are planned for San Francisco, Philadelphia and Boston in two to six months. The units are not for sale through the parent company.

STC Ultimacc is located at 4 North St., Waldwick, N.J. 07463.

VAX/VMS SEMINAR
PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS
CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES

RAXCO Inc. will hold a 2 day seminar on performance analysis and capacity planning for VAX VMS systems to be held December 2nd and 3rd in Toronto, Canada. The first day will cover system data available for tuning under VMS, version 2 and 3. This includes CPU demand, memory access problems, page faulting significance, I/O bottlenecks, and system impact from different user types. Benefits from both monitor and display techniques will be reviewed.

The second day will include VMS case histories, problems and solutions, and hands-on terminal analysis of user-supplied performance data. The diagnostic software will be supplied by both Digital Equipment Corporation and RAXCO Inc.

A fee of $195 covers all manuals, handouts, and user terminal time for both days. Space is on a first-come basis. Payment must be received or verified by November 19, 1982.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT:

Jan
APEX Computer Services, Ltd.
201 Consumers Road
Toronto, Canada
TELEPHONE: (416) 498-6665

OR

Lisa
RAXCO Inc.
6520 Powers Ferry Road
Atlanta, George, U.S.A.
TELEPHONE: (404) 955-2553

Traffic Warrant Removed From File

DP Crime-for-Profit Scheme Rocks Texas Court

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

DALLAS — A computer crime-for-profit scandal in the Dallas Municipal Court here has surfaced after a lawyer for a defendant in a traffic case told a judge that his client had bribed a municipal court employee to remove his warrant from the court files.

Four municipal court employees have been fired and may be indicted for accepting bribes to alter the status of numerous traffic citations and some arrest warrants in the court computer system, a spokesman for the Dallas Police Department said.

Chief Clay Randell, captain of the police department's Intelligence Division, said that the investigatioin has been completed and that findings have been turned over to the Dallas District Attorney's office. He was not willing to speculate on the probability of indictments being handed down against the four former employees.

Randell said 271 of the altered warranta have been re-served and fines of $16,305 collected since the investigation began Sept. 16. But he said the inquiry has not determined how long the violations have been occurring, or how many citations were altered in the computer.

The four former court employees allegedly abused their authorized access to the computerized records and altered them to show that the cases had been dismissed or to indicate that the defendanta had been arrested, according to Frank Breedlove, a municipal court administrator. In each case, Breedlove said, the citations were automatically stricken from the Regional Wanted System, a law enforcement data base that lists arrest warrants for 16 area counties.

The discrepancies came to light in September when a warrant officer noticed that outstanding warrants had been removed from his case file. A computer check spotted the initials of a municipal court supervisor next to the traffic violations that had been dismissed.

A subsequent investigation revealed that the supervisor, who managed the municipal courts warrants division, had been on vacation at the time the alterations were made.

Assistant Chief Harold Warren of the Dallas Police Department said one of the warrants was subsequently re-issued and the defendant arrested. In court, the defendant's lawyer said his client had paid a municipal court employee to have the charges dismissed.

Security has been tightened in the areas of screening and computer security since the violations surfaced, according to Breedlove. He would not specify what additional security measures had been taken.

According to Dr. David Morgan, director of data services for the city, the court records are recorded on twin National Advanced Systems AS/5000 computers, which support approximately 950 terminals and use a three-level security system.

"The terminals are associated only with particular functions, and only those terminals can access records for those functions," Morgan said. "The individual departments are also responsible for password construction. You need two passwords to record court dismissals — one to get in and another to alter the records."

Morgan said password security is the responsibility of individual departments and that no master file of passwords exists. "If somebody steals enough passwords, it could happen again," he said.

Morgan said the city plans to upgrade its computer to an IBM 3081-type system within the next year. At that time, a resource access control facility or similar hierarchical access security system will be employed, he said.

The alleged crime was the first involving the computer system, which the city has been using for five years to support city records including police, fire, courts, water billing, tax, finance, budget and research and library.

Performance Meet Slated for Feb. 28

PHOENIX — Applied Computer Research, Inc. will hold its fourth annual Conference on DP Performance Management Feb. 28 through March 4 in Scottsdale, Ariz.

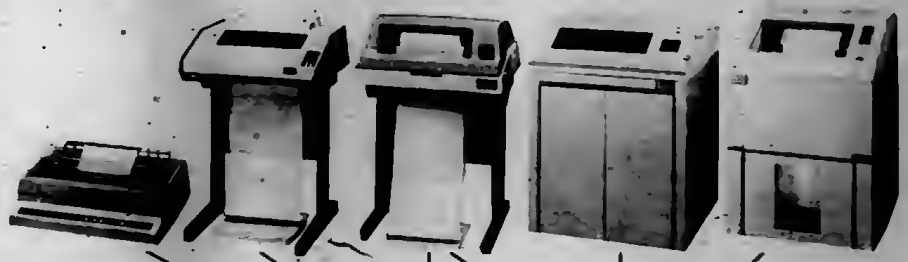
The conference will focus on the productivity of human and machine resources with primary attention to management. Major topic areas will include DPer-user relationships, communicating with management on performance issues, long-range and capacity planning, problem/change management and performance management issues in communications and distributed processing.

A presentation on quality circles will be given by Dr. Daniel Couger of the University of Colorado.

Registration information is available from Loretta Dryden at Applied Computer Research, through P.O. Box 9280, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.

BDS PRINTER SYSTEMS | Plug Compatible | Latest Technology | Savings 30 to 50% | Nationwide Service | Controllers and Interfaces

✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔



IBM Plug Compatible	BDS LQ40 40 cps Daisy Wheel	BDS M200 200 lpm Dot Matrix	BDS B300 300 lpm* Band	BDS B600 600 lpm* Band	BDS B1000 1000 lpm* Band	BDS BP-1500 1200 lpm* Band	BDS Interfaces
Series 1	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	IPC-01 ISC-01
System 34/38	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	IP1-34
3274 (type A), 3276	✔	✔	✔	✔			IP1-76
2780/3780 SYNC	✔	✔	✔	✔			CXI-10
3270 ASYNC	✔	✔	✔	✔			CXI-10
3203 MOD 5				✔	✔	✔	IP1-43

*Print speed with 64 character set

"It pays to have the right connections."

BDS Corporation
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
TWX 9103732905 (BDS MNPK)

BDS Computer (UK) Ltd.
125 Highgrove Street
Reading
RG1 5EN, England
(0734) 862183
Telex: 847423 (COCRG)

BDS Computer Australia Pty Ltd.
8th Floor, 645 Toorak Road
Toorak, Victoria 3142
(03) 241 8901
Telex: AA39867 (BDS AUS)

At a Growing Number of Companies, Part-Time

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

SAN RAFAEL, Calif. — Working nine to five may be the title of a hit song and subject of an award-winning movie. However, it is not the only way to earn a paycheck — especially in the information processing industry.

Part-time work and job sharing are emerging as career alternatives for an increasing number of professionals in this country.

U.S. Department of Labor statistics show that in the U.S. today there are about 2.2 million professionals who work part time.

Data processing seems to be a natural for part-time work schedules, mainly because it is easiest to find part-time or flexible schedules in professions like programming and systems analysis that have high vacancy rates.

While many employers are resistant to opening the Pandora's box of flexible work schedules, a growing number of forward-thinking companies are using innovative work ar-

Not All Firms Behind the Idea

While Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies is in the vanguard of flexible working schedules for information systems professionals, other firms do not yet see the benefits of such work arrangements.

A case in point is Kaiser Permanent Health Plan in Oakland, Calif., where Billie Failor is a programmer/analyst. Failor started with Kaiser about 10 years ago; she made the switch from a laboratory assistant position to programmer a couple of years ago.

She recently had a child and would like to share her job with a co-worker. Their supervisors had approved the arrangement, but the corporate headquarters nixed the idea, considering it too expensive in terms of fringe benefits. Some health care professionals at Kaiser are working part time, but Failor figures the corporate administration "just didn't want to set policy on job sharing at the time." She is still working on persuading management of the benefits of the arrangement.

Barbara King, a computer specialist with the National Atmospheric and Oceanic Administration, has worked part time for several years. But, she noted, it is difficult to find part-time jobs in government.

The Federal Employees Part-Time Career Employment Act of 1978 opened 30,000 part-time positions, but the program is not very well known, according to King.

Gay Press Forms Group to Study Computer Use

NEW YORK — The Gay Press Association has formed a Telecommunications Information Project (TIP) to assess the use of computers and telecommunications by gay and lesbian groups.

"TIP is a market research effort to see if there is any interest in telecommunications in the gay community," according to organization president Joe DiSabato.

The association is considering the establishment of a data base of members to combat the techniques used by the Moral Majority and other right-wing groups. "Let's face it, the New Right made its mark by using computer lists it has on-line," DiSabato said. "They use it mostly for sending scare letters."

As an example of how the Moral Majoity uses its data base, DiSabato cited a sexual reform act that would update laws on rape, sodomy and other sexual issues for Washington, D.C. "[Jerry] Falwell held a press conference and talked about how this bill was going to make Washington, D.C., the gay capital of the nation," DiSabato said.

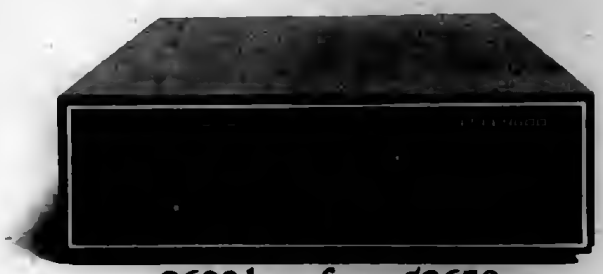
A letter campaign by Falwell caused the bill to be vetoed within three weeks, according to DiSabato. "They can send a half-million letters in a 48-hour period," he said.

The Gay Press Association, made up of 50 publications and some 150 individuals, now uses a Radio Shack TRS-80 III microcomputer with 10M bytes of hard disk storage to provide participating papers with stories on gay issues.

Communications take place over dial-up phone lines, creating the basis for a gay wire service. "We're in the process of hooking up all the gay papers on a micro," DiSabato maintained.

The Gay Press Association is a trade association for the gay media and for gays in the media. More information is available from the association through P.O. Box A, Old Chelsea Station, New York, N.Y. 10011.

INTRODUCING MODEMS AT LOW



LSI E9600
LSI E9604
LSI E96/V.29

9600 bps, from $2650

Jobs and Job Sharing offering DP Career Options

rangements as a recruiting tool.

One of these companies is Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies of San Rafael, which in the past year launched a recruiting campaign stating "we want to share a job with you."

Flexible Recruiting Practices

To date, the firm has 12 information system professionals sharing six jobs, according to Patti Hoffman, the company's personnel director. Right now, job sharing is limited to employees working in data processing.

"We wanted to tap a labor market of people who didn't want to work full time," she said. The firm views these job sharers not as part-time workers, but as "long-term professionals," Hoffman said, adding that she is increasingly being consulted by other firms about Fireman's flexible employment practices.

"When you do recruiting you look for the ideal candidate, but with job sharing you can look for people who have different but complementary skills," according to Hoffman. One programmer/analyst may prefer coding while his job-share partner may prefer the design aspects of the job.

Cost-Savings Advantages

Although some employers see flexible hours as costly, Hoffman said the arrangement often provides a cost savings in terms of reduced absenteeism, among other advantages. These employees are paid hourly, but receive full benefits.

Michael Ransom started sharing a programming job at Fireman's last March. Ransom had previously worked at Bank of America in San Francisco for 10 years, rising to the position of vice-president of computer services.

By the time he was in his early thirties "I had done the executive route," he said.

An avid musician, Ransom left Bank of America in 1979 to start his own recording studio, but because of the recession he had to augment this business by teaching DP at a local junior college. While teaching he rediscovered "how much fun programming was."

Right now Ransom divides his time between his programming job, teaching, music and sailing.

Cathy Chinn, a team leader for a project at Fireman's, is working three-quarters time, but not sharing a job.

"I'm basically doing a full-time job, but I'm willing to take a pay cut for the free time," she said. Her free time allows her to spend more time with her two children.

Although it is usually not feasible for part-timers to occupy management positions, Chinn considers herself fortunate to be able to be team leader on a part-time basis working on a project developing an interface for a payroll/personnel system.

Organizations Promoting Alternatives

The growing interest in alternative work arrangements is manifested by several organizations working to promote such employment practices. Some of the better known organizations:

• *New Ways to Work, 149 9th St., San Francisco, Calif. 94103.*

Founded in 1974, this group is an advocate of job sharing. The group takes a multipronged approach, working to educate employers on the benefits of such arrangements and working with individuals to match them up with job sharing partners, noted Linda Marks, manager of the group's client program.

The group is funded by corporations, private donations and sales of publications.

Marks asked that all requests for information be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

• *The Association of Part Time Professionals, P.O. Box 3419, Alexandria, Va. 22302.*

This group is a membership organization for part-time professionals in all careers. Established 3½ years ago, the group is now in the process of establishing chapters in other parts of the country, according to Dr. Diane Rothberg, the association's president.

The organization puts out a monthly newsletter and is oriented toward networking for part-time professionals. It has about 700 members in the Washington, D.C., area.

On Nov. 13, the group is sponsoring a workshop on new employment practices for computer professionals at the Sherry Towers Hotel in Washington, D.C.

• *The National Council for Alternative Work Patterns, Room 308, 1923 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.*

This group is oriented toward employers educating employers about alternative work arrangements, noted Gail Rosenberg, the group's president. The organization serves as a clearinghouse for information and puts out its own publications.

CODEX HIGH SPEED SPEED PRICES.

The new Codex LSI "E" Series modems start at just $2650. And they're available for immediate delivery, backed by a full one year warranty.

Only Codex offers a family of three economy 9600 bps modems. And only Codex offers the choice of muxed and unmuxed versions. The LSI E9600, E9604 and the E96/V.29 all use state-of-the-art LSI technology and are built to the same exacting standards as our now-famous LSI modem line. This ensures the same unparalleled performance and reliability people expect from Codex.

As a standard feature, the LSI E9604 and the LSI E96/V.29 have integral four-channel buffered multiplexers that allow several terminals to share a single voice-grade line, saving you further money on line costs. Also standard is full CCITT V.54 capability for complete local and remote testing. Plus, the LSI E96/V.29 meets strict international requirements for communication.

The Codex LSI "E" Series. Starting at $2650, Codex makes first class travel a very affordable experience.

For any data communications problem, turn to Codex. The complete networking company. For more information, call 1-800-821-7700 ext. 897.

codex

MOTOROLA INC. Information Systems Group

Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048/Tel (617) 364-2000/Telex 92-2443/Codex Intelligent Systems Operation, Tempe, AZ Tel (602) 994-6580/Codex Europe S.A., Brussels, Belgium Tel (02) 762 23 51/Codex (U.K.) Ltd., Croydon, England Tel 01-680 6769/Codex Deutschland, Dreieich-Buchschlag, W. Germany Tel (06103) 3073/Codex Far East, Tokyo, Japan Tel (03) 359-0632/ESE Ltd., Toronto, Canada Tel (416) 799-2271/Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world. Member of IDCMA.

IBM Exec Disputes Claims Extended Architecture Not 'Precious' Resource

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

PALM SPRINGS, Calif. — An IBM official last week disputed recent claims that IBM's Extended Architecture, one of the main targets of an alleged Japanese attempt to steal the company's product information, is of little special technological value.

Extended Architecture ranks among the industry giant's most "precious" assets and the firm "will go to the ends of the earth" to punish any competitor who tries to steal that resource, according to IBM Vice-President Richard Williams.

The warning — which came during a conference sponsored by Enterprise Information Systems, Inc. — was an apparent reference to the IBM-Japanese industrial espionage case, which Williams never mentioned directly.

Williams' characterization of Extended Architecture as a highly sensitive IBM technology contrasted sharply with recent public statements from defense attorneys representing Hitachi Ltd., one of the case's two corporate defendants. Ever since the case broke last June, Hitachi and its lawyers have sought to portray Extended Architecture as a technology that cannot justifiably be classified as a trade secret. Details of the IBM large-systems enhancement have already found their way into the public domain, they have argued.

But Williams challenged the defense's contention. If any companies other than IBM have gained access to Extended Architecture's details, they have done so illegally, he said.

Williams, who works in IBM's Data Systems Division, contested the idea that Extended Architecture's main purpose is to make life difficult for manufacturers of plug-compatible mainframes.

"We didn't develop XA to bedevil the competition, but to cut costs and break the current bottlenecks in large-systems performance," he said. "Our development costs were so high that we couldn't afford to announce it for any other reason."

Probably the most serious constraint on large-scale systems throughput is today's severe limitations in virtual storage capacity, Williams said. To illustrate his point, he cited a large West Coast IBM user that has dedicated 23 systems programmers to the full-time task of managing the company's virtual storage.

Williams described Extended Architecture as an evolving technology that is still in the very early stages of its development. In the future, users can expect IBM to announce many follow-on Extended Architecture releases, he said.

Because MVS/SP, one of the industry giant's flagship operating systems, has already reached the limits of its performance, future improvements in IBM's product functions and capabilities will have to come from Extended Architecture, Williams added.

In other comments, the IBM vice-president reaffirmed his company's intention to continue standing behind the VM operating system.

Justice Department Appeals Dismissal of 'Sting' Indictments

SAN FRANCISCO — The U.S. Justice Department has appealed a federal judge's order dismissing an indictment that charged three individuals with passing allegedly secret IBM documents to Japan.

The three were indicted in June as part of a "sting" operated by the Federal Bureau of Investigation that resulted in charges being leveled against Hitachi Ltd, Mitsubishi Electric Corp. and 18 individuals for conspiring to transport stolen IBM documents to Japan.

In late September, federal Judge Robert P. Aguilar threw out the indictments against Tabassom Ayazi, Raymond Cadet and Barry Saffaie on the grounds that the government had not turned over court-ordered documents to the defendants [CW, Oct. 4]. Attorneys for two of the defendants said they had expected the appeal.

Seminar Guide Released for DPers

NEW YORK — Seminar Information Service has released a seminar reference guide for the data processing field.

The *SIS Workbook — EDP Edition* lists nearly 500 seminars and courses for data processing professionals. The book includes an alphabetical listing of all course sponsors and a calendar section covering dates and sites through March 1983. Periodic updates will be available.

The workbook costs $49.50 and a calendar update through October 1983 will be available next March for $10, a spokeswoman said from Suite 3141, 175 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010.

Introducing a small wonder in decision support systems:

MICRO-FORESIGHT℠

Save time. Save money. Learn how easy-to-use MICRO-FORESIGHT completes the micro to mini to mainframe connection.

As a business decision maker, you're faced with the task of analyzing and acting on complex financial information. Now there's a comprehensive financial planning and software package that helps you plan more efficiently using your microcomputers.

MICRO-FORESIGHT: The ultimate "WHAT IF" business decision support system.

Easy to use. User-friendly.

MICRO-FORESIGHT is an English language, user-friendly system that can be used effectively by business decision makers. You don't have to be a computer expert to put MICRO-FORESIGHT to work in your business.

Productivity of your staff is increased dramatically with the MICRO-FORESIGHT business support system. It gives them immediate access to a computing system used for data acquisition, model-building analysis, display and report generation.

Micros cut your costs.

MICRO-FORESIGHT brings mainframe computing power into the office without host computer costs. Complex business decisions can be analyzed in an interactive environment. One other important feature: MICRO-FORESIGHT lets users store models on the host computer if desired. The models can then be used from any location in the world.

MICRO-FORESIGHT helps increase your profits.

With MICRO-FORESIGHT, you gain easy access to information that's accurate and complete. Information that will help you profit by allowing you to get to the business of improving your business.

MICRO-FORESIGHT gives you portability.

MICRO-FORESIGHT is totally compatible with FORESIGHT® on your host computer. Commands are identical. With "THE FORESIGHT CONNECTION" models may be easily interchanged between mainframe, mini and microcomputers via MICRO-FORESIGHT's unique telecommunications link.

Portability saves money. Because modifications and updates can be done on MICRO-FORESIGHT before connection with the mainframe or mini, telephone connect costs are reduced.

We back MICRO-FORESIGHT with the best customer support in the business.

Just look at all that we offer: regional and national user meetings, regional seminars, on-site training, a telephone "Hotline" and user-directed enhancements. They're all part of the MICRO-FORESIGHT business decision support system.

Cheaper IBM Personal Computer Predicted

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

PALM SPRINGS, Calif. — IBM is likely soon to complement its Personal Computer with a second such model priced at less than $1,000, according to First Boston Corp. Vice-President Harry Edelson.

Speaking here last week at Enterprise Information Systems, Inc.'s annual fall forum, Edelson also predicted an imminent entry into the minicomputer field by AT&T. By as early as next January the communications giant may mark its debut as a computer supplier with the introduction of a mini-based system comparable to Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11, the market analyst said.

"AT&T is going to stomp around and make its presence felt in a lot of businesses," including a few now populated by its long-time customers, Edelson warned.

Low-End Competition

Unlike the predicted AT&T minicomputer, IBM's second contribution to the personal computer field is likely to compete with offerings from low-end systems vendors such as Altos Computer Systems, Inc. and Convergent Technologies, Inc., Edelson projected. In addition to costing several times less than the current system, the second IBM Personal Computer stands a good chance of becoming "the 3270" of its product class, Edelson said.

The system, which will possibly be announced as early as this month, is expected to operate in data communications networks by being able to interconnect with IBM host processors and the Model 8100.

As the very low end of the systems spectrum gradually matures, Edelson said, personal computers will merge with the rapidly expanding personal workstation field and will cease to exist as a discrete product category. "Personal workstations are definitely where the action is today," and any vendor that has thus far overlooked that simple fact "had better get its act together in a hurry," he advised.

Within the next two years, IBM will probably overtake its competitors in the very low-end systems sector and will establish itself as the industry's dominant supplier of personal computers, he added. The company has already delivered nearly 175,000 units of its Personal Computer, and the shipment volume is expected to double by the end of next year.

Today, IBM still shares the personal computer arena with a multitude of smaller, less widely known competitors. But within the next few years, the field will likely succumb to a shakeout that will force all but the strongest of IBM's rivals to fall by the wayside, Edelson forecast.

Survivors of the coming industry shoot-out will almost certainly include Apple Computer, Inc. and Commodore Business Systems, Inc., he predicted. But most of the other players in today's crowded field of personal computer suppliers will either go out of business or allow themselves to be acquired.

Feature for feature. Dollar for dollar.

Here are a few of the important capabilities of MICRO-FORESIGHT that can help you improve your business:

1. Sophisticated Modeling
Performs "WHAT IF" analysis to assess alternative business plans.

2. Forecasting/Statistics
Helps you succeed by analyzing past performance data. Predicts future performance based on the past.

3. Backward Modeling
Lets you determine how input variables must change to meet defined business objectives.

4. Sensitivity Analysis
Lets you assess the impact of changes in input variables such as the cost of raw materials on profitability.

5. Report Generation
Allows you to produce reports in a variety of formats in the form that's best for you and your company.

6. Consolidations
Now you can consolidate information from different divisions into a single report.

7. Graphics
Permits complex financial information to be communicated in graphic forms that are quickly understood.

Applications? Look at some of the ways you can use MICRO-FORESIGHT to make better business decisions:

1. Budget planning and control
2. Corporate modeling
3. Financial reporting
   - Balance sheets
   - Income statements
   - Cash flow statements
   - Ratio analysis
4. Lease vs. buy analysis

PLUS:

5. Merger and acquisition analysis
6. Bidding analysis
7. Currency conversion
8. Investment evaluation

Now is the time to put MICRO-FORESIGHT to work in your business. Like hundreds of other users, you'll discover what a cost-effective tool it is in the business of complex decision-making.

Return the attached coupon now. You'll learn firsthand how MICRO-FORESIGHT, the ultimate micro decision support system, can help you make better business decisions.

MICRO-FORESIGHT™

CW11/8/82

Send more information immediately.
Please have a Sales Representative call to schedule an appointment.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone _____

Mail to: 6626 Convoy Court/San Diego, California 92111

UNITED INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.
UNITED-TELECOM COMPUTER GROUP
6626 Convoy Court/San Diego, CA 92111
(714) 560-7070

OA Said Key For Mainframers

PALM SPRINGS, Calif. — A presence in the rapidly emerging office automation field has become indispensable to the survival of IBM and the other traditional mainframe vendors, the president of Integrated Technologies, Inc. maintained last week.

"Any mainframe supplier that has failed to get involved in office automation is not going to stay in business very long because there's no real difference [between traditional DP and the OA field]," Dr. Michael Zisman said here at Enterprise Information Systems, Inc.'s annual fall forum.

Challenging the prevailing perception that office systems and DP are fundamentally different from each other, Zisman said the truth of the matter is that the former has evolved naturally from the latter and that OA is little more than conventional DP in an updated setting.

One of the main obstacles to OA's widespread acceptance is that the installation of office systems often turns into a power struggle among three rival organizations — management information systems (MIS) management, office administration and communications management. With some justification, each of the three sides regards OA implementation projects as its exclusive sphere of concern.

Zisman's own opinion is that responsibility for OA management rightfully rests in the hands of a company's central computing department, and he voiced confidence that the ongoing battle for installation control will ultimately be won by DPers.

In other comments, Zisman rejected the popular DP belief that conventional, mainframe-oriented systems solutions can satisfy any end-user need just as effectively as a personal computer. A computing department that uses on-line IBM 3270 terminals to remedy relatively trivial user problems is engaging in the DP equivalent of "using an elephant gun to kill fleas," he said.

UN Assembling WP Harmony After Tough Start

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

BOSTON — God and countries are two areas where office systems are lending support, according to T. Allan Trick of The First Church of Christ, Scientist here and Carole Thompson of the United Nations. The two office automation executives profiled their word processing setups at separate sessions here last week at The 1982 International Conference of Wang Users.

At the Mother Church of the Christian Science Church, planning and training led to a smooth entrance into the automated office (story below). But nearly every crisis that can befall a budding automated office occurred at the UN, adding to the complex language problems already in existence.

Thompson learned from her experiences that supervisors should be trained first, that workstations should be installed first, that a separate training facility is necessary and that training should be ongoing. And managers should not expect productivity to increase immediately, Thompson said, but rather they should give users time to become proficient.

Thompson came from the UN's data processing department in 1977 to automate the multilingual typing pools, but did not actually begin until a two-year labor dispute over automation was settled. When the dispute finally ended, the Wang Laboratories, Inc. equipment arrived before the ergonomic furniture that was required by the labor settlement.

Further delays cut into training time and construction of a new office layout took place while typists were learning, Thompson said.

But the labor dispute led to staff involvement in the implementation. "Having the staff design the room made a big difference in the acceptance of change," Thompson said. The typing pool was once an eyesore, but secretaries have improved the office and are "house proud," with the terminals completely separate from the CPU and printers.

"Because the staff still fears there is radiation, we test the equipment frequently," Thompson said. "There is yet to be a positive reading. There is a capacity for eyestrain, so an ophthalmologist comes once a month."

The tens of thousands of documents produced by the UN each year are in six languages — English, Spanish, French, Chinese, Russian and Arabic. "By 1981, we had all of the Spanish and half of the English pools finished," Thompson said. "By the end of 1982, the French and English pools will be done.

"In 1977, there was very little on the market for three languages on one keyboard, but Wang came through for us by the end of 1977," Thompson said. Calling Russian, French and other alphabet-based languages easiest to implement, Thompson said she sees the most difficult problems with Arabic, which reads from right to left. "We are an Arabic test site for Wang," she said.

Mother Church Installs WP Net

BOSTON — Because a study showed that a centralized word processing system was not possible, The First Church of Christ, Scientist here has spent the past year installing eight Wang Laboratories, Inc. OIS 140 systems in a distributed and networked design.

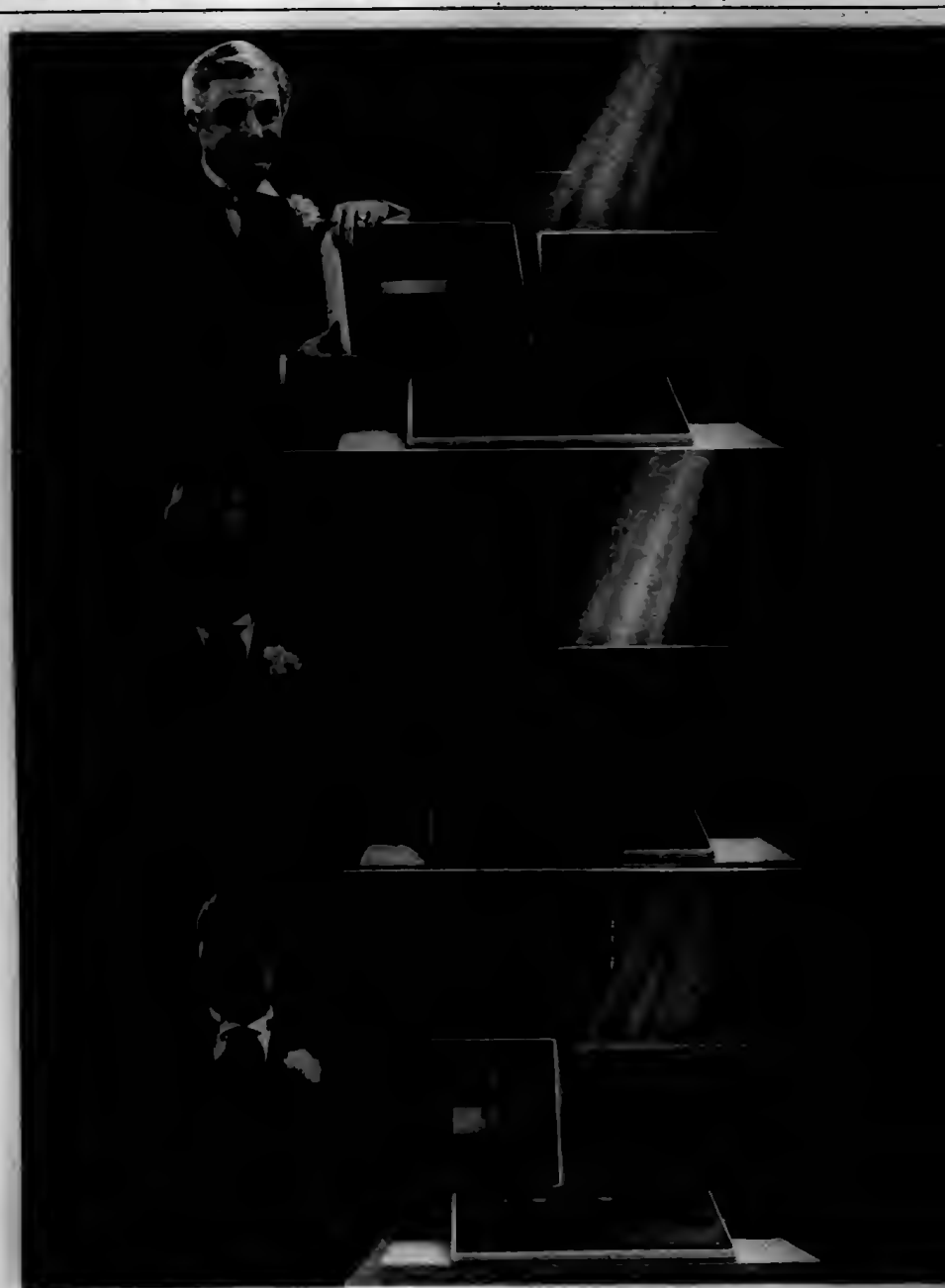
Before the Christian Science Church headquarters chose Wang, it narrowed its original list of 15 office system vendors to five: IBM, Wang, Digital Equipment Corp., Xerox Corp. and Prime Computer, Inc. "We knew our system's success would depend on what kind of support we got from the vendor," the church's office automation executive, T. Allan Trick, said here last week at The 1982 International Conference of Wang Users.

The Wang system was chosen to bring both word processing to secretaries and some decision support to managers.

The Mother Church employs 1,850 people and produces copy to keep its many members informed as well as for other administrative needs. Its most recognized publication, *The Christian Science Monitor*, uses a separate text processing system from Atex, Inc.

Training on the OA system starts with the supervisors, who are sent to the Wang supervisors' training course. Other office workers are trained in-house by the supervisors.

'We knew our system's success would depend on what kind of support we got from the vendor,' T. Allan Trick recalled.



OA Called Business — Not Tech — Enterprise

CW Photo by J. Bartimo

'Managers are not drill press operators — productivity is a meaoingless coocept to a manager,' MIT's Michael Hammer told a group of Wang users last week.

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

BOSTON — Calling office automation a business enterprise rather than a technological enterprise, Michael Hammer said last week that "too much of office automation focuses on what is least important. Conventional office automation gets all excited about the trivial."

According to Hammer, who is with the MIT Laboratory for Computer Science and with Hammer and Co., office automation should be a catalyst for the refocusing of office work and should have a strategic impact on business. Instead, too much emphasis is placed on the technology, he said at the 1982 International Conference of Wang Users here.

"Why start with the answer?" Hammer asked. "Start with the problem. Office automation is not the objective. The objective is doing the business better. If I can use office automation — terrific. If I can't — that's terrific, too."

One mistake many organizations make is applying the wrong measurement of productivity to the office. "The vendors have the gall to look you in the eye and say your productivity has changed," Hammer said. "If you've improved your productivity, I want to know how you measure it.

"Productivity assumes the ability to measure output. The office does not have output of intrinsic economic value. Managers are not drill press operators — productivity is a meaningless concept to a manager."

What is meaningful to managers is whether the business runs better and if there is increased profit because of OA techology.

"Let's try a more general approach. Every office is unique and distinct," Hammer said, and, therefore, needs its own standards for productivity.

Another overlooked factor in OA is the human factor. "People are the most important part of the system," Hammer said. "Don't tell them to like automation for the good of the company. They're asking, 'What's in it for me, Jack?' "

Members of the department that implements OA should act as consultants, experts and teachers to users, Hammer suggested. This requires technical skills, business skills and people skills.

"No group — not the data processing department, the office automation department or the administration department — is ready now, but the job of implementation will go to the most aggressive group," Hammer said.

Network builders, here's your perfect partner.

Meet the new Burroughs B20 small computer.

Once you get to know the new B20 you'll want to say "I do."

The B20 is ideal for networking. Local or remote. Each B20 can handle multiple workstations, and each workstation can have up to 512K bytes of memory. Each workstation can execute its own interactive application program with its local disk, printer or data communications.

Each workstation can also share the resources of the network.

B20 highlights.

The B20 offers a wide range of communications protocols which provide it with exceptional versatility for its size and price.

Its disk capacity can expand from 500Kb floppy disk to 60Mb Winchester.

The B20 offers a wide range of software, including Word Processing and Multiplan,™ a new, advanced electronic worksheet that's one of the most powerful modeling and planning tools available.

Choosing any data processing system is very much like marriage. Because once you install it, you've formed a long-term relationship with its supplier.

That's why one of the B20's biggest assets is the company behind it. Burroughs has 95 years' experience in managing information for businesses—from the smallest to the largest. So you can depend on the B20 to come with strong, knowledgeable support. Worldwide service. And a total solution that can make networking more productive for you.

For more information on the B20, call 1-800-621-6497, Ext. 101. (In Illinois, call 1-800-572-6724, Ext. 101.)

Multiplan is a trademark of Microsoft Inc.

Burroughs

Building on strength

Group Seeks Wang VS Users

COS COB, Conn. — The call is out for users of Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s VS processors who are interested in forming a nationwide users group that would be independent of the existing International Society of Wang Users.

Harry J. Berkley, vice-president of Berkley Holdings Corp. here, wants to set up "an independent forum through which users and vendors [and even Wang itself] can share ideas and information."

As Berkley explained it, the group would put out a monthly or semi-monthly newsletter with paid advertising by hardware and software vendors and by users interested in buying software or used hardware. He also hopes to obtain contributed articles from various sites, particularly those beta testing Wang products and from long-time users of Wang equipment.

"Since this is not a funded project by any organization, I may have to charge a minimum fee [possibly $5 to $10 per year] to cover postage and printing costs," he said. "If there is enough interest in advertising, I would rather mail the newsletter to qualified users for free."

Another part of the overall plan for the users group would be to arrange for a volume discount to members on supplies such as disks, floppies, printer and word processing ribbons. Berkley said several vendors have expressed interest in a package deal.

Berkley hopes to establish the newsletter shortly after the beginning of 1983 if, he said, he can get the names of enough VS users to make the project a success.

Wang VS users interested in obtaining more information about the group can contact Berkley at Berkley Holdings Corp., 99 River Road, Cos Cob, Conn. 06807.

IEEE Nearing Release of CSMA/CD Standards

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

BOSTON — The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers' 802 Committee will release standards for token bus and carrier-sense multiple access with collision detection (CSMA/CD) architectures for local-area networks as early as January 1983, according to committee Chairman Maris Graube. And the IBM-endorsed token ring architecture standard will be sent to committee for approval in the spring, he told attendees at the Network Users Association (NUA) Fall Symposium here.

"We're basically done," Graube said. "It's been a rough couple of years, but the standards are here."

Standards for token bus and CSMA/CD local-area networks are completed and will be sent to approval committees this month or in December. "There is still a long approval process to go through," Graube said, which includes legal experts, vendors and the NUA itself. "But the real voting comes with user dollars," he said.

"Everyone has a different idea of what a local-area network is," Grsube noted. "There are hundreds and thousands of ways to set up a local-area network and the problem is: They all work."

But each approach can be used for a specific application. For instance, CSMA/CD architectures such as Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet can be used to tie together personal computers and other small systems; token bus architecture can be used to tie systems together in a large building or industrial park; and token ring can be used to configure IBM systems. "Each one has a place," Graube said. "We've come up not with one standard, but with a family of standards."

"Compatibility is the only way vendors will survive — never mind users," said NUA attendee Clem Jones, divisional director of networks systems for the British computer company, International Computers Ltd. "Vendors haven't liked being locked into de facto standards set by other vendors."

The 802 Committee has also started work on a standard for metropolitan-area networks which use cable television lines for data transmission, Graube said.

GTE Telenet Asks Appeals Court To Review FCC Rejection of BPSS

WASHINGTON, D.C. — GTE Telenet Communications Corp. recently asked the U.S. Appeals Court here to review a recent Federal Communications Commission (FCC) decision that rejected the Bell Packet Switched Service (BPSS) tariff.

The proposed service would provide the underlying transmission network for AT&T's Advanced Information Service/Net 1000 (AIS 1000), the first of what is likely to be a family of enhanced on-line information services.

GTE Telenet agreed with the FCC's verdict but not with the commission's reasoning.

The tariff was rejected last July because the phone company had failed to file a Section 214 authorization application and also because the service, as proposed, appeared to be usable only by American Bell, Inc., the recently formed separate AT&T subsidiary that will offer AIS 1000.

Since July, AT&T has told the commission that it will file the Section 214 application and will allow sharing of BPSS switches, thus widening the service's potential market.

GTE Telenet, however, along with other carriers, contended that BPSS, as presently structured, is an "enhanced" service because it includes limited protocol conversion on an end-to-end basis.

Under the commission's Second Computer Inquiry Decision, such services cannot be provided by any part of the AT&T organization that also offers "basic" service. The company's Long Lines Division, which plans to provide BPSS, also provides basic intercity private line services.

AT&T's Answer

AT&T's answer is that the changes in question are not protocol conversion: Bits enter the BPSS network and leave it in X.25 format, and thus the service obeys the Computer Inquiry Decision's requirements.

In July, the commission appeared to agree with AT&T. It pointed out that "there is no question Computer II permits AT&T to offer a packet-switching service such as BPSS in the network as a basic service."

Rep. James Broyhill (R-N.C.), a member of the House of Representatives Telecommunications Subcommittee, has persuaded the President's Task Force on Regulatory Relief to investigate the FCC decision.

Broyhill, along with other members of both the House and Senate, together with AT&T, insisted that since Section 214 applications are required only when new circuits are contemplated, and BPSS involves only a switching service, the FCC's ruling should be reversed.

THE DATA PROCESSING INDUSTRY NEVER HAD US SO GOOD.

Copied, but never duplicated

Several years ago we changed the data processing industry with the introduction of "structured techniques", pioneering with a new discipline that revolutionized the software development process.

Since that time, we've built upon those techniques and developed a comprehensive curriculum geared to the various educational needs of the DP industry.

Our instructors are among the foremost authorities in the computer industry today — they include top people like Ed Yourdon, Tom De Marco, Rob Thomsett, and Tim Lister, to mention a few. The credentials of our staff — that's why our curriculum has been copied, but never duplicated.

A Broader Curriculum, More Courses, Updated Courses

We're improving our curriculum with more courses in the structured techniques as they apply to newer "growth" areas. We're expanding our curriculum in the areas of Database Administration, Information Resource Management, Modeling, Real Time & On-Line Systems, Business Automation, Programming, and Project Management. Our updated Structured Analysis & System Specification Workshop is an improved version that will take a step beyond previous versions (and copies!).

We're refining our current courses, adding newer case studies, including the theories, but stressing the practical "hands-on" approaches to learning.

We're Consulting More Than Ever

We're being asked by more and more companies to consult on a variety of projects. Our staff will work with you in implementing the use of our techniques — or to assist in bringing any of your projects to completion.

All our regular courses are all offered on an in-house basis. We've also developed special courses suited to unique applications within industries. We'd like to work with you in developing such a course — or any course that you might need for internal training.

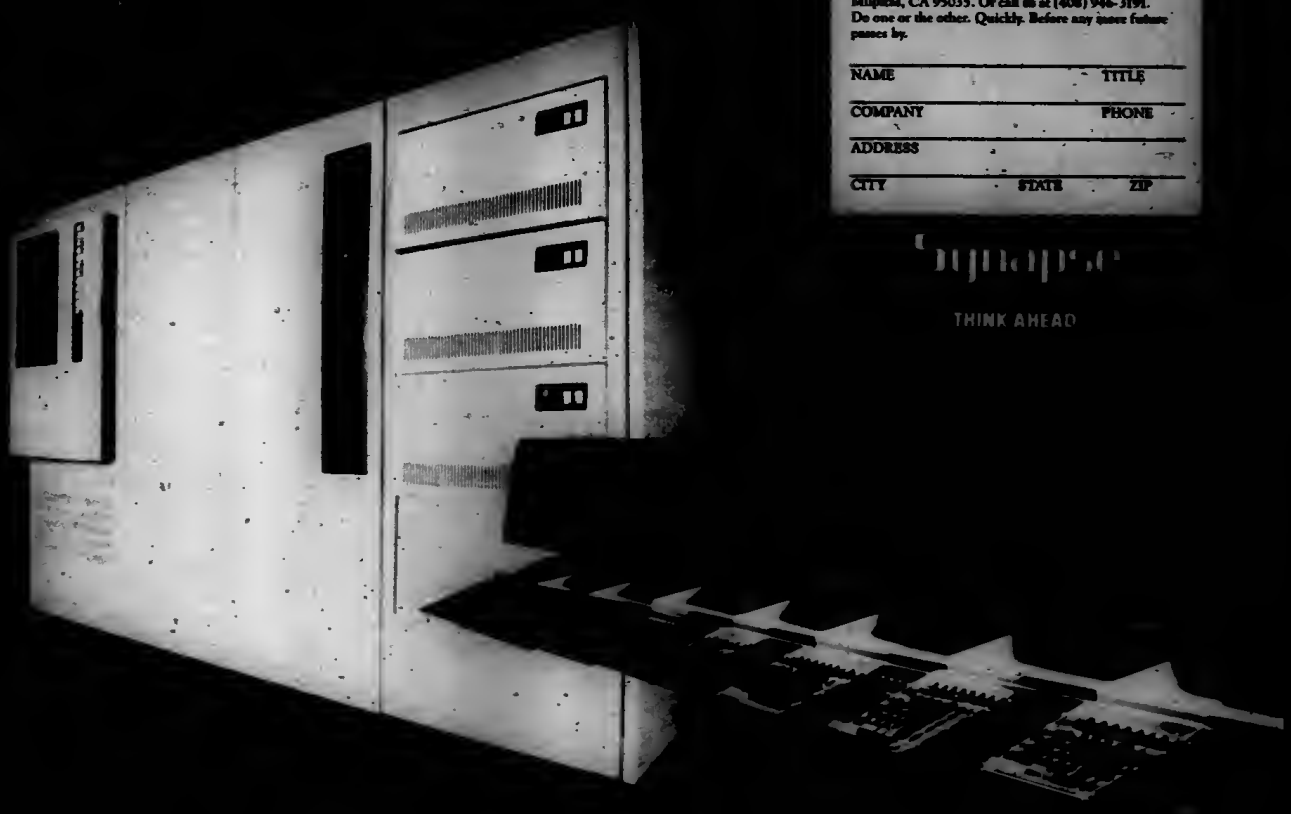
Our People Make The Difference

Our staff of instructors will work with you. Ready to put the theory into practice. Our management stands ready to develop the curriculum responsive to your needs. Our consulting can help you get that much delayed project on-track. We're bringing people into the program. Our program. Your program. "The" program.

For more information, and public schedules send to Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036 or call (800) 223-2452. In Canada and N.Y. State call (212) 730-2670. In California call (415) 871-2800.

YOURDON
BRINGING PEOPLE INTO THE PROGRAM

SYNAPSE TRANSACTION PROCESSING. THE MOST IMPORTANT THING IT REMEMBERS IS THE FUTURE.



Mail to: Synapse Computer Corporation, Corporate Communications Department, 801 Buckeye Court, Milpitas, CA 95035. Or call us at (408) 946-3191. Do one or the other. Quickly. Before any more future passes by.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____ PHONE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Synapse

THINK AHEAD

Philip A. Shontz

Benjamin T. Kutner

Managers on the Move

PHILIP A. SHONTZ has been named DP manager of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.'s Management Consulting Department in St. Louis.

Shontz formerly was manager of corporate DP audits for Brunswick Corp., responsible for establishing an internal consulting group to audit the company's worldwide data centers. He previously spent nine years as a DP consultant in Chicago.

He earned a B.S. degree at the University of Kansas in Lawrence and an M.B.A. at Indiana University.

•••

BENJAMIN T. KUTNER has joined Virginia Textiles, Inc. as vice-president of finance and director of management information systems (MIS). His responsibilities include implementing both an automated accounting system and a network of CRT terminals and printers for word processing and electronic mail.

Kutner also is responsible for long-range planning, including hardware acquisition and implementation of a point-of-sale system for the retail division, and coordination of personal computer selection.

Prior to joining Virginia Textiles, he was vice-president of Automated Business Solutions, Inc., where he was responsible for a communications network.

He received a B.S. degree in mathematics from the University of Richmond.

•••

GERI PLOCKELMAN has been selected data processing manager of Eesco, Inc., a subsidiary of Estronics, Inc., based in Chicago, which distributes electrical products.

Plockelman previously served as DP manager of Englewood Electrical Supply Co., an Eesco subsidiary. She also has served as DP manager for Service Coatings, Inc. in Harvey, Ill.

Plockelman received a technical degree in computer science from the Training Systems Institute of Indiana.

•••

THOMAS BENNETT has been promoted to manager of information systems development for the Minerals and Chemicals Division of Engelhard Corp., a manufacturer and marketer of performance products and specialty chemicals, headquartered in Menlo Park, Calif. In this position, he assumes responsibility for all aspects of the division's information systems, including planning, analysis, design, programming, staffing and training.

Previously, Bennett was manager of on-line systems development for the Minerals and Chemicals Division of Engelhard.

Bennett earned a B.S. degree in accounting from Rutgers University.

•••

PAUL M. INGEVALDSON has been promoted to director of data processing at Ace Hardware Corp. in Oak Brook, Ill., where he will be responsible for all data processing functions. Formerly, he was data processing manager, a position he held since joining Ace in 1979.

Prior to joining Ace, Ingevaldson was associated with Sears, Roebuck and Co. He held several positions there including programmer, systems analyst, senior systems analyst and, most recently, systems manager of the Merchandise Reporting Group.

Ingevaldson earned both a B.S. degree in business and an M.B.A. degree at Loyola University of Chicago.

Go for your first choice. We'll back you all the way.

Don't let a tight budget or a tight deadline push you into a corner. Leasametric can put the terminals and peripherals you need in your hands overnight – at a price you can afford.

We inventory all the top names in data terminals, printers, plotters, multiplexers and modems, among them DEC, Hewlett-Packard, Texas Instruments, NEC, Vadic, Paradyne, Falco, Televideo and more. The depth of our rental inventory allows us to meet your needs from single work stations to everything you need to support your local network system. You can put any item in our inventory to work for you in any one of three budget-stretching ways:

We'll rent it to you: Short-term, long-term... You pay for usage, not storage or down time. No capital equipment is called for (rental charges can often be signed for without special authorization). It's fast access to the specialized equipment you may unnecessarily be "doing without."

We'll rent it to you with an option to buy: Everything you like about rental but, if you choose to exercise your option, the agreed-on percentage of your rental fee is credited towards your purchase. The terms are simple and straightforward.

We'll sell it to you: Our subsidiary, Metric Resources Sales Company, offers dramatic savings on thousands of items of new and nearly-new equipment. All equipment comes fully warranted with all accessories and manuals. A choice of several financing plans make these exceptional bargains even more attractive.

Whether you choose to rent, lease, or buy, all our DP equipment is supported by a local Leasametric team of factory-trained experts. And, no other rental company can match our service in helping you select the proper terminals or peripherals for your needs and budget.

The next step? Go for your telephone and call us today. While you're on the phone be sure to ask us for our 224-page, full-line catalog listing our complete range of rental electronic instrument, DP and telecommunications equipment. We will also be glad to send you the latest copy of our Metric Mart Equipment Sales Bulletin. The numbers to call are: **800-447-4700. In Illinois call 800-322-4400. In Canada call 1-800-268-6923. In Europe, write Leasametric GmbH, Munich, West Germany.**

Rent the best names in the business from the best name in the business.

Leasametric

Cook Awarded Turing Prize For Theory On Complexity

CW Photo by M. Zientara

Stephen Arthur Cook

DALLAS — The A.M. Turing Award was presented to Stephen Arthur Cook of the University of Toronto at the Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) annual conference here recently. Cook received the award for his contributions to the Theory of Computational Complexity, including the concept of nondeterministic, polynomial-time completeness.

Considered the "Nobel Prize of computing," the award is presented to an individual for his contributions of a technical nature to the computing community. Contributions should be of lasting and major importance to the computer field. Named after the English mathematician who made many early contributions to the computer field, the Turing Award has been presented since 1966.

Cook received his B.S. degree in mathematics from the University of Michigan and his M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in mathematics from Harvard University. Widely published, Cook has served the ACM as an associate editor of the *ACM Journal* and as vice-chairman of the Special Interest Group in Automata and Computability Theory. He has been at the University of Toronto since 1970.

Reid Presented Hopper Award For Scribe

DALLAS — Dr. Brian K. Reid, creator of a text processing and document production system that is currently in use by more than 100 European and U.S. firms, was presented the Grace Murray Hopper Award by the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM).

Presented at the ACM annual conference here recently, the award is given out in recognition of major computing achievements made by individuals who are under 30 years of age.

Past winners of the Hopper Award have included Daniel S. Bricklin for Visicorp's Visicalc, Robert M. Metcalfe for Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet and Stephen Wozniak for the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple computer.

In presenting the award, ACM President David Brandin cited Reid for his work in developing Scribe, a computer-based text production and typesetting system.

Scribe was conceived and implemented while Reid was a graduate student at Carnegie-Mellon University in Pittsburgh, Pa. Designed to be a powerful but easy-to-use formatting system, it lets inexperienced users produce final, camera-ready documents. The system is marketed by Unilogic, Ltd.

Named for Dr. Grace Murray Hopper, a computer pioneer, the Hopper Award has been given annually since 1971 by ACM. It includes a cash award donated by Sperry Univac.

DOCUMENTATION!
DOCUMENTATION!
DOCUMENTATION!

Everybody talks about it... We do something about it!

SDI writes user manuals, program documentation and designs on-line support systems and training materials for companies like Exxon, IBM, Met Life, AT&T, and Citibank.

If you want to talk to the best, give us a call.

Systems Documentation, Inc. 222 Bridge Plaza S., Fort Lee, NJ

SDI (212)724-5055 (201)592-8745

Thanks to TAPS®, you can save over 50% in computer development time, and even more on maintenance.

With TAPS you'll maximize your computer's ability to produce solutions...and minimize the required development time.

That's why you'll like TAPS; the Terminal Application Processing System developed by informatics.

Your Development Staff—and end-users, from entry clerks to top managers—will have plenty of reasons of their own.

TAPS gives your programmers easily-defined ways for building and processing each transaction... simplifies data base maintenance and inquiry...and offers system documentation both on-line and hard copy.

For programmers, that's ideal. But now even top executives can get fast answers—unassisted.

And TAPS provides the security against unauthorized access your users demand.

TAPS is easy to use. Displays information clearly. Offers full text search and retrieval. All in a friendly user environment your people will appreciate.

Important for growing companies: TAPS helps because it operates on a variety of mainframes, minis, and micros—IBM, Prime, DEC, and others. Provides you with distributed data processing capabilities. You can even move applications from one type of computer to another without complications.

What's the bottom line?

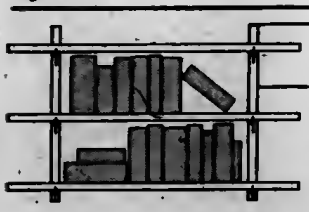
With TAPS it takes only hours to develop solutions that used to take weeks, even months. So you can respond faster to market changes, new financial situations.

All at sizeable savings...and you can't beat that.

And, TAPS is a proven product with over 1,000 installations worldwide...supported by Informatics, one of the nation's leading software development companies.

For more information, call Bob Gildenberg, Director of Marketing, TAPS Division, at (212) 696-5700 ...today!

TAPS® Division
informatics general corporation
401 Park Avenue So., New York, NY 10016 (212) 696-5700



Off the Press

INFORMATION SYSTEMS IN THE 80s: Products, Markets and Vendors
By Ulric Weil

This book is carefully researched, thoughtfully written and packed with valuable information. The author, a principal at Morgan, Stanley & Co., offers a perspective on information services which will interest DP professionals, users and vendors alike. Weil covers packaged software, computer services, office automation, IBM and non-IBM mainframers, as well as other topics, in a no-nonsense manner. Chapters begin with a capsule summary ("IBM compatibility is not just a firmly established concept — it is a market reality but not really an investment success."), followed by a careful analysis of salient points of interest that do not belabor the obvious.

Of special interest is the in-depth case study in each chapter, covering the likes of Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., Tymshare, Inc., Computervision Corp., Prime Computer, Inc., Apple Computer, Inc. and others. This is one of the most interesting books of the year.

Hardcover, 383 pages, $29.95, ISBN 0-13-464560-X. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

ADVANCES IN COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE, Second Edition
By Glenford J. Myers

Myers presents an examination of computer architecture — which he defines as the interface between hardware and software — as it has evolved from the original von Neumann tenets. Part I covers the rationale for architectural advances, including the requisites for improved architectures: self-defining data, capacity-based addressing, process management, instruction forms and others.

Each subsequent part of the book covers a specific architectural category in detail, with examples or cases describing it; they include "A High-Level Language Architecture" and the Symbol System, "A Software-Oriented Architecture" and IBM's Sward computer, and "An Object-Oriented Microprocessor," which discusses Intel's iAPX432, to name just a few. The book is not overly technical.

Hardcover, 545 pages, $47.50, ISBN 0-471-07878-6. John Wiley & Sons, 605 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10158.

CORPORATE CULTURES: The Rites and Rituals of Corporate Life
By Terence A. Deal
And Allan A. Kennedy

With 50 businesses a day going under, what are the keys to a company's survival and success? This book attempts to answer that question. The authors conclude that hard-core business thinking and the financial bottom line are not keys, but that "the inner values, rites, rituals and heroes" have a great deal of impact. Companies like IBM, General Electric Co., NCR Corp., Proctor & Gamble Co. and 3M Corp. became successful because they understood that people make companies great; the authors contend many firms have lost touch with that notion. They examine types of cultures, ranging

Seed User Meet Set Nov. 15-17

SAN DIEGO — Users of International Data Base Systems Inc.'s (IDBS) Seed data base management system (DBMS) will hold their biennial meeting here Nov. 15-17. This is the first meeting of the Grange users group to be held since the acquisition of IDBS by United Telecom Computer Group.

Grange members will present papers that deseribe their applications of the Seed DBMS as well as data bases in general. They will also select new Grange officers at this meeting.

Registration costs $100. Further details on the upcoming event can be obtained from IDBS/United Telecom, 2300 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

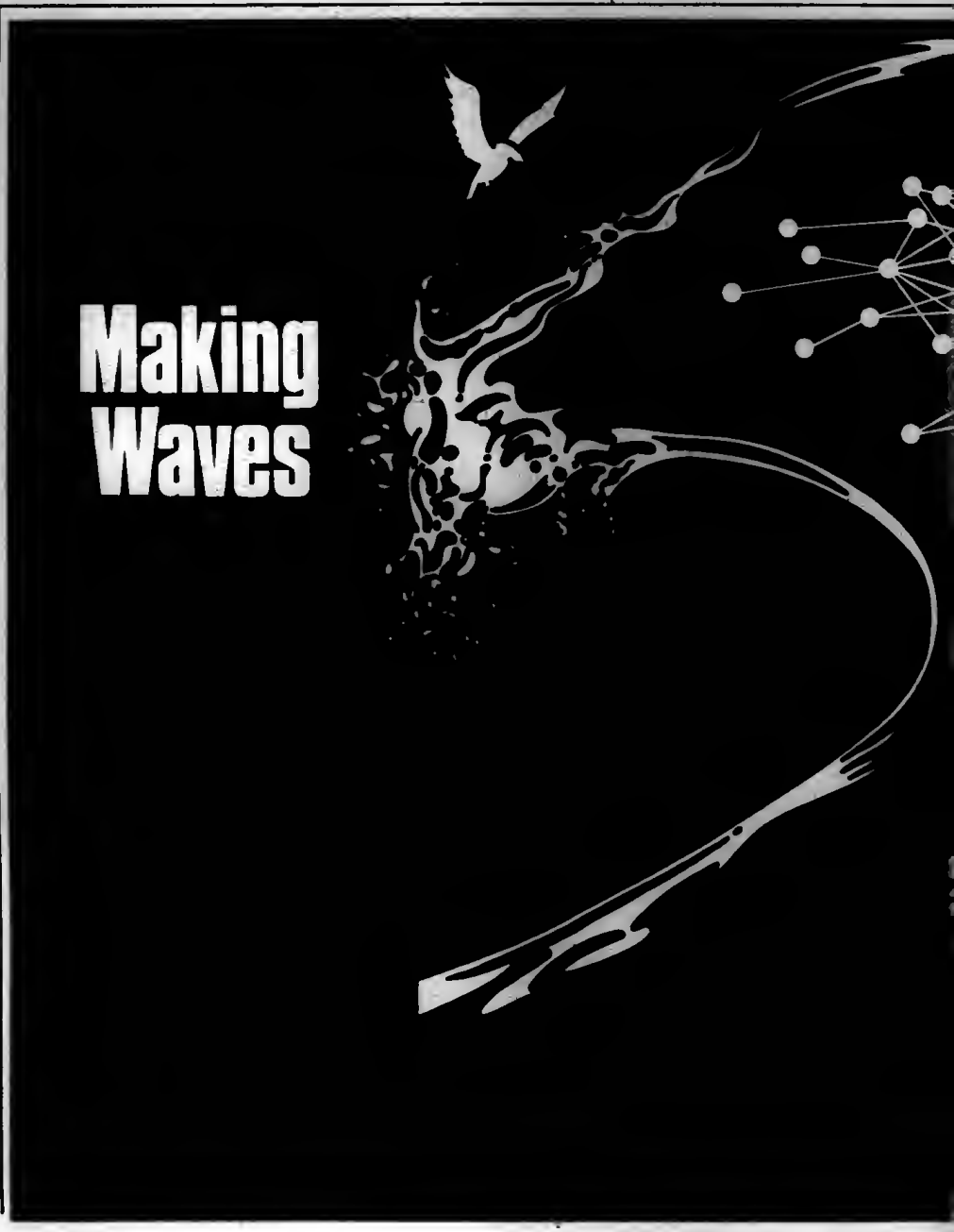
Auerbach Announces On-Line Newsletters

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — Two weekly, on-line electronic newsletters have been announced by Auerbach Publishers, Inc.

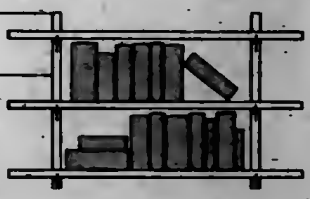
"Mini/Micro Bulletin" reportedly provides news of the mini- and microcomputer markets including systems, peripherals and software news from major vendors.

"Computer Market Observer" is said to report late marketing, financial and personnel developments in the computer industry. The newsletter reportedly also covers contract awards, joint agreements, mergers and acquisitions and earnings reports.

The services are available to anyone with a terminal or communicating word processor, a spokesman said. The service costs $24/access hour from Auerbach at 6560 N. Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.



Off the Press



from Macho to Bet-Your-Company to Work Hard/Play Hard. They tell how slogans shape corporate identity and how imbuing a company with rites and rituals helps establish a culture. Many high-tech companies are featured. The book concludes with a chapter on the "atomized organization" culture of the future, in which the computer is a central factor.

Hardcover, 232 pages, $14.95, ISBN 0-201-10277-3. Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Reading, Mass. 01867.

PRINCIPLES OF DATABASE SYSTEMS, Second Edition
By Jeffrey D. Ullman

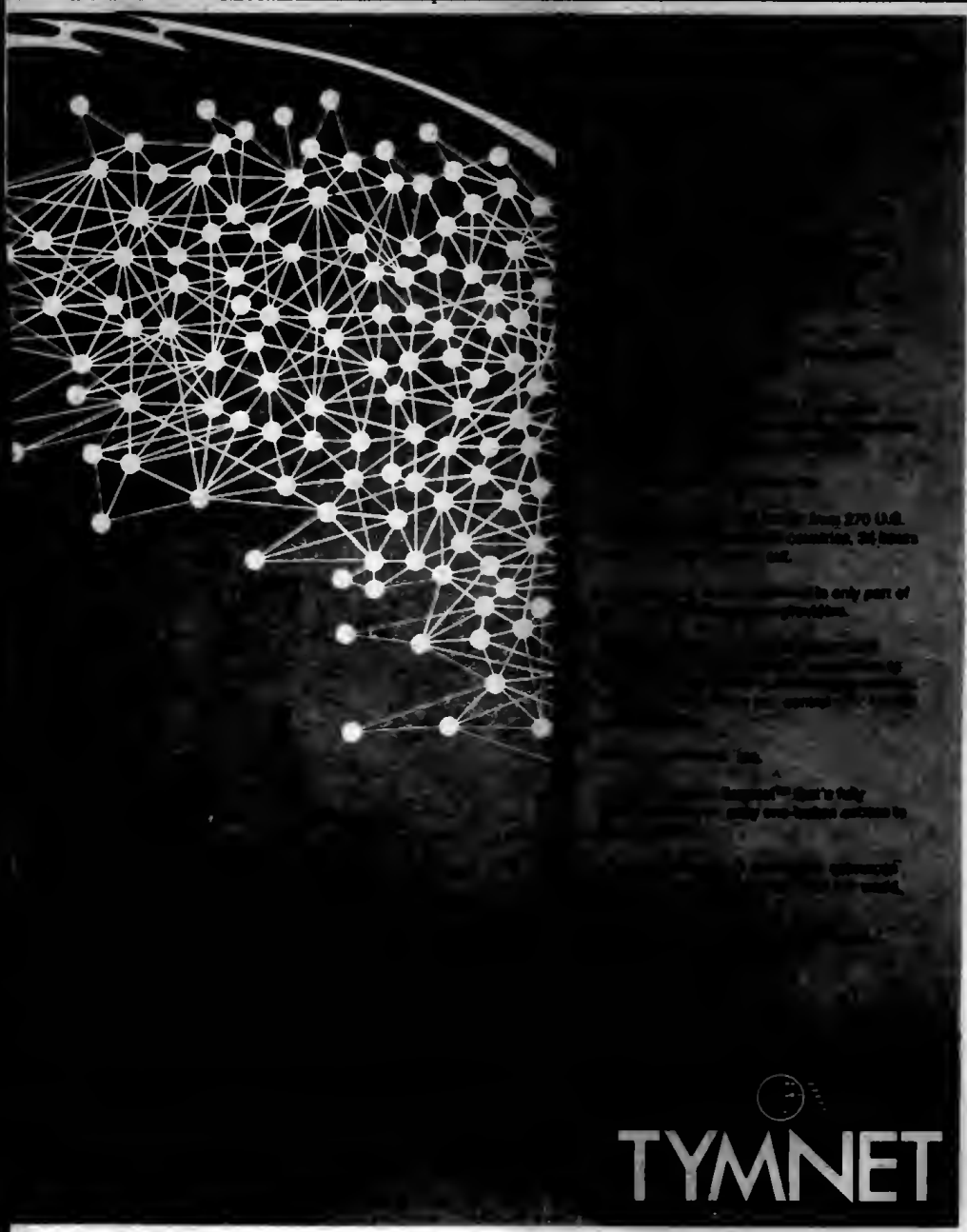
This book presents a comprehensive overview of data base topics without favoring or belaboring any one. In updating the first edition, the author has included material on the relational model (with good descriptions of the major languages), concurrency and distributed systems, as well as other topics. Optimization has been revised and expanded as well. An interesting chapter on the network model and the Data Base Task Group (DBTG) Data Definition Language is included.

Hardcover, 484 pages, $24.95, ISBN 0-914894-36-6. Computer Science Press, 11 Taft Court, Rockville, Md. 20850.

MANAGEMENT CONTROL OF DATA PROCESSING: Preventing Management-by-Crisis
By W.H. Inmon

The author's premise is that "the successful manager operates in a planned, action mode of leadership — not in a reaction mode where external forces leave the manager no choices." The book is itself a model of this idea: The first part discusses fundamental topics, such as crises, systems evolution and productivity. The next part covers specific topics, such as selecting a data base management system, growing out of an old machine and software limitations. The third part treats management topics such as discipline, managing growth and others.

Hardcover, 326 pages, $24.95, ISBN 0-13-548123-6. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.



PUSHBUTTON FANTASIES: Critical Perspectives on Videotex and Information Technology
By Vincent Mosco

Despite its innocuous title, this book is a serious and, as the title implies, critical exploration of the impending information age. Although it covers videotex, it goes far beyond the glamor of "shopping at home" served up by most who write about the subject. The author provides keen insight into the four areas in which communications technologies are having the most impact: the work environments, the home, the government and international relations. Mosco examines the internecine business and political aspects of wiring our country and the world and substantiates his points of view with solid fact. Along with quotes from key players and documentation from a wide variety of books and reports, he presents charts showing "director interlocks" — or other interests — in several key communications companies and lists of communications companies that have defense contracts. Mosco's conclusion is that information technologies are proliferating and need to be assiduously managed and controlled.

Hardcover, 195 pages, $22.50, ISBN 0-89391-125-9 (also available in paperback, $10.95). Ablex Publishing Corp., 355 Chestnut St., Norwood, N.J. 07648.

MICROPROCESSOR DATA BOOK
By S.A. Money
MICROPROCESSOR INSTRUCTION SETS AND SOFTWARE PRINCIPLES
By David L. Heiserman

These brand-new, bright red books (from two different publishers) should prove useful to anyone doing microprocessor design and analysis. Money's book is a compendium of useful data on nearly every chip, whether American, Japanese or European, from 4-bit to 16-bit. He describes the chip's architecture and operation, parameters, pin connections and cross-references to other chips.

Heiserman's book explains programming principles and working with the instruction sets for microprocessors. He begins by discussing microprocessor programming, then hardware and program instructions, moving on to more detailed topics such as memory, registers, subroutines and branch instructions. Heiserman uses four microprocessors to demonstrate principles and applications: the Zilog, Inc. Z80, the Intel Corp. 8080A/8085, the MOS Technology 6502 and the Motorola, Inc. 6800.

Money: Hardcover, 264 pages, $38.00, ISBN 0-07-042706-2. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Heiserman: Hardcover, 440 pages, $29.95, ISBN 0-13-581090-6. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

A little Computer with Get Up and Go

It's easy to get carried away with Attache.™ After all, Attache is the first fully-featured computer that's as small as a briefcase, yet big enough to handle business planning spread sheets or resolve the toughest engineering equations.

At a mere 18 pounds and just a half cubic foot, Attache travels wherever business takes you:

To the office.
The laboratory.
Into the field.
Then home.

Attache's integrated communications let you talk to a computer across the hall or around the world. High resolution graphics and Charton™ software help you create graphs and drawings for science or business.

Attache gives you WordStar® for creating professional reports; Basic-80® for programming; and CP/M® to give you access to thousands of pre-written application packages.

Attache™ by Otrona

Attache's unique, dual-processor design, 64K byte user memory and 720K diskette storage give it power to compute circles around most desktop systems. Unexcelled performance that fits under an airline seat, with room to spare.

Get up and go with Attache. Call Otrona for the dealer nearest you. Otrona Corp., 4755 Walnut Street, Boulder, CO 80301.

(800) 525-7550

8:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. MDT

In Colorado, Alaska, or Hawaii, call (303) 444-8100.

Attache and Charton are trademarks of Otrona Corp. WordStar is a registered trademark of MicroPro International Corporation, Inc. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. Basic-80 is a registered trademark of Microsoft, Inc.

OTR 01/82 ©Otrona 1982

Study Sees Increased Role For Distributed Resources

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Distributed resources will play a greatly increased role in future large information systems planning, according to a memorandum released to clients here by International Data Corp. (IDC).

The availability of low-cost, high-power desktop computers and microcomputers and advances in parallel computer device technology will cause institutions to consider distributing resources rather than adding memory to an existing mainframe, the study concluded.

Desktop computers now offer up to 5K bytes of main memory, 1.3M bytes of disk storage and the ability to load a 10K-byte program in half a second for less than $4,000. These are dramatic examples of the processing power now available to end users, the study noted. In addition, data base management system (DBMS) vendors are now offering large application interfaces that may alleviate software compatibility concerns.

Study Highlights

The study highlighted several areas of distributed processing that merit careful study by mainframe users considering system upgrades:

• *Data Base Machines.* These processors handle heavy-volume search and retrieval applications in a separate box and pass the data back to the mainframe.

• *Graphics Workstations.* Future desktop computers may include high-resolution graphics capabilities as a standard feature.

• *In-House Time-Sharing Alternatives.* Many large users are now employing in-house time-sharing facilities based upon Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-II, Decsystem 10 or Decsystem 20; IBM VM/CMS systems; and products by Data General Corp., Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Sperry Univac. These are hospitable environments for in-house development, debugging and transaction processing. They also offer the potential for personal computing integrated into the mainframe environment.

• *Office Systems.* Word processing has provided the impetus for much of the move toward distributed processing. Its popularity is likely to continue, with the future looking especially bright for clustered terminal configurations.

• *High Service-Level Alternatives.* Vendors are looking closely at "never-stop" alternatives for businesses that require a high degree of computer uptime. Technologies include software-based solutions that provide high levels of error recovery and microprocessors that increase system redundancy.

• *Image-to-Image Transfer.* "Digitized image transfer" is an exotic and high-potential breakthrough in the optical technology field. This technology digitizes images in densities of as much as 200 bit/in. The data can then be transmitted through communications lines for recovery at remote sites with adequate resolution.

• *Desktops and Shared Resources.* Communications will be an area to watch in distributed resource development. Multiplexers and more recent offerings, including carrier-sense multiple access/collision detection network algorithms, will lower the cost per station of large file storage capacity. Advanced communications protocol support and terminal emulation will enhance terminal compatibility. Users should also watch for networkwide virtual memory, concurrent processing and multibus designs for I/O.

The report, called "User Alternatives for Large Computer Systems," is available to IDC clients only at no charge from 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

RUN IBM'S DOS/VSE WITHOUT A SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER?

You Must Be Dreaming!
Unless You're Running
DOS/MVT/VSE.
SYSTEM SOFTWARE FOR IBM DOS SYSTEMS

SOFTWARE PURSUITS
444 Market Street Suite 800 San Francisco, Calif. 94111 (415) 392-7171

"The data from this experiment could affect national defense. That's why we use Scotch® Brand Disk Cartridges."

Ken Bish, Engineer, Systems Research Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio

Every Scotch Disk Cartridge is tested and certified error-free before it leaves the factory. Because, for the defense of your data, nothing less than perfection is acceptable.

The disks in Scotch Disk Cartridges are defended by 3M's exclusive CRASHGUARD® protective disk coating. It greatly minimizes the possibility of a head crash, and minimizes the damage, should one occur.

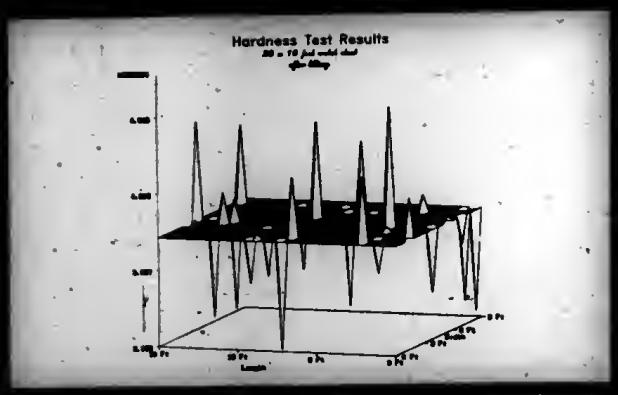
Scotch front-loading Disk Cartridges also feature our exclusive Living Hinge air door, which reduces the possibility of damage to the disk from contact with the air door stop during shipping and handling.

You can get Scotch Disk Cartridges in front or top-loading models. To find out where you can find Scotch Disk Cartridges or virtually any other data recording medium, call toll-free: 800-328-1300. (In Minnesota, call collect: 612-736-9625.) Ask for the Data Recording Products Division.

If it's worth remembering, it's worth Scotch® Data Recording Products.

3M Hears You...

3M



[illegible] software [illegible] New SAS GRAPH adds [illegible] new dimensions [illegible] existing SAS system.

As graphics hardware [illegible] produces our software. With SAS GRAPH, you [illegible] different software system for each of your different graphics devices. The same SAS GRAPH system supports AED, Calcomp, Chromatics, Hewlett Packard, IBM 1130, Ramtek, Servogor, Tektronix and Zeta equipment. SAS GRAPH also provides a universal driver that can be easily linked with vendor supplied software for most other devices. And as new devices and features are introduced, you can count on support from SAS GRAPH.

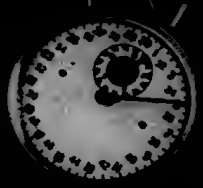
Whatever device you use, in batch or interactive mode, you can produce sophisticated charts, plots, maps and three-dimensional displays with just a few simple statements. And that adds up to a big time-savings.

Best of all, SAS GRAPH is integrated into SAS, so you get the benefits of the total SAS system—a system now saving time in report writing, statistical analysis, data management and as a higher-level programming language at more than 3500 OS, OS/VS and VM/CMS sites.

A state of the art, sophisticated, simple, total system that saves you time...all for less than half the cost of a new programmer.

Call or write today. SAS Institute Inc., Box 8000, SAS Circle, Cary, NC 27511-8000. Phone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

In Europe: SAS Software Ltd., The Centre,
68 High Street, Weybridge,
Surrey KT13 8BL, UK.
Phone 0932-555855.
Telex 8954665.



DPers Form Group to Block High Tech for Military Uses

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

PALO ALTO, Calif. — "We deplore the squandering of our knowledge and skills in the pursuit of greater military power that contributes not to our security but to our common peril."

That is a statement from more than 100 computer scientists here who have joined forces against the use of computer technology for military purposes.

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility (CPSR) currently numbers "about 150," according to CPSR member Stephen Zilles, a researcher in programming technology for a computer vendor, who announced the existence of the group at the recent Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) '82 conference in Dallas.

Technology for a Safe Society

"We call for the redirection of our talents, resources and energies toward more socially responsible objectives," the group's general statement said. "We resolve to work for a world in which science and technology are used not to produce weapons of war, but to foster a safe and just society."

How does CPSR plan to attain its goals? The group pledges to do the the following:

- "Encourage wide recognition of the global threat posed by the nuclear arms race."
- "Attempt to understand better the role that we and our technology play in the militarization of our nation and the world."
- "Within the computer science community, encourage debate and reexamination of the military uses of our technology."
- "Explore the ways in which general confidence in the expertise of our community has discouraged public debate of, and individual responsibility for, our national defense policies."
- "Work to dispel popular myths about the infallibility of technological systems and about the adequacy of technological solutions to our security problems."
- "Work with scientists and professionals in other countries to build motual understanding and urge our respective governments to abandon the threat or use of force as a method of resolving conflict."
- "Promote the use of our skills in combating the causes of war and in serving constructive human purposes."

The group grew out of communications in an electronic mail-type network at Xerox Corp.'s Palo Alto, Calif., research center, according to Severo Ornstein, a researcher in the computer science laboratory there. After six months of electronic discussion of the issue, "the group decided to write a letter to the president of Xerox, asking whether he was willing to sponsor a national television program on the subject," Ornstein said.

The result was the June airing by NBC of "Facing Up to the Bomb," one of a series of Xerox White Papers.

Spring also brought face-to-face weekly meetings of about a dozen interested networkers. In midsummer, the group decided to go public and drew "a wide variety" of DPers — numbering about 50 — to a public meeting at Stanford University.

Meetings contihue twice a month, and the group receives "many inquiries" from around the country, Ornstein indicated. "We'd be tickled pink if people started forming groups around the country, but we're not foolish enough to believe we can form a big national organization overnight," he added.

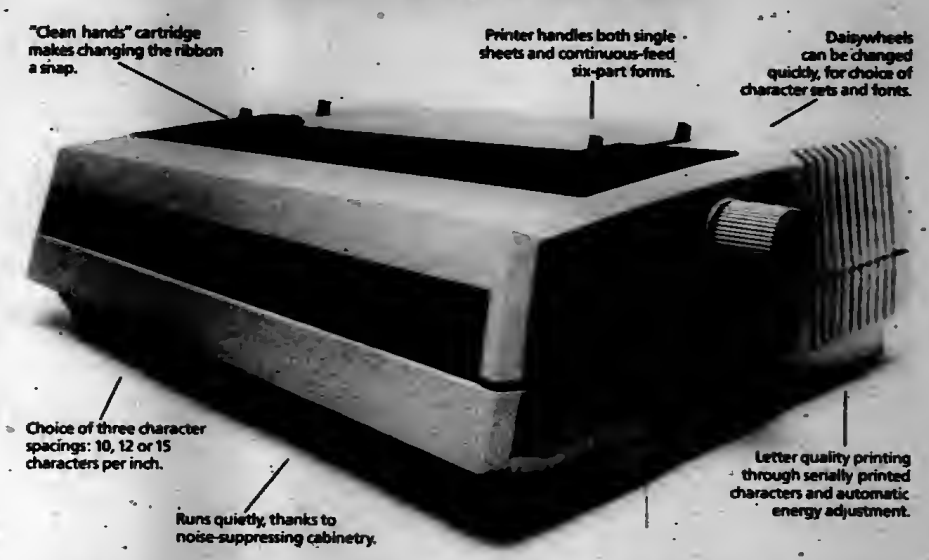
The CPSR can be reached through P.O. Box 717, Palo Alto, Calif. 94301.

SAGE
SPOOLING SYSTEM
SYSTEM SOFTWARE FOR IBM DOS SYSTEMS

- Outperforms POWER -
- More Flexible Queue Manipulation -
- Multiple Routing and On-line Access Capabilities -
- Automatic Report Retention After Printing -
- Automatic Job Release -
- Multiple Copies Print Simultaneously -
- Expanded RJE Support -
- Hundreds of Other Benefits -

SOFTWARE PURSUITS
444 Market Street Suite 800 San Francisco, Calif. 94111 (415) 392-7171

FOR SERIES/1:
NOW MAKE A BETTER IMPRESSION FOR YOUR MONEY.



Attach your Series/1 to Control Data Letter Quality Printers.

Meet the letter quality printer that brings low cost and good-looking output to your Series/1: The Certainty® 410 Printer System from Control Data. It's the receive-only tabletop printer (just 45 pounds) that delivers quality copy at 55 characters per second.

First, this Certainty miniperipheral combines state-of-the-art electronics with a direct drive system that boosts performance and cuts maintenance requirements. Second, you can select the character spacing (10, 12 or 15 per inch), line width (up to 198 characters per line) and line spacing (6 or 8 lines per inch vertically). So you can tailor your printed output to fit your needs neatly and precisely.

Your operator can change daisywheels quickly and easily; and ribbons can be changed in seconds, just by snapping in a new cartridge. Plus an optional forms tractor gives you bi-directional capability.

So this 410 printer is ready for immediate attachment to your Series/1 with RS232C interface. And it's available right now.

Service isn't a problem, either. More than 5000 Customer Engineers help make sure that Certainty miniperipherals live up to their name.

Make increased effectiveness a Certainty.

No matter how you're using your Series/1, there's a Control Data miniperipheral that'll pay off for you in price *and* performance.

Call today for more information, toll-free: 800/328-3390.

CONTROL DATA

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities

Colleges Requiring Students to Buy Micros

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

You cannot go to college anymore armed only with a box of pencils and a portable typewriter. At least four universities have instituted programs that make a personal computer a required tool for students.

In most cases, the students are expected to pay for the microcomputers through higher tuition fees.

Perhaps one of the most ambitious — and most expensive — personal computer projects was recently announced by Carnegie-Mellon University (CMU) in Pittsburgh, Pa. CMU has signed a joint development agreement with IBM under which the two will develop a personal computer operating system and local-area network that may eventually involve more than 7,500 workstations. University officials, however, have yet to decide whether the processor will be a requirement for students.

Despite protests from some CMU students who claim the cost of a required processor may be excessive (one university official estimated the unit could cost each student as much as $3,000 over four years), CMU and IBM are trying to come up with an intelligent workstation based around a 32-bit microprocessor and a unique operating system that can be used to access other workstations or other university resources. Unlike conventional systems, workstations in the CMU system will not have dedicated disk drives, but rather will have a unified filing system that will allow students to access their files from any workstation in the local-area network.

Workstations will be linked in groups of 50 to 100 that share a common memory. The processors, however, will have optional dedicated disk drives so students can use them as stand-alone personal computers after they graduate, according to university President Dr. Richard M. Cyert.

IBM is underwriting the CMU development project through 1987 and will supply 10 of the 33 people who will staff what CMU is calling the Information Technology Center. CMU will provide the rest of the staff. In addition, IBM will provide hardware support and will assist in development of Accent, an object-oriented operating system, and the local-area network.

In repayment for its help, IBM will receive all patents and software rights to the CMU system, a university spokesman said. IBM's investment in the CMU project is expected to exceed $20 million, he added.

Stevens' Micros

Freshmen at Stevens Institute of Technology in Hoboken, N.J., were required to purchase a $700 Atari, Inc. Atari 800 microcomputer for the start of classes this fall. About 100 science and systems planning and management students purchased processors, Stevens' Dean Edward A. Friedman said.

The processors can be used as stand-alone Basic language processors or as dumb terminals for Fortran programming on the university's Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-10 mainframes.

At Clarkson College of Technology in Potsdam, N.Y., next fall's freshmen will be required to buy a Zenith Data Systems Corp. Z-100 processor for a a fee of $200 per semester and a one-time $200 maintenance fee. The rest of the $3,400 purchase price will be covered by restricted university grants.

At the end of four years, title to the processor will be transferred to the student, a Clarkson spokesman said.

Plans for the Clarkson micros, based on Intel Corp. 8085 and 8088 microprocessors, include various schemes for linking them in a network that will include the school's IBM 4341 Model Group 2 central processors.

Eventually, Clarkson hopes to equip each of its 3,800 students with a Z-100 processor. Current processor configurations include 128K bytes of main memory, a 320K-byte floppy disk drive and high-resolution CRT.

LocalNet™ keeps university students from learning too much.

Like the latest grade point averages. Or details of the dean's expense account.

Take Brown University, for example.

LocalNet's broadband technology connects Brown computer users to administrative and educational data centers. While programmable channel selection and end-to-end encryption can keep inquiring minds from inquiring in the wrong places. Yet still give them access to the tools they need to enrich their education.

No small feat when you consider that Brown's network handles over 800 terminals and ports, plus diverse timeshared computers. Along with energy management and campus security data. Twenty four hours a day, seven days a week.

It takes experience to design local area networks with this kind of performance. Our experience includes over 150 networks worldwide. More than any other open network supplier. Nearly a dozen at colleges and universities alone.

And what we learn on campus we share with LocalNet users in industry, finance, and government.

So if you're designing a local area network, or think you should be, contact us at Sytek, Inc., 1153 Bordeaux Drive, Sunnyvale, California 94086. Telephone (408) 734-9409.

Ask us your toughest design questions.

The answers are academic.

sytek

Economy, Management Said Major Impediments To Use of CAD/CAM

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

RENO, Nev. — A poor economy and top management are at it again, stifling another promising technology. This time the technology is computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM).

Eight of the 10 attendees surveyed at the Computer-Aided Manufacturing International, Inc. annual meeting here recently agreed that money, management or a combination of these two factors is the major impediment to widespread implementation of CAD/CAM systems.

The absence of education was also cited as a major obstacle to CAD/CAM implementation.

Jerome H. Schensker, vice-president of manufacturing planning and support with the Cummins Engine Co. in Columbus, Ind., blamed the economy and ignorance for CAD/CAM's uphill battle. "The economic situation of the last two years has not allowed firms the funds to modernize," he commented.

In the long term, Schensker claimed, basic understanding by and dedicated support from top management is needed to stimulate widespread deployment of CAD/CAM.

Fear of Commitment

IBM's Bill Dick also put the onus on the economy and top management. When asked to name the obstacles to CAD/CAM, he replied, "fear of commitment." He went on to say, "You take a company that doesn't know much about CAD/CAM and its first impulse is 'Gee, this thing's expensive and I've been doing well enough.'"

CAD/CAM is coming no matter what anyone thinks, the Poughkeepsie, N.Y.-based senior applications consultant added. "It's just a case of when and how much."

A couple of attendees talked about the problems small companies have justifying the capital expenditures for CAD/CAM. Don C. Owens, product manager with NCR Corp. in Dayton, Ohio, was one of them. "In non-Fortune 1000 companies, the problem is price/performance."

M.D. Stewart of General Dynamics Corp. in Fort Worth, Texas, also mentioned the dollar squeeze on smaller firms. Beyond that, the supervisor for his company's Systems Integration Group talked about organizational problems: "Engineers, design people and manufacturing people have to work together, and in some companies, that's not easy."

"People" is Richard Bilden's opinion of what is handicapping CAD/CAM. The marketing manager for Interactive Graphic Services Corp. in Indianapolis said, "The hardware is there, the software is there. The peopleware is not there."

According to Bilden, it is up to top management to sell the system, and in the case of architects, that will not be easy. "I know because I'm an architect," he said. "They still don't trust the calculator."

If widespread CAD/CAM use is still in the future, then how far in the future?

"In three years, we'll be getting to the point where small companies can afford it," J.E. Carpentier of Video Monitors, Inc. in Eau Claire, Wis., said.

It is more like two to three years, according to Charles M. Hevenor, president of Engineering Automation Systems in Kensington, Conn. He said small companies are looking for systems with a combination of low costs and high functionality. "They're coming," he said.

PROCEDURE LANGUAGE FACILITY
SYSTEM SOFTWARE FOR IBM DOS SYSTEMS

• Variable Symbol Substitution •
• Positional & Keyword Operands •
• Conditional JCL Processing •
• Easy to Use Procedure Override Capability •
• 15 Nesting Levels •
• Procedures May Be Invoked from Operator Console •
• Access Any Number of Private Libraries •

SOFTWARE PURSUITS
444 Market Street Suite 800 San Francisco, Calif 94111 (415) 392-7171

LOTS OF COMPUTER PROBLEMS SNEAK IN THROUGH THE POWER LINE:

Crashes Wipe-Outs Data Loss Display Fade-Outs
Scrambled Programs Costly Shut-Downs

"Don't put up with such monsters!" says Emil Rechsteiner, President, ISOREG Corporation.

Voltage Spikes and Glitches are the culprits that can "crash" a computer, burn out circuits and cause costly interruptions and repairs.

Power Sags and Surges often scramble computations, wipe out data, alter programs.

"Brown Outs" can shut down your computer when you need it most, perhaps paralyze your business.

FIGHT BACK!
You can put an end to noisy, unstable power by electrically isolating computer equipment from raw utility power and by regulating supply voltages so they will be correct even under brown-out conditions.

ISOREG® = ISOLATION + REGULATION
ISOREG Computer Power Modules filter out voltage spikes and keep equipment voltages within tight limits even when supply voltages are permanently 25% below or 15% above normal.

Don't settle for half protection: Isolation transformers don't regulate, and many types of voltage regulators don't isolate. Result: Computer is not protected either against brown-out type voltage dips or against sharp voltage spikes that can wipe out data and even destroy circuits.

Get FULL protection through isolation AND regulation . . . from ISOREG
For more information, call **1-800-225-5078**, or clip the coupon and send for our latest brochure. Or, if you prefer, write direct to Emil Rechsteiner, President, ISOREG Corporation, 410 Great Road, Littleton, MA 01460: TWX 710-347-6974 ISOREG LTNN

ISOREG is a Registered Trademark

Don't let any more computer problems sneak in through your power line. Call this Toll-Free number right away: **1-800-225-5078**. In Massachusetts call **617-486-9483**

I want to fight back. Tell me more about how ISOREG Computer Power Modules prevent computer problems from sneaking in through the power line.
☐ Send latest brochure
☐ I would like a demonstration.
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone No. _____

Clean, stable power for your computer

ISPF is here.

That's even better news for users.

A new software tool from IBM can reduce from months to days the development time for new online programs. That's good news for you and even better news for your end users: the new software can help you produce the type of programs they've been clamoring for.

It's called the IBM Interactive System Productivity Facility (ISPF). It helps your programmers create interactive software to be operated at display terminals by users. And it is especially aimed at applications of the inquiry, analysis and reporting type.

With its powerful facilities for dialog management and for creating screens, ISPF lets your DP staff create new programs in remarkably short times (based on actual customer experience). And it is extremely easy, when users change their minds about requirements, to maintain the programs.

You can also use ISPF to add a "front-end" dialog to existing applications to make them easier to use. And ISPF is a powerful tool for quick "prototyping" of online programs under development.

ISPF is an enhancement of IBM's popular System Productivity Facility (SPF). It now includes two products: the dialog manager and the Program Development Facility (ISPF/PDF). They run under MVS/TSO and VM/CMS.

If you have a backlog of user demands, learn the good news about ISPF. Return the coupon today.

IBM

CW-11-8

ISPF Development
IBM Software Direct Center
220 Las Colinas Blvd.
Irving, Texas 75062

Please send me more information on the ISPF products.
I am a current SPF user. ☐

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Exchange System Automated For Certificates of Deposit

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A national automated exchange for trading federally insured $100,000 certificates of deposit (CD) was recently established here by Harvey Baskin & Co.

The service is called Certificates of Deposit Exchange (CDX), and it enables depository institutions to market their CDs nationwide via Baskin's computer system, which is accessed over the phone. The system allows the issuer to adjust offers continually on a real-time basis and enables instant response to current market rate fluctuations, according to Gerard Snyder, president of Harvey Baskin. CDX was developed by Digital Analysis Corp. of Reston, Va.

The system, which became fully operational in September, integrates a voice-response system, a data base management system and application software to support the real-time response required by a national financial exchange. The CDX software runs on Baskin's Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/34 computer system under Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system. It draws on the Unify relational data base package from North American Technology, Inc. and a voice-response unit from Perception Technology Corp.

CDX maintains direct communications with State Street Bank & Trust Co. in New York, which is the issuing agent for CDX, responsible for clearing all CDX transactions. This ensures that proceeds are immediately credited through the Federal Reserve System, the company explained.

To offer CDs for trade, an issuer phones the CDX computer and enters an assigned access code. The computer uses digitized voice response to accept the listing, recording the quantity of certificates offered along with their maturities and interest rates. The entry is instantaneously integrated with the complete listiogs in the CDX data base and immediately made available for sale.

When purchasing through CDX, major investors call the company to determine what interest rate is available for various maturities in packages of $1 million or more. A CDX trader quotes the purchaser's rate calculated in real-time by the computer system. If the offer is accepted, execution instructions are electronically transmitted to State Street, which issues the CDs and arranges immediate electronic transfer of funds to the issuers' accounts through the Federal Reserve System.

Honeywell Sets Course Schedule

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell, Inc.'s Education Services organization has announced a schedule of 36 business information sciences courses available for private on-site or general public offerings.

The programs are divided into three areas: management development, systems training and foundation training. An example of the courses available is "Implementing a Planning Method" (APM), a three-day management development course. APM is said to be a disciplined procedure by which long-range management informations systems planning can be effected.

The APM course will be held in Phoenix, Dec. 7-10; Atlanta, March 1-4; Wellesley, Mass., June 21-24; Chicago, Aug. 30-Sept. 2; and Phoenix, Nov. 8-11. Fees vary among courses. "Implementing a Planning Method" costs $540/person in a general public format, with a 20-person limit in the class.

Honeywell can be reached at 200 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

OUR DOS/MVT/VSE OPERATING SYSTEM SUPPORTS

3375 and 3380 Disks

- Libraries and Sysres
- Sequential Access
- ISAM
- Direct Access
- All Normal CKD Accesses

SYSTEM SOFTWARE FOR IBM DOS SYSTEMS

SOFTWARE PURSUITS

444 Market Street Suite 800 San Francisco, Calif. 94111 (415) 392-7171

Do You Know Anyone Who Won't Be At COMDEX This Fall?

The Las Vegas Convention Center
Las Vegas, Nevada
November 29-December 2, 1982

New products...new technologies...new ideas...new business for you!

Why take the gamble that industry communications will keep you up-to-date on what's new, when you can see it all in one place at one time. Everyone else will be there...you should be, too!

At COMDEX/FALL '82, presented by THE INTERFACE GROUP, the World's largest producer of computer shows, you can see -- in days -- what would otherwise take you months to see on your own.

The only *true* trade shows, COMDEX has consistently set exhibitor and attendee records year after year. This year's show will be the largest ever!

See over *1,000* manufacturers and suppliers of computer and computer-related products! And attend the specially designed series of COMDEX-exclusive seminars and programs, constructed to meet the needs of today's competitive ISO environment...there's something for everyone!

Your customers insist on the latest. In this industry, 'the latest' changes almost daily. That's why its important that you attend COMDEX this fall to meet the people who understand your business as well as you do!

COMDEX makes it easy. We bring all the latest technology and products together, in a true business environment, created to form and maintain business relationships. To make plans to attend, call us today at

(617) 879-4502

for information and reservations

COMDEX/FALL
Where The Computer Industry Does Business

Another Conference from THE INTERFACE GROUP, Inc.
160 Speen Street, P.O. Box 927, Framingham, MA 01701
TELEX - 951176, TWX - 710-380-7645

FLEXIBILITY

ADAPTING SYSTEMS TO MEET YOUR NEEDS IS HONEYWELL'S APPROACH TO OFFICE AUTOMATION.

For real flexibility in Office Automation, Honeywell is the logical choice. Honeywell offers you a full range of compatible products,

☐ Single station systems for smaller departments and remote locations.

☐ Dedicated multiterminal systems with office processing capabilities far beyond simple word processing.

☐ And powerful integrated systems that combine word and data processing with communications.

Because our operating procedures, file structures, function keys, and menus are the same across all systems, you can move from system to system with ease.

And flexibility doesn't stop here. We offer you many options to help you maximize productivity.

In the area of document processing we provide a wide variety of time-saving functions. One example: a background processing mode that enables an operator to begin a second project while the system simultaneously "finishes" the first.

Our integrated systems also serve a spectrum of needs. Our Transaction Processing System was designed to let you develop *your own* application systems.

Pragmatism is the key. Our products let you configure the systems you need today and modify those systems as your requirements evolve.

This is Honeywell's approach to Office Automation.

For more information about Honeywell's Office Automation Systems fill out and mail this coupon today. Or call **800-225-3222/3.** (Within the 617 area call 552-2171.)

I'd like to know more about your Office Automation Systems.

☐ Send me more information.
☐ Have a salesperson call me.
☐ Call me to arrange a demonstration.

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____ Tel. No. _____

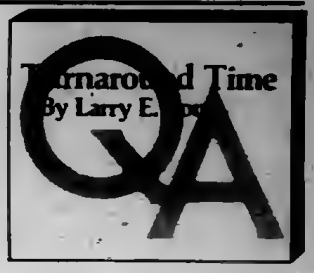
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Ms. Carol Vallone, Dept. CW 1108
Honeywell Office Automation Systems
Three Newton Executive Park Drive
Newton Lower Falls, MA 02162

Honeywell

Should MIS Projects Be Delayed?



Q A consultant recommended that the start of e couple of large development projects be delayed by at least one year. This development slowdown is designed to free up management informations systems (MIS) resources that can be allocated to documentation, reorganization and the development of standards and procedures.

I report to e vice-president who supports the recommendations in theory, but is reluctant to delay the development of what he considers to be essential systems. Even though everybody is in egreement with the recommendations, they are being ignored by top management. Any support?

A During the growth of every Information Services Department there is a point in time at which the mess created to data must be "cleaned up." The consultant has identified that time as now.

Continued new systems development in the absence of e rigorous development framework and standards can only result in systems of marginal quality. Ask corporate managers if that is what they want. If members of management insist that the projects be continued, tell them that you will be happy to continue but cannot be responsible for the quality of the end product.

A well-ordered Information Systeme Department can provide more and better services.

Q We have e very good training program for our programmers and analysts during the first 18 months of employment. They are given formel instruction, video courses and on-the-job training (OJT).

The OJT guidelines do not permit us to use our trainees effectively. The guidelines distributed to me and other project leaders depict their role as primarily passive.

We hire good people end bore them to death for the first yeer and e half. I would like to get them involved in productive ectivities in the on-the-job portion of their program. What do you think?

A I egree. As soon as they ere educationally equipped to handle the task, make them e member of the pack. Throw them to the wolves.

Q My goal in the computer industry is to become e systems programmer, but I have heard that vendors ere now trying to do eway with this aree by producing maintenence-free systems.

Is it true that systems programming is becoming e vanishing profession?

A There is no such thing as e maintenance-free system.

Q I've been reassigned from my project manager'e position to e special projects group. My assignment is to compile e manual with guidelines for systems development end standards for programming. My only qualifications are that I'm familiar with the life cycle and my boss says I'm the only one who can write a coherent memo.

The decision has already been made to develop these guidelines in-house. Any ideas about where to start?

A You've been given two separate assignments. A systems development methodology and programming standards would normally be placed in separate manuals.

Organize the systems development methodology by the phases (typically four to seven) of the information systems life cycle. Identify and describe the activities to be accomplished for each phase, including the personnel involved and their responsibilities, criteria for decisions, considerations, approaches to a solution and cross-references to other methodology activities. Ten to 20 of these activities should be designated as milestone activities for project management purposes.

The methodology should also contain forms, formats, guidelines and instructions for all systems, programming, operations and user documentation.

The programming standards manual should contain descriptions and example uses of local programming conventions. Avoid tutorial text.

Give your colleagues credit for their professionalism and knowledge. Emphasize what to do, not how to do it.

Long, president of Long and Associates, is a consultant, lecturer and author in the field of information services. If you have e question you'd like him to address, send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, *P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

ALL YOU NEED TO CUT CICS DEVELOPMENT TIME IS A JUNIOR COBOL PROGRAMMER AND SCISSORS.

CUT YOURSELF IN ON ACCOLADE AND INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY 800%.

ACCOLADE is a new concept in application development software for your CICS system. Sign up now for a free demonstration. We'll show you and your Jr. COBOL programmer how to develop CICS applications on-line quickly and easily with no sacrifice in CPU efficiency. Fill out below and mail to: David Alschuler, Vice President, Multiplications, Inc., 1050 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138.

Name
Title
Company
Address Phone
City State Zip

MULTIPLICATIONS ✳

PDS Personnel Data Systems, Inc.

Payroll/Personnel Data Base Systems

Real Time on Line with Data Base Support for . . .

- ADABAS
- TOTAL
- IDMS
- IMAGE
- OTHERS

✔ Top 12 Hardware types
✔ Turnkey Installation Support
✔ Complete State of the Art Human Resource System

Yes, send me details on PDS Systems.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____
Hardware_____

PDS Personnel Data Systems, Inc.
15 East Ridge Pike
Conshohocken, PA 19428
215-828-4294

Disaster Backup Decision Saves Library Employees From a Payless Payday

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

NEW YORK — All was not quiet at the New York Public Library (NYPL) recently when a computer failure nearly left 2,500 employees without a weekly paycheck. But some administrative foresight prevented calamity.

The library administration had put its Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 computer on-line only a month earlier. "With an operation like payroll, we needed a backup in case the system went down," said Aida Diaz, the library's chief accountant. The administration elected to employ a disaster backup and recovery site, choosing the service offered by Arbat Systems of Hoboken, N.J.

The decision proved to be a good one. Repeated problems with the library's four DEC RM03 disk drives climaxed Aug. 24 when two units failed. That left the accounting department without the means to run its payroll, forcing the library to turn to Arbat only three weeks after its own computer went on-line. That evening, Diaz notified Arbat that the disaster backup would have to be employed.

The three representatives from the library arrived at Arbat's service center in Hoboken at 10:30 the next morning. By 6:00 p.m., they were on their way back to the city with the week's paychecks. "It was very, very smooth," Diaz said.

The Arbat service costs $12,000 annually with a $600 initiation disaster fee. It includes DEC PDP Models 11/23, 11/24, 11/40, 11/44 and 11/70 and VAX-11/730 and 11/780. It took the library's DP staff about two hours to prepare the Arbat PDP-11/70 for emergency use. A system generator test was run on the library computer and then transferred to the Arbat system to ensure compatibility.

'Big Advantage'

"Arbat offered the best hours at about the same price as other vendors," Diaz said. "They would allow us to run up to six weeks straight during the day. That was a big advantage over vendors who required us to run only at night."

"The center is used mostly for internal software development," according to Joe Malik, Arbat data center manager. "But in a disaster situation, whatever is running internally is deferred for the client."

"When we arrived, they were ready for us. They just said, 'Let's go,'" said Larry Plasil, a software consultant for Admins, Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., the company that designed the NYPL's financial software. "We didn't lose any time."

Running the library payroll was a benchmark of sorts for Arbat as well. It was the first time the service had been used, Malik said. Arbat also had to deal with a mini-emergency of its own when a 1200 line/min serial printer used for library paychecks went down. Technicians replaced the unit with a 300 line/min printer jury-rigged on a terminal port and continued processing.

"They were an excellent and attentive crew," Plasil said. "They literally brought in people every 15 minutes to check the system out. The backup site has been worth the cost," he added. "If we hadn't had it available, we would have had to wait to fix the machine. Sometimes, though, it can take a couple of days just to diagnose the problem."

Problems Traced To Marble Floors

NEW YORK — For nearly two years the New York Public Library was plagued by problems with its four Digital Equipment Corp. RM03 disk drives.

According to Larry Plasil, a consultant for Admins, Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., who works with the library's DEC PDP-11/70 system, "We had two drives replaced within a year's time and a constantly high error rate. The DEC engineers were baffled."

Since the rest of the DEC equipment was performing flawlessly, Plasil deduced that the problem must involve the vibration that characterizes high-speed disk units. "The drives were going through hell," he said. "The heads were getting out of alignment and touching the disks. A bearing even went out in one head."

This summer, the library DP staff finally traced the malfunction to an otherwise enviable structural feature of the library — the floors are solid marble: The lack of flexibility to cushion the vibration was causing the head assemblies to shake apart.

"We've since jacked up the rubber casters under the units and the problem has disappeared," Plasil said.

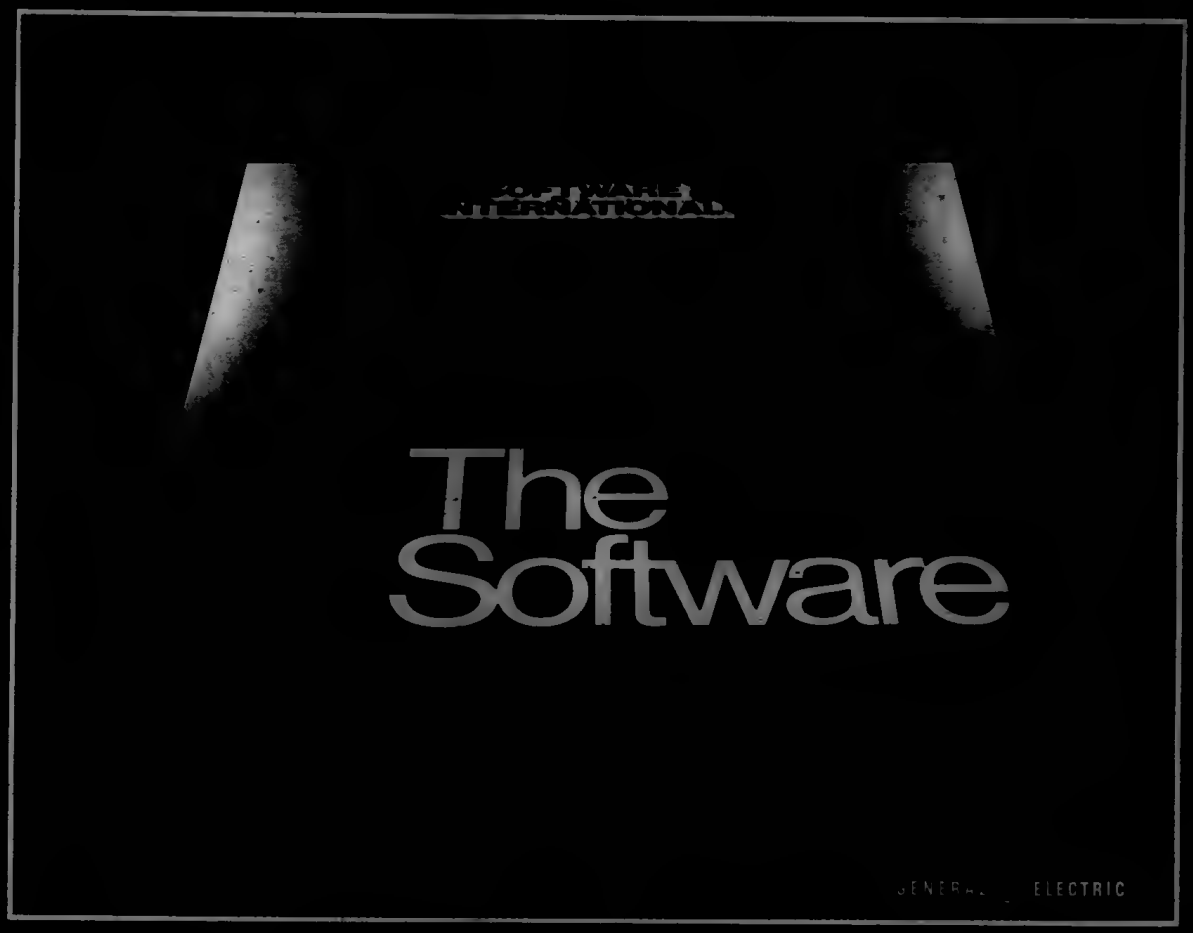
DEC engineers are not ready to dismiss the problem as solved just yet, but a spokesman acknowledged that operation has been error-free since the casters were installed. "Those marble floors don't give at all," he said.

Cbema Updates Privacy Bibliograpy

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Privacy and Security Committee of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) has recently updated its "Cbema Privacy & Security Bibliography."

This text contains 750 entries on books, reports and articles from the trade press on computer security, information privacy and relative aspects of transborder data flow. It is updated periodically, and readers are invited to send references on newly published material.

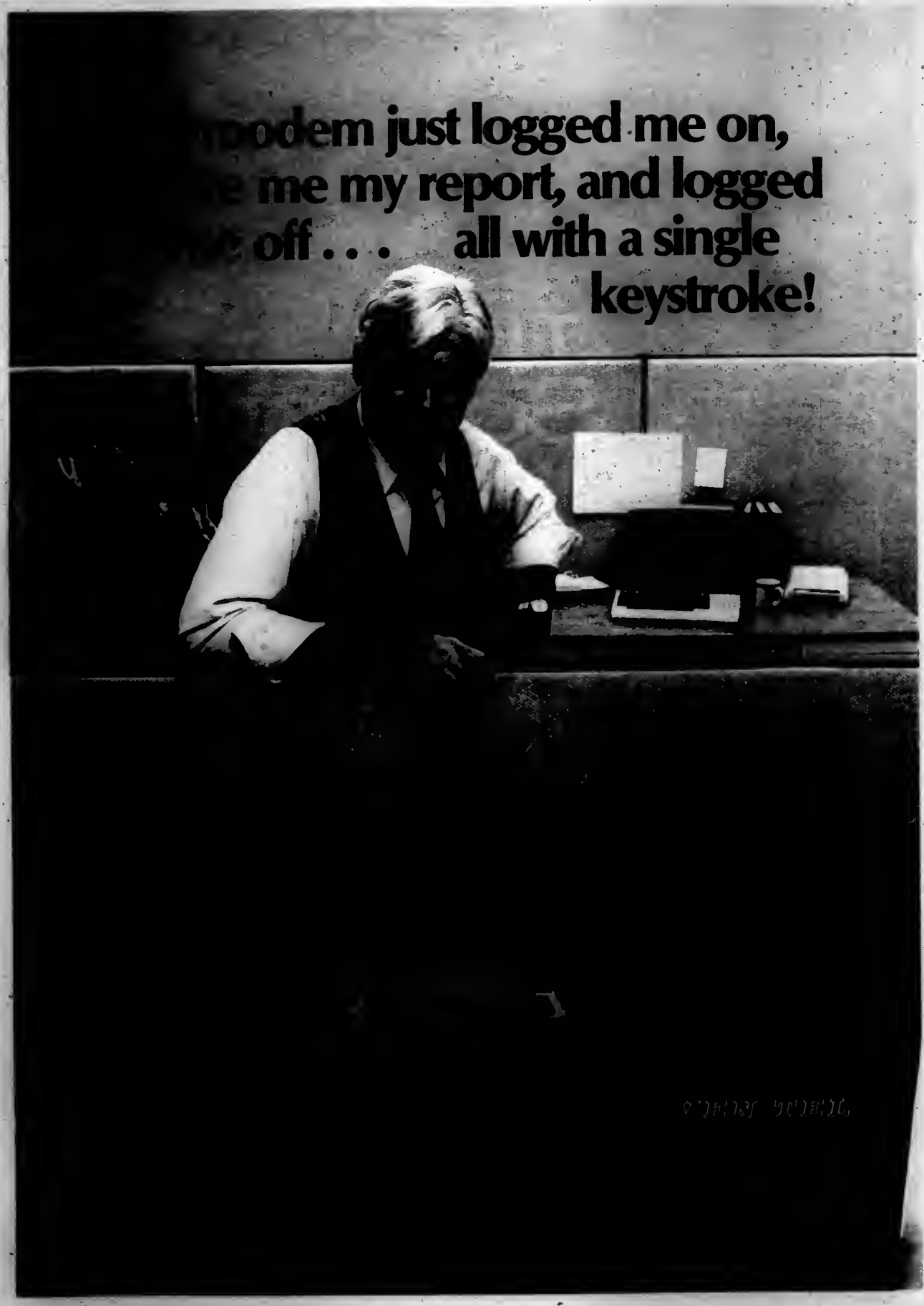
The reference text is free from Cbema headquarters at 311 First St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20001.



CONFIDENCE

CONFIDENCE IN EVERY PACKAGE.

CALL TOLL FREE 800-343-4433


odem just logged me on,
me my report, and logged
off . . . all with a single
keystroke!

DP Execs Seen Paying Lip Service To Human Resources When Hiring

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — The adage that a company's most important resource is its people is as true in management information systems (MIS) as in any other part of an organization.

But too many DP executives just pay lip service to human resources, particularly when interviewing prospective employees, according to Martin Wood, president of General Management Resources, Inc. (GMR) here.

"Hiring decisions are made by MIS managers according to how badly they need the job filled, what the resume has to say and gut feeling. This is a terrible way to make decisions about people who can make or break you as a manager," the management consultant maintained.

According to Wood, too much of the interviewing process is a matter of the blind leading the blind. Specific skills are needed to determine the accuracy of a resume and to interrogate interviewees about their abilities, he said.

Science of Interviewing

"Interviewing is the science of seeing people as they really are and their experience as it is and not as you would like to see them or how they might like to see themselves. Too many MIS managers are not trained in the interrogating part of an interview. You need to have the courage to ask specific questions and then to ask again if you are not satisfied with the answer. MIS managers are often uncomfortable doing this," Wood claimed.

Too many interviews, he maintained, are a waste of productive time.

Wood added "Decision making is not 90% gut feeling, but that's how many managers operate when it comes to interviewing — they regard it as cursory.

"More likely, decision making is 75% structure and procedure and if a company can help its managers to become better decision makers about the most important resource that they have, it will provide the vehicle by which those managers can accomplish their own and the company's objectives. It will create an environment in which growth can happen."

Most MIS managers, he asserted, think that salary, company benefits, job title or location are of primary importance to prospective employees.

The attraction techniques used by GMR are based on three different principles:

- The best people go to work for people, not companies.
- Top DPers choose those jobs for which they were thoroughly interviewed and where the organization truly knows their capabilities. "The best people want to know they were selected for special reasons over competition," Wood said.
- Able people go to work for a manager who, when interviewing them, profiled their prospective career within the organization, reviewed what they have done to date and pinpointed what they will need to do to fulfill their career goals.

FACS on VAX™
Digital's Integrated Business System - PLUS - Six Month DEC Residency - PLUS - our Software Staff gives you FULL ACCOUNTING capability on VAX:
PLUS

Enhanced File Maintenance
ISAM Files
Full Documentation
G/L,A/P,A/R,INV,P/R,Invoicing
Joint Interest Billing
Revenue Distribution
Job Costing
Lease Management
Budget & Comparative

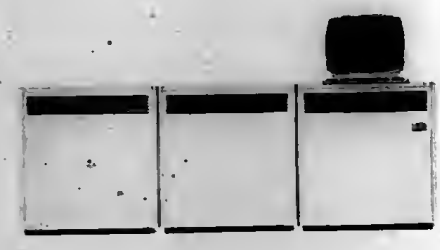
CONTACT: Don Toland (405) 946-3367
International Turn-Key Systems, Inc.
1302 Sovereign Row, Oklahoma City, OK. 73108

THERE'S ONE KEY FACT THAT DOESN'T SHOW UP IN OUR CRT SPECS.

TELETYPE : VALUE SETS US APART.

WHICH IS FASTER,

A 4300 CPU OR STC PERIPHERALS?



YES! It's a win-win proposition. Your 4300 CPU will run faster when attached to Storage Technology disk, tape, and printer subsystems. That's because Storage Technology's intermediate-system peripherals offer advanced-technology features and functions that simply are not available on your present equipment.

For example, you may choose CKD or FBA disk subsystems with dual-port and high-speed activators to speed I/O response.

You may choose a family of dual- or tri-density tape subsystems to speed sequential processing and to slash time and manpower from backup/recovery cycles.

Or you may choose industry first features like our 4500 Buffered Control Unit which significantly improves data throughput utilizing fewer dedicated channels, either in conventional or data-streaming mode. The controller allows other peripheral devices to coexist on the channel without throughput degradation.

You may choose a family of microprocessor-controlled printers with the combination of speed and print quality to meet your objectives.

Each of these subsystems is designed to meet the special requirements of the intermediate-system environment. And each shares the heritage of performance, reliability and worldwide service that has made Storage Technology the industry leader in large-system I/O.

If you're interested in improving the price performance of your 4300 system, contact your local Storage Technology Marketing Representative for more details. Or call Storage Technology Corporation, 2270 So. 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80028. Phone (303) 673-4063.

Storage Technology Corporation

Megatek Head Sees Graphics Require New DPer

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN DIEGO — The rapid growth of computer graphics will require a new breed of data processing professionals. It will also put a heavier work load on management information systems (MIS) departments, an industry executive here claimed.

Peter Shaw, president of graphics manufacturer Megatek Corp., said that MIS departments will require people who have a much better understanding of engineering applications and who are more flexible in their approach to distributed processing than current DPers.

"The growing number of graphics terminals will require more computer usage. There will be more finely tuned applications and graphics will bring more and more users closer to the mainframe. Users will work with different operating systems so that not everyone is going to be on that one IBM system," Shaw predicted.

The growth of graphics will necessitate greater investments by MIS departments, since graphics puts a high load requirement on support systems, Shaw said.

With more users having access to information through graphics, MIS managers will need tight security systems to prevent users from gaining access to the MIS data base itself, Shaw said.

However, Shaw maintained that computer graphics is a proven productivity tool.

"Because of the way computer-aided design and manufacturing is progressing, the design time for new products is becoming a lot shorter and engineers need every productivity tool they can get to help them," he said. As a result, programmers and analysts may be drawn into the engineering arena to a greater degree.

According to Hiram French, Megatek's vice-president of marketing, development in computer graphics technology will have implications for the MIS department. In the past, he asserted, there have been two main impediments to the widespread use of graphics. The first is the relatively high price for graphics capabilities; the second is that the graphics terminal was closely tied to the host computer.

Current developments in technology mean that graphics terminals can be much more remote. They can store data while a graphics application is running on the host computer, and users are getting faster response times. These developments mean that the DP professional will have to support more users and different types of users.

Different Demands

For example, the demand for resources from the engineering department will be different from the demands made by finance people. "Currently MIS departments are not equipped to handle the demands of new types of graphics users such as engineers. The engineering department, for instance, is very much a real-time operation whereas some other functions are not," he added.

As a result of these developments, Shaw observed, both DP professionals and end users will require more accurate information from industry analysts than they have received to date. Pointing out that 40 companies entered the graphics market in 1981 alone and that the population of graphics users is probably doubling every year, Shaw noted, "If you do not have a graphics terminal on your desk, you are likely to be considered out-of-date. As a result, people are buying a lot of things in the graphics field that turn out to be a waste of money.

"This is detrimental to the graphics industry," he added. "A lot of people are going to be turned off to a productivity tool that could be useful to them unless they receive better information."

MIT Gets Grant For DP Archives

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — MIT's Research Program on Communications Policy has received a $150,000 grant from the Sloan Foundation to begin a videotape archive of computer pioneers. The purpose of the project is to preserve for future historians the words and images of the people who helped create computer technology.

Three subjects have been selected for initial tapings: the evolution of the stored-program digital computer, starting with the specialized computing devices built for the military during World War II; the growth of interactive computing, from the air defense and air traffic control systems of the 1950s through the development of time-sharing and remote computer connections over telecommunications facilities in the 1960s; and the introduction of commercial DP for business applications and the growth of the early industry.

Other subjects that may be covered are artificial intelligence, research and applications, the development of microelectronics and computer graphics computer games.

The project is being headed by Richard Solomon, a research associate of the Communications Policy Program, who can be contacted at MIT, Room E53-401, 30 Wadsworth St., Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

Starting with the November 8th issue, over 30,000 computer marketers will no longer be reading

Computer Business News

All right, you win. Your response to all the changes we've been making has been terrific. So we're not going to wait until January as planned to change our name to ISO WORLD, a name that better describes the growing marketplace we're covering. On November 8th CBN becomes ISO WORLD.

ISO WORLD

Serving Retailers, Dealers, Distributors, Systems Houses and Other Independent Sales Organizations

Introducing our new name:

ISO WORLD

Remember these important new features;

NEW FORMAT – "tabazine", tabloid size with four-color glossy covers – color throughout.

EXPANDED EDITORIAL COVERAGE – all the new product news, interviews and workshop features, more in-depths, and the most up-to-date information on the ISO marketplace.

READER SERVICE CARDS – this new service gives you an immediate response mechanism for your ads, at no extra cost!

ADDITIONAL CONTROLLED CIRCULATION – over 30,000 qualified subscribers – including 8,100 retailers, 5,300 dealers, 2,700 distributors/wholesalers, 5,000 systems houses, OEMS, and many others allied to the ISO marketplace.

We'll be glad to send you our new brochure with all the details. Just call Tom Casalegno at 800-343-6474. Or fill out the coupon below and mail it in.

SALES OFFICES
BOSTON: Claire E. Wallace, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-0700

NEW YORK: Brian J. Murphy, Phillip Smith, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350

PALO ALTO: Donna Pompeni, 257 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94301, (415) 329-8220

IRVINE: Art Shields, Jill Dondel, Suite 244, 18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 754-0187

TO: Tom Casalegno, Vice President/Managing Director
Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Course on Fundamentals of Focus Slated for Nov. 16-17, 23-24

LOS ANGELES — A four-day course covering the fundamentals of the fourth-generation language Focus will be presented at the Marriott Hotel here Nov. 16-17 and Nov. 23-24.

Sponsored by Time-Sharing Applications and Consulting Services, Inc. (Tacs), "The Focus Intensive for Computer Professionals" will progressively build on key elements of the Focus approach to application development.

Aimed at applications designers with two years of DP experience, the course will cover "Data Base Concepts," "Focus Data Base Implementation," "Maintenance of Focus Files," "Using Non-Focus Files" and "Report Preparation and Decision Support Capabilities."

The two-day format was designed to let students work out the terminal exercises at their own installations while allowing for interactioo during the second week with other data processing professionals.

Limited to 12, the course costs $700 for up to two students and $500 for three or more students from one company.

Tacs is located at 15910 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif. 91436.

Careful Plan Key to Choice Of DBMS, Consultant Says

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Selecting a data base management system (DBMS) should not be a process of merely checking out products to see which one comes closest to meeting user requirements. Instead, the selection should be a carefully planned task handled by a data base administrator so that the DBMS "fits."

That was the opinion expressed by Shaku Atre, president of Atre International Consultants, Inc., at a recent meeting here of the New York Chapter of the Association for Women in Computing (AWC). Delivering a talk on current and future trends in DBMS based on a soon-to-be-published book entitled *Data Base Management Systems for the Eighties*, Atre said that the data base administrator must be concerned with user application idiosyncracies in order to map out a successful plan for obtaining a DBMS.

"All of the applications that are to be incorporated into the data base must be considered before any selection of an available DBMS can be made," Atre said. However, "this is not always the way it is done. Some DBMS managers, often right out of three weeks in DBMS school, will seek the DBMS that was said to be the best in their classes without true regard for what is needed and what will be used by the user."

The selection of a DBMS is often taken too lightly, according to Atre. She stressed that the user's application nuances are usually not uncovered before the data base is obtained, and the user company finds itself with a very expensive tool that does not do everything the user hoped it would do.

To avoid such problems as data redundancy, the data base administrator should realize that the proper method of combining data files into a usable data base hinges upon building a "user conceptual model" made up of the user's application requirements.

Logical Model

Atre pointed out that only after all of these considerations are made can a logical model for a DBMS be created that will successfully handle sharing, privacy and security functions in accessing data. She noted that corporations are now beginning to obtain many data bases to handle different applications instead of trying to get just ooe that will do everything.

"The DBMS must fit the application. If you need it for inquiry, it must perform. If you need it for updating, it has to be able to do that," Atre maintained.

A key aspect in building the DBMS is the logical model, which Atre described as providing user views on available data. "It [the logical model] will view what users want, and what they'll get," she said. The logical model is the basis of what will be happening internally with the DBMS, she added, and it should be planned with a great deal of forethought and respect.

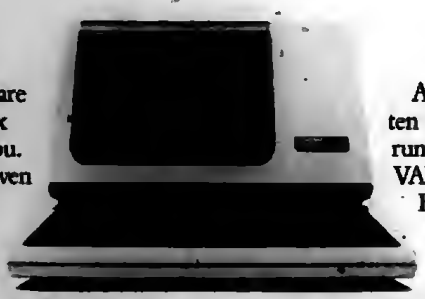
Atre said that although there are a number of commercial DBMS available, all "full-fledged" DBMS have common components.

Among them are the data model, the data description language, physical files, data manipulation language, application programming, query and report generation capabilities, data dictionary, data communications capabilities and system installation.

Some of the key components at which data base administrators should look when choosing a DBMS are the data description language, data manipulation language, data dictionary and data communications capabilities.

Xerox interactive software for Digital hardware.

Also for the new VAX-11/730.



Looking for software for your VAX? Xerox has good news for you. Praxa Software—proven applications software for manufacturers and distributors, specifically designed to run on Digital's *full* line of VAX computers.

Praxa has a wide range of integrated applications. Inventory Control, Purchase Order, Order Entry and Invoicing, Sales Analysis, Material Requirements Planning, Capacity Planning and Scheduling, Factory Order Control and Cost, Engineering Data Control, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Payroll.

And the applications can be used independently or together to form a complete system.

Praxa is flexible, easily expandable, and simple to use.

The interactive systems immediately update all files affected by each transaction. And data input at terminals can be promptly edited for total accuracy. It's perfect for distributed data processing at multi-location companies. And the software is menu-driven so specialized training isn't required.

Applications are written in ANSI Cobol and run in native mode on VAX models.

But software is only as good as the people who stand behind it. And at Xerox, we have over twelve years experience installing and supporting interactive systems. Our branch offices are in major cities nationwide. And in Europe, too. So we're there when you need us.

For more information about Praxa Software, call toll-free (800) 323-2818. In Illinois, call (800) 942-1166. Or send in this coupon.

And see how much Digital hardware can do with Xerox software.

Xerox Computer Services

c/o Ron Rich, 5310 Beethoven St., Los Angeles, CA 90066

I want to know more. Please send me your brochure about Praxa Software for Digital's *full* line of VAX computers.

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

CW 11/8/82

XEROX

XEROX and PRAXA are registered trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.
VAX is a trademark of DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

You have the information. We have the way to move it.

It's extraordinary how far American business has gone in managing information in the office.

And how frustrating it can be to get that information where it's needed, once it leaves the office.

Your computers, for example, can swap data with each other. But if you need to transmit that data to less sophisticated or incompatible equipment, you can't.

Our Communications Spectrum

It seems clear that something must be done to bring the movement of information outside the office to the same sophisticated level as inside the office.

Improving the movement of that information is precisely what we at ITT Worldcom are doing now with our Spectrum of Communications Services.

To put it simply, our Spectrum is a new range of worldwide information movement services. We've created it specifically to bring together the latest advances in data and record communications.

So, returning to our example, your computers and terminals are now able to talk to any other terminals, anywhere in the world. Even those on other networks.

Now throughout the U.S.

You can even deliver the same information to an unlimited number of terminals, automatically.

And we're continually adding new service features to our Spectrum with an eye to satisfying your future requirements.

The way we look at it, whatever other productivity problems American business has, it's producing more and more information.

And getting that information where it's needed speedily, reliably, efficiently and economically—that's what ITT Worldcom is all about.

I'd like more information: CW11/8/82

My area of particular interest is in:

☐ Communications within the U.S.

☐ International Communications

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Marketing Department (A/PR)
ITT World Communications Inc.
67 Broad Street
New York, New York 10004

ITT

ITT World Communications Inc.

AT LAST!
MCBA Software Converted for VAX

MANUFACTUALNG - INVENTORY DISTAIBUTION - GENERAL ACCOUNTING

Now you can have any of MCBA's renowned business application packages in *native-mode* VMS/DIBOL...at a price you'd expect to pay for MCBA's regular RT-11 software.

CSCI's VMS conversions retain 100% functionality of MCBA's latest version software, and are consistent with existing MCBA documentation.

MCBA packages converted to RSTS are also available.

For more information, call or write:

CSCI COMPUTER SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS, INC.
200 Boylston Street, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167
(617) 964-4011

MCBA is a trademark of Mini-computer Business Applications, Inc.
DEC, VMS, RT-11 and RSTS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

Information System Helps Hospital Track Patient Data

ROSEMEAD, Calif. — To help pick the right computer system, personnel at Ingleside Hospital took the computer-aided modeling approach.

In esrly 1981, the 146-bed psychiatric hospital decided to acquire a hospital information system (HIS) based on tha results of a feasibility study and an assessment of its information needs. A team of Ingleside personnel and the hospital consulting firm, Interactive Medical Systems Group, Inc. (IMS), determined that the hospital needed an integrated data base management system allowing for interactive communication and data gathering via CRT terminals and printers scattered throughout the hospital.

To help the Ingleside staff conceptualize an on-line system, the consultants used a CRT terminal and a time-sharing computer to demonstrate various on-line programs. As these programs were demonstrated to model potential system capabilities, changes were made to reflect the various information needs of departments. Using these modeling techniques, hospital personnel were able to see how their system would work and were able to define explicitly their special information requirements.

After the appropriate models were established, a draft copy of a system users' guide was developed to document the requirements and confirm how the system would operate. The draft was submitted to Ingleside's auditors for approval.

Next came the purchase of a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computer and the subsequent acquisition of CRT terminals and printers. After the task of entering patient histories into the data base, the Patient Management System (developed by IMS) was tested and training of admissions office personnel began. By the third quarter of 1981, all patient records had been entered into the data base and operation of the Patient Management System commenced. Before year-end, additional CRT terminals were installed in the wards and ward secretaries had begun to enter patients' status, transfers and discharge information on the system.

Over the next six months, the IMS patient billing, accounts receivable and general ledger systems were installed. An outpatient appointment scheduling and utilization review system was also installed as the final component of the HIS.

Patients Identified

All patients admitted to an Ingleside care program are identified in the HIS, according to John Roughan, vice-president of Ingleside. "The system prompts for patient demographic, insurance and additional information during the admissions process. Once minimum data is entered for a patient, an admission form is printed for the patient chart and medical records," he explained.

Following admission, patient information is entered into the system from terminals to report transfers, lab tests and other data affecting the patient record and account.

Hospital reports processing is said to occur automatically. Ad hoc reports are also facilitated by tha system. In addition, the system's word processing capabilities are used to maintain hospital policy and procedure manuals and various other documents as needed.

Apparently, users at Ingleside are happy with the system. In fact, an HP microcomputer is being integrated into the system to handle decision support software and access to the HP 3000 for selected data.

Roughan attributes the success of Ingleside's HIS to the users' involvement from the beginning. "We defined the system through the users — we gave them what they wanted."

Breaking through the bottleneck

A powerful CPU is like a clever mind. Neither realizes its full potential without the ability to listen and reply. I/O bottlenecks stifle the responsiveness of any good system.

In the *Computerworld* November 29th Special Report on "Computer Input/Output," you'll read how to get more I/O for the dollar. Editor Tom Henkel has gathered material from experts involved with all the latest techniques in data entry; from networking to the use of micros, from voice to videotext. You'll get articles and tutorials on using COM, optical character recognition, demand deposit accounting systems, and more.

According to International Data Corporation, the world's largest computer industry research firm, the hottest area in the output side of the market is in printers because of the success of desktops, most of which have one printer per system. At this low end, in the business/professional segment of the desktop market alone, 301,000 printers were shipped in the U.S. in 1981. There were 773,000 total printers (not including high-end electronic typewriters) shipped in the U.S. in '81. On the input side, CRT's are the hottest market segment with more than 1,088,000 CRTs shipped in the U.S. in 1981.

Keeping up with this market is vital to the success of any operation, and this November 29th — you'll be brought up to date. And if you sell to buyers in the I/O marketplace, you'll want your ad where your buyers are — reading "Computer Input/Output" in our November 29th issue. Ad deadline is November 12th. Call your *Computerworld* sales representative listed below, or, for more information call Don Fagan, Vice President, Sales, at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Mareski, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, (617) 879-0700
CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Jan Reska, Chris Lee, (312) 827-4433
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Fred LoSapio, (201) 967 1350
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Rick Jamison, Ruth Gordon, Eileen Dunn, (415) 421 7330
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Debra Pendergrass, (714) 556-6480

The Personal Mainframe has everybody talking.

Most people think only small computers are personal. But Digital makes a big computer that's personal. And The Personal Mainframe™ computer has a lot of people talking:

"It has the capability of a very large computer with the flexibility of a minicomputer." President of a commercial timesharing company.

"People found it so easy to use, they just went wild over it—we were doing five times the anticipated workload in just four months." DP manager for a Houston-based chemical company.

"Its easy control language and compatibility with other interactive computers allowed us to develop more applications at less cost." Senior Engineer for a government aerospace project.

"When we switched from batch to The Personal Mainframe, the productivity of our programmers went up easily 50%." Director of Computer Services for a state Office of Education.

"We were impressed with the flexibility. It can handle a wide variety of scientific, administrative and financial data processing programs." Controller for a major engineering company.

"It lets us combine both scientific and commercial files into one powerful data-base." MIS manager for a communications equipment manufacturer.

"We switched to The Personal Mainframe for an interactive approach. It was more cost effective and it made production of reports a lot easier." Vice-President for a New York financial consulting firm.

There are two kinds of Personal Mainframes to choose from: the DECsystem-10 and DECSYSTEM-20. If you'd like to find out what they can do for your company, send for our brochure. "The Personal Mainframe and how to know if you need it." Or call us at 617-467-6434.

You'll find we have something worth talking about.

Digital Equipment Corporation, 201 Forest St., Marlboro, MA 01752. European Headquarters: 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way people work.

Distributed System Meets MVD Challenge

SANTE FE, N.M. — Though state government agencies welcome the influx of new residents who are attracted by New Mexico's mild climate each year, it is a challenge for them to serve expanding population demands with tightly controlled financial resources.

The state Motor Vehicle Division (MVD) here met the challenge by purchasing a distributed processing system to offer expanded services at reduced costs.

The division's audit of its procedures revealed that its 74 field offices completed more than two million transactions annually. Every transaction had to be processed at the field office, compiled at the end of each day and forwarded to the main office here — where it was validated, reprocessed, prepared for entry and lined up behind the submissions of a number of other state agencies that shared the central host computer.

Obsolete Records

"Given the number of steps through which that information passed," said Manuel Montoya, data processing manager, "we were looking at about a two- to four-week gap from the time an application was made to its entry into the host computer. This meant that the majority of the records we had access to were obsolete. It was a costly procedure in terms of time, money, effeciency and service to the public."

For the citizens of New Mexico, the division's procedures created a number of inconveniences. The applicants would line up at one window to apply for a license, another window for title and registration and still another to pay the fees. The clerk at each window would type the pertinent information onto forms, and the applicant would be told to expect the documents in the mail within the next 30 to 60 days, a division spokesman said.

Errors under such pressure were consistently high and the time lag between applications and receipt of the document created serious problems. For example, the police could not identify a driver in a car leaving the scene of an accident or the scene of a crime if the car had been registered within the past month. The ownership information on the vehicle was not available so the police did not know who to arrest, a spokesman said.

Committee Established

A committee consisting of Montoya and several others was established. The committee formulated a request for information and mailed it to 20 vendors, 16 of whom responded. All 16 vendors were invited to an advisory session at which the division outlined its needs and issued a request for proposal. When the points were totaled, the committee narrowed its list of eligible vendors down to three: Harris Corp., IBM and Wang Laboratories, Inc.

According to the report titled "New Mexico's Distributed Processing System," the Wang system was chosen because of its "ability to outperform the others in selected tasks." In addition to its ability to process 2,000 transactions per minute, the system has other advantages, the division found.

"The ease of programming and program development was also an important factor," according to Sam Page, the division's system developer. "The way the programs are developed, written, tested and debugged is much simpler on the Wang system because versatile screen manipulation functions make the whole process really easy," he said.

The division's idea was to establish a distributed processing system built around Wang VS computers in five regional locations. In addition, multiple CRT workstations and various printers were installed for documentation and report generation. At present, these regional sites are linked to a host IBM 3031 via direct telephone lines.

In turn, each regional site is host for several satellite offices and contains all vehicle ownership and registration records, the names of drivers whose licenses are due for renewal and, in an administrative action file, a list of all drivers whose licenses have been revoked, denied or suspended. Communications with the IBM host is accomplished interactively via 3270 protocol and in remote batch entry mode via protocol, a spokesman said.

Now, when a registrant enters any one of the 10 motor vehicle offices equipped with a Wang system, he queues in only one line to see one clerk who, by menu and operator prompts, is led step-by-step through all the procedures required in any transaction. Fees are also computed automatically and collected by the clerk, who then inserts the check into the printer for automatic endorsement.

This procedure sets up an audit trail by validating the amount of the check, five letters of the applicant's name, the document number and other teller information needed to identify the transaction should the check fail to clear the bank. So the applicant, who formerly would have waited 30 to 60 days for the documents, receives them immediately unless a lineholder exists — and even then, the applicant receives them within a few days.

Most people think of ROLM as a telephone system.

Our CBX-based voice/data networks are more than just talk.

Only ROLM offers you global network access, simultaneous voice/data capability, easy interface through all available media, and network self-diagnostics, *plus* all the management and cost control features that have helped us become the world's largest supplier of digital telephone systems. It's all part of what we call the ROLM® Distributed Digital Network. Sound sensible? Our customers think so. That's why ROLM has more integrated office communication networks in place than any other communications company in the world.

ROLM offers you complete networking flexibility.

The ROLM Distributed Digital Network meets all requirements for intra-facility and inter-facility voice and high-speed data communications. You can access the public telephone networks and, through our X.25 Data Network Interface, public data networks like Tymnet, Telenet, and the new AIS/Net 1000 network. Our new T1/D3 gateway enables you to transmit voice and data simultaneously using any of the available high-speed, digital media including microwave, satellite, fiber optics, infrared and T1 span-lines.

It's all under your control.

ROLM CBX-based networks offer you complete management and cost-control of both voice and data calls. Our Least-cost Routing, Call

The ROLM Distributed Digital Network.

Benchmarks Key to Final Selection

Firm Tests, Compares Development Software

TOLEDO, Ohio — For the Glass Container Division (GCD) of Owens-Illinois, Inc., benchmarks proved to be the final criteria in selecting application development software for the firm's computer operation.

The benchmarks used for the evaluation compared the system development and operational utilization merits of the software. As part of the tests, a portion of a new on-line system for sales forecasting was developed, and the comparisons were made while running identical transactions with each software product.

The final results of the benchmarks led the firm to select Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Series 80 Mantis package, Lawrence C. Swope, the firm's data base administrator, explained.

The firm brought the Mantis package in-house for evaluation in April 1981 and set up a three-person task force to evaluate it against other development software for response time, ease of use and personnel training.

Four Benchmarks

To compare operational utilization, four benchmarks were run for the sales forecasting system. During this portion of the benchmark, the firm concerned itself with CPU time, characters transmitted in and out and response time.

Series 80 Mantis inquired against a three-file Series 80 Total data base, also from Cincom, to return forecast information for the benchmark comparison, Swope said, noting that all coding was done by one individual with more than 10 years of DP experience. The individual's Mantis training reportedly consisted of a one-day, in-house session and three weeks of experience.

According to Swope, Mantis consistently used less CPU time, reflecting a savings of 24% to 61%. Also, with Mantis, a savings of 55% was reported over the most efficient development software then available at Owens-Illinois.

"We saved as much as 99% in character transmission and lowered our response time by as much as 6.3 seconds," he said.

Swope added that the ability of the application development system to interface with the Cincom Total data base was an important consideration. "Currently we have built more than 100 data base files and have plans to add more data to the system in the near future. Because the majority of our data is under Total, it is extremely important to us to be able to access the data as quickly and as easily as possible."

At the time of the evaluation, the Series 80 Mantis required the writing of Cobol programs to read data from the data base, he explained, but in September 1981, the firm installed the latest release of Mantis (3.0) with the Total interface, which eliminated this step.

The first major project for the GCD is to assist in developing a prototype of a very large corporatewide personnel system using Series 80 Mantis. The system will maintain pertinent information on the company's hourly-wage earners.

"During the prototype, Mantis will go against a test version of a Series 80 Total data base that represents the structure of the full-scale data base that will eventually support the production version of the personnel system," he said. "When the Mantis prototype is completed, approximately 50% of the on-line system will have already been coded."

Initially, the GCD will support nearly 150 Mantis terminals using an IBM 4341 Group 2 with OS/VS operating system. The operating system will be converted to MVS within the coming year. Should Series 80 Mantis be expanded throughout the corporation, the terminal network will increase to approximately 350 terminals, according to Swope.

Now you can think of ROLM as your gateway to worldwide voice/data networks.

Detail Recording, and Traffic Analysis features have helped thousands of customers save as much as 30% on their basic telephone costs. Our Automatic Facilities Test System (AFACTS™) saves time and money by automatically monitoring the performance of tie trunks and central office trunks. That's control.

For more than just talk, call us today.

Your local ROLM supplier will be happy to show you how our Distributed Digital Network can work for you. So call or write today. And start thinking of ROLM as your gateway to worldwide voice/data networks. For the name of the closest supplier, call (800) 538-8154* toll free. Or, write: ROLM Corporation, 4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 626, Santa Clara, CA 95050.

*Alaska, Hawaii and California residents, call (408) 496-0550, extension 3025.

Anything else is just talk. ROLM

DEC SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

DEC ELIGIBLE:

11/70 SYSTEM

- USED
- 512Kb MOS
- 2-RP06, 176Mb
- TWE16
- 2-DZ11-E
- LA120
- RSTS/E License

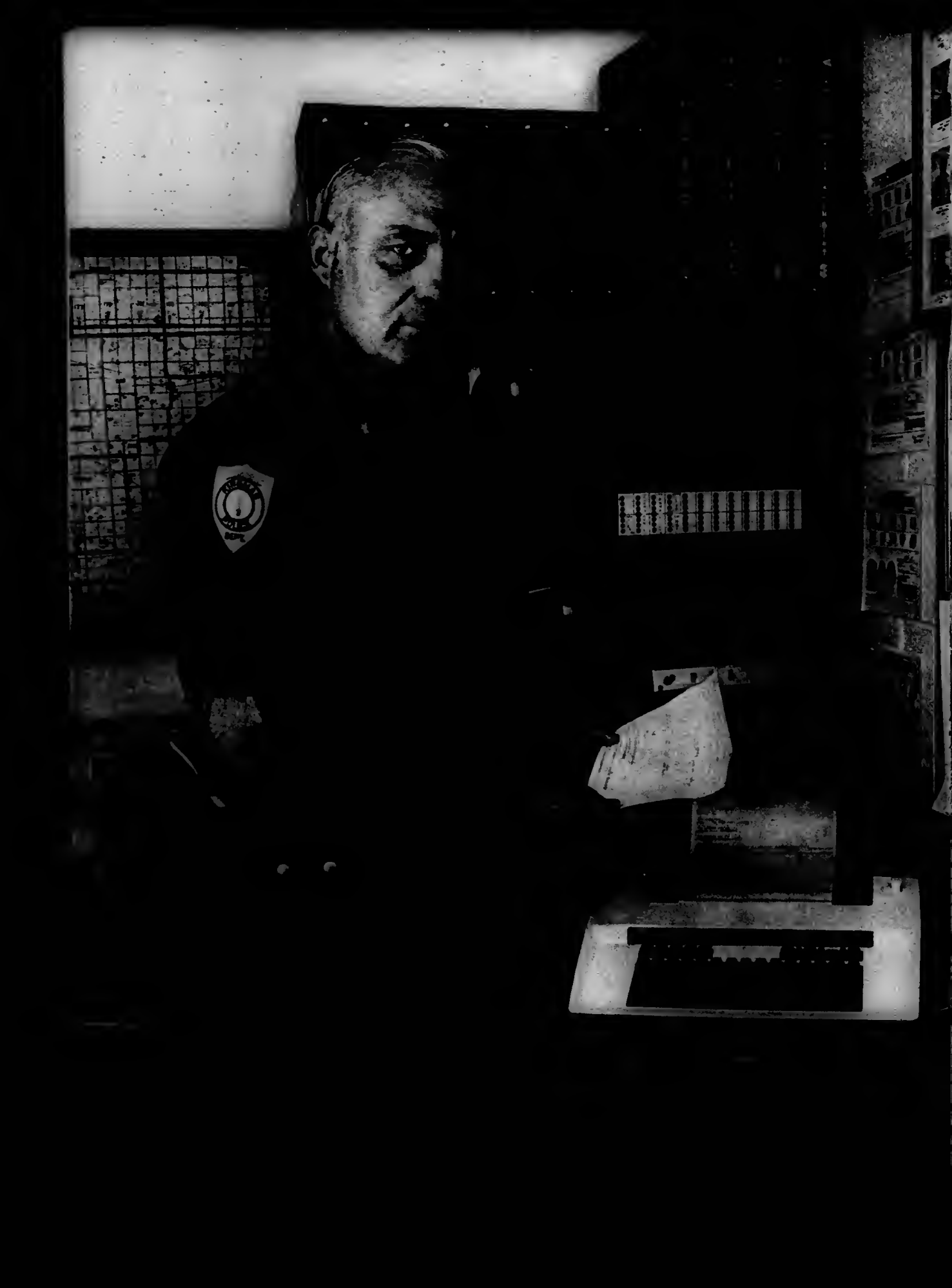
IN STOCK

FP11-C (UNUSED)	$3,995
MJ11-BE (UNUSED)	1,495
RH70 (USED)	1,795
TWU16-EA (USED)	7,995

Call Jackie for information.

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE

(313) 994-3200



"Bell's 43 teleprinter is the best crime-fighter we've got."

Which data communications system would you choose if your life depended on it?

That was the case with Charles Hanna, Chief of Police in Kingman, Kansas. And like the majority of other local law enforcement officials across the state, he chose Bell data terminals to tie into the statewide network administered by the Kansas Bureau of Investigation.

Bell's buffered 43 teleprinter helps secure hard-copy crime information when every second counts, on everything from wanted criminals to stolen automobiles.

"The 43 teleprinter gives you a quick idea of who you're dealing with—and that creates safety for the officer out there in the street," says Chief Hanna. "It's the best crime-fighter we've got."

Chances are the buffered 43 teleprinter can help you manage information for your own business every bit as efficiently. This compact, multipoint, private-line or dial-up terminal gives you immediate access to your computer. Easy data entry and retrieval. And efficient message switching. Best of all, the quiet, economical 43 teleprinter is designed, manufactured, installed, and maintained nationwide by the world's most experienced vendor of teleprinters: Bell.

So whether you are after criminals or the competition, Bell data communications products such as the buffered 43 teleprinter can put you that vital step ahead. Call your local Bell System Account Executive today, or for further information, call 1 800 345-8800. Ask for Operator 60.

The knowledge business

As T/S Era Comes to a Close

College Moves Aggressively Into Networking

By Brig Elliott
Special to CW‡

Dartmouth College in Hanover, N.H., is a small liberal arts college with a large hunger for computing.

The school invented Basic in the early 1960s and soon after developed its own time-sharing system to supply it. A later collaboration with General Electric Co. resulted in GE's Mark III time-sharing system and the Dartmouth Time Sharing System (DTSS). Dartmouth now runs two large DTSS systems, supporting over 300 users simultaneously and providing such languages as PL/I, Fortran 78, Cobol 74 and Basic 7; word processing tools; and other applications.

However, the era of time-sharing seems to be drawing to a close. Dartmouth is therefore moving aggressively into networking and personal computers.

Dartmouth's networking effort falls into three distinct projects:

- The creation of a large 10M-bit local network that reaches into every building on campus.
- The installation of Dartmouth's Avatar — a microcomputer-based distributed screen editor — in all offices and dormitories. (See story below).
- The design of personal workstations for academic use, employing such applications as bit-mapped displays.

Service Provided

Dartmouth has provided service to about 50 distant schools for 20 years, and for the past 15 years has planted terminal communications computers at various remote college campuses. The nearest of these has been over 100 miles away; communications have been with a Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) protocol over leased phone lines with data rates ranging from 1,800- to 4,800 bit/sec.

During the past three years, Dartmouth has developed a large local network to handle its increasing numbers of host computers and terminals. This network is based on New England Digital Corp. (NED) node computers programmed in a variant of the XPL programming language.

In 1978, the school decided to design an interim X.25 network, as with one programmer it was impossible to create both an X.25 and a token-passing network. At present the local network comprises some 20 nodes communicating over a variety of lines and protocols. The distant machines are about a kilometer from the central machines and use X.25 links over 19.2K-bit phone lines; the nearer machines run over 38.4K bit links and memory ports. Node machines are tied into both GTE Telenet Communications Corp.'s Telenet and Tymnet, Inc.'s Tymnet and support a Telenet-compatible dialect of X.25.

Dartmouth's next project is to bring up a virtual token network based on this coaxial cable. Special-purpose hardware has been designed and tested at 10M bit/sec. When completed, this network will be completely distributed, rather than the current star-shaped network that has several central failure points.

The X.25 network can run at speeds of up to 56K bit/sec. and is not yet strained. However, as file transfer between host machines becomes more common, the school will need the higher burst data rates provided by a coaxial network.

Within two years, Dartmouth will extend network service to all academic and administrative buildings and then expand the network to include all dormitories. Students will be able to connect terminals and personal computers to the network at will. This summer, Dartmouth began a program of selling terminals over-the-counter at wholesale prices (rather than renting them) and guaranteeing fixed-price repairs and resale. This policy is geared to encourage computer use by students.

Student Users

Already over 95% of Dartmouth students use the computer during their college years, for locating jobs, room rentals, signing up for concert ushering or writing papers. Thus terminals and network connections must be provided as cheaply as possible.

Dartmouth's current node controllers support up to 48 2,400 bit/sec terminals plus an X.25 link and Centronics Data Computer Corp. printer port, at a total cost of about $12,000. This works out to approximately $250 per terminal.

By 1986, Dartmouth's network will evolve to provide service from at least 1,000 personal computers scattered around the campus. These computers will have bit-mapped displays, fast processors, at least 512K bytes of memory, plus local disk storage and network links.

Since Dartmouth is oriented mostly toward the liberal arts, the computers must be very easy to use. In addition, users must be able to sit down at any machine and retrieve their files automatically, files must not be tied to a given machine; nor must users carry around disk packs.

Brig Elliott is the manager of software development at Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.

School's Network Plans Tied Closely to 'Avatar' Project

Dartmouth College's network plans are closely tied to its Avatar "editor-in-a-box" project.

The Avatar is a distributed screen editor, with a local screen manager that communicates with back-end editors in different host machines.

Since the Avatar interprets all keys on the terminal, many advanced functions such as scrolling forward and back, erasing parts of lines, marking and moving text, justifying and finding occurances of strings in the scroll-back memory are handled locally and thus are identical on all host systems.

The Avatar has two parts: a local screen manager packaged inside a box by the terminal and a distant editor that works in a line-by-line mode.

The local box handles all screen interactions and holds about 20 pages of manuscript or scroll-back memory. It communicates with the host machine via a sequence of Ascii editing commands much like what a user would type — lines of commands and text.

The Avatar runs very fast and redraws the screen at 9,600 bit/sec for instantaneous interactive screen editing.

Dartmouth has had 20 Avatars out in the campus for testing and evaluation for the past five months. The first order of 100 production Avatars will be installed in September, and several hundred more will follow. This production version of the Avatar runs on Zilog, Inc. Z80 microcomputers with either Zenith Data Systems, Inc. Z-19 or Datamedia Corp. terminals; different kinds of terminals are easy to add. This Avatar costs about $650/terminal.

Avatars have been used as front ends for the DTSS, Inc. system, Prime Computer, Inc. systems installed on campus, Bell Laboratories' Unix systems both on campus and in New York and for a Honeywell, Inc. Multics system availabie over GTE Telenet Communications Corp.'s Telenet.

IMS-ADF
◆
TRAINING
ADF Basic Workshop
ADF Overview for Managers
ADF Special Features
Call: (516) 536-3264
or
Write BABB COMPUTER ASSOC
333 N. Village Avenue
Rockville Centre, NY 11570

Communications & Networking
TSX-NET™
for LSI & PDP-11's running
RT, TSX & TSX-PLUS
In use in over 100 installations in 10 countries, in Fortune 500 Companies, DEC OEMs, Software Houses, Major Laboratories, Universities & Aerospace firms.
★ Provides full transparent access to peripherals on remote systems via user programs or standard system utilities—Not just a file transfer utility
★ Uses standard serial or multiplexer lines on LSI or PDP equipment
★ Lowers hardware costs by sharing peripherals
★ Facilitates OEM support to remote users
★ LOW COST
★ Permits an RT-11 or TSX-Plus system to transfer ASCII files to or from RSX, VAX, or non-DEC systems
CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION
GABA™
Gleno A. Barber & Associates, Inc.
15010 Ventura Blvd. Suite 304
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
(213) 907-6622

System 34 or 38 networks and ASCII terminals were never compatible until now.
PERLE

F.Y.I.

IF WHAT THEY NEED IS INFORMATION, THIS IS ALL THEY NEED.

NOW **A remarkable new instrument.** Scanset™ is the first personal Information terminal designed specifically for managers. . . people who need information but have no desire to enter large amounts of data. With the touch of a single button, managers can automatically phone and log-on to data bases like Dow Jones News/Retrieval® and THE SOURCE℠ Or, they can instantly access their own company computers. Scanset is the perfect way to put information where it's needed. When it's needed. Right on the desk.

Small and economical. Small because managers don't want their desks cluttered. Scanset takes less than a square foot of space. Economical because Scanset costs only $649. And in quantity, the economics get even better.

An autodialer and more. Scanset can automatically dial up to 36 telephone numbers, with room for 34 characters. So calling long distance is as easy as calling home. Because it uses ASCII, Scanset can give you access to virtually any computer in the world. And information can even be printed through Scanset's built-in printer port.

The terminal for systems. If you're planning an information distribution system or better ways to give managers access to the system you already have, look into Scanset. It's the inexpensive management information terminal that doesn't take a lot of management.

USE YOUR PHONE FOR INFORMATION
1-(800) 228-2028 EXT. 61

SCANSET

THE PERSONAL INFORMATION TERMINAL FROM TYMSHARE

Tymshare
20705 Valley Green Drive
Cupertino, CA 95014

THE SOURCE is a mark of Source Telecomputing Corporation, a subsidiary of the Readers' Digest Association, Inc.

Dow Jones News/Retrieval is a registered trademark of Dow Jones & Company, Inc. Scanset is a trademark of Tymshare, Inc.

SEE US AT COMDEX BOOTHS 4118 & 4218

Aircraft Firm Takes Off With Graphics System

WICHITA, Kan. — A design overload for engineers at Beech Aircraft Corp. here resulted in a search for computer-aided design software.

Beech has been building airplanes since 1932. Today, the company operates eight plants in Kansas, Alabama and Colorado and offers 21 different airplane models. An increasing demand for the firm's twin-engine turboprop products meant corporate engineers needed the design software to help cut costs and optimize use of Beech's technical staff.

"Our engineers were straining to keep pace with growing design work loads, and they asked for this kind of help," recalled Larry Duntz, assistant manager for computer services.

After studying many possibilities, Beech adopted the Computer-Graphics Augmented Design and Manufacturing System (Cadam) developed by Lockheed Corp. Now used extensively by Beech's avionics engineers, Cadam is becoming an effective tool in manufacturing engineering and in research and development activities at Beech, according to Duntz.

With Cadam, the designer uses an IBM 3250 graphics display terminal as though it were a drafting board. All terminals are on-line to the firm's IBM 3033 processor, which maintains the computer graphics data base at Beech.

With a light pen to indicate the placement of lines and points, and a keyboard to enter descriptive data, the designer constructs the design geometry on the terminal screen, and the system automatically displays an exact scale drawing.

Screen images depicting the design geometry can reportedly be merged, stacked, rotated or juxtaposed by the designer, and he can view the design isometrically or in perspective. This system capability, the engineers pointed out, greatly aids the designer in visualizing the overall compatibility of his design and in spotting possible design flaws or interferences.

In addition, the computer graphics system offers built-in analytic capabilities, with which the designer can analyze stress, inertia, shear and bend points, Beech officials pointed out. These features, coupled with the design revision flexibility of the system, enable the designer to construct and evaluate more alternative design possibilities faster, according to the avionics company.

An example of Cadam's capabilities at Beech is in the design of customized cockpit instrument panels. The customer selects the type and extent of instrumentation and can also request the placement of instruments on the control panel, within the limits set by the Federal Aviation Administration, Beech explained.

Before the graphics system was installed, the avionics designer, working with the customer's specifications, would consume a huge chunk of time developing the initial control panel. These proposals, which were extremely compact and complex designs, were sent to the customer for approval and revisions.

Reconfigured Plans

When they returned to the engineering department, the plans had to be reconfigured, along with the back-panel schematics with corresponding wiring, cabling and power sources, resulting in a design backlog in the avionics engineering department and long delays in moving the aircraft into manufacturing stages. Cadam cut the control panel design and redesign problem down to size without increasing staff, according to company officials.

"The contribution of Cadam to the design functions is impressive," noted Chester Remleske, vice-president of engineering. "The system saves endless hours of routine, but essential, calculation time. It greatly speeds the development of complete, accurate, fully detailed designs, and it easily and swiftly handles the inevitable design changes.

"The shortened design turnaround time translates into more efficient, uninterrupted manufacturing operations," Remleske continued.

"This, in turn, translates into on-time delivery of the airplane to the customer at lower cost," he said.

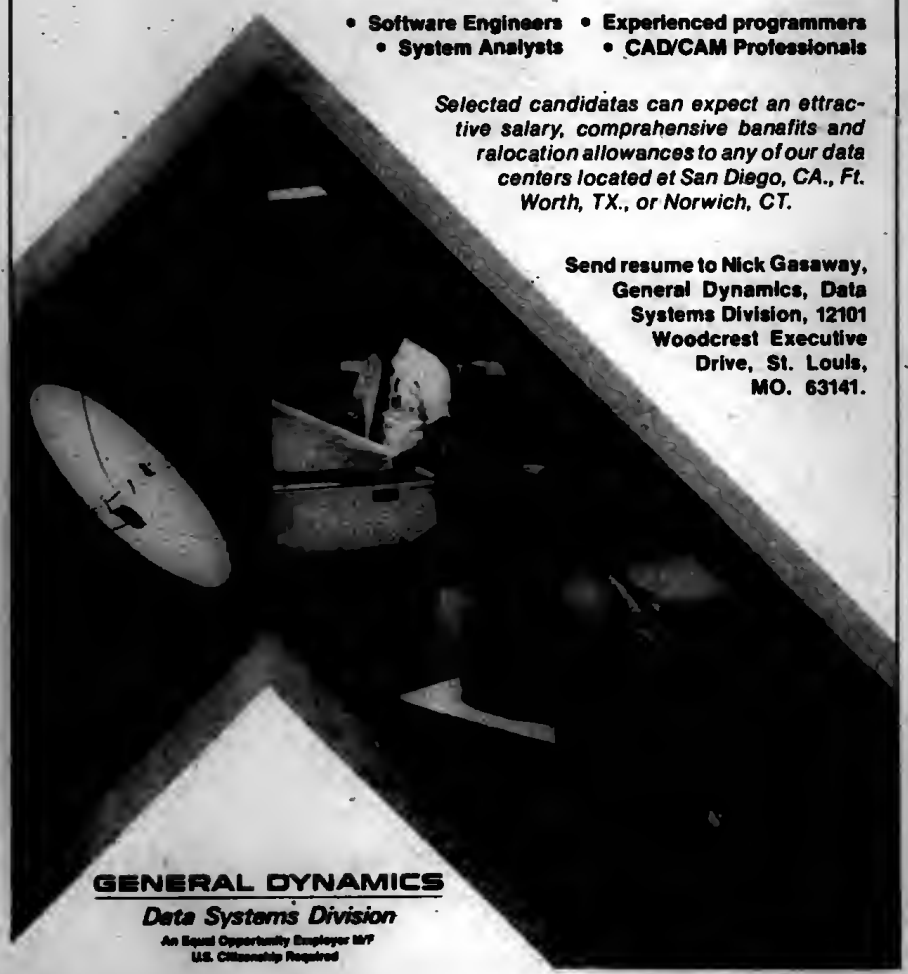
Make Your Move in High Technology

Data Systems Division of Ganaral Dynamics offars a high-technology environment where you can grow profassionally through intarnal mobility. This means you move systematically from project to project, epplying your aducation and experianca until you find tha ideal match for your skills and career goals. Immediete openings axist for:

- **Software Engineers**
- **Experienced programmers**
- **System Analysts**
- **CAD/CAM Professionals**

Selectad candidatas can expect an ettractive salary, comprahensive banafits and ralocation allowances to any of our data centers located at San Diego, CA., Ft. Worth, TX., or Norwich, CT.

Send resume to Nick Gasaway, General Dynamics, Data Systems Division, 12101 Woodcrest Executive Drive, St. Louis, MO. 63141.



GENERAL DYNAMICS

Data Systems Division

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
U.S. Citizenship Required

Guide Covers Small Systems

DELRAN, N.J. — A guide to choosing, installing and managing small computer systems has been published by Datapro Research Corp.

The 1,000-page, two-volume *Management of Small Computer Systems* is written in nontechnical language and reportedly structured for easy use by both information processing managers and first-time purchasers of computer systems. A key component of the service is subscriber access by telephone to Datapro's staff of consultants.

Subscribers will also receive a monthly newsletter and supplements containing the latest information on hardware and software.

The service is now available at a prepublication price of $310, or $50 off the regular price. A free brochure describing the service can be obtained from Datapro, 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Using a Relational-Type Structure

Manufacturer Gets Timely Data With DBMS

NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. — The time and resources devoted to patching and maintaining old systems at Johnson & Johnson Products, Inc. (JJP) were exceeding efforts to develop new ones, when management realized that if it was to maintain market leadership, new information systems had to be developed. The company needed to provide its officers with timely, easily accessible data and the means to analyze quickly thet data to support the decision process.

A feasibility study showed thet the systems were considered unreliable, untimely and inflexible. There were redundant master files, multiple systems performing similar functions, manual cross-checking and several reports containing similar information. With this information, the Information Services Group prepared and presented to management a recommendation that JJP adopt a data base philosophy and begin to redevelop all of its systems. The recommendation was accepted.

The implementation recommendation consisted of several steps. First, with the results of the survey, a project team was formed to select a data base management system (DBMS). Several were considered, but the one selected was Software AG's Adabas system.

Aside from providing the standard feature set of a DBMS such as a data dictionary, security, data integrity and so forth, Adabas has both a relational-type structure that provides the flexibility needed to develop a data base that can evolve with the company and a powerful end-user query language in Natural.

"The initial system survey showed that the above features and the ability to put up an application quickly were of prime importance. The company felt Adabas did the best job of fitting that environment," Robert Venetucci, JJP data administrator, said.

Pilot Project Support

Next, a data base administration group was formed to support a pilot project to develop a data base containing all product-related data, thereby eliminating the duplication that existed with current independent files. At the same time the product data base was being developed, the company gained experience with Natural by simply loading existing files to Adabas and letting users write their own reports against them.

The pilot project accomplished its objectives and solidified Adabas as a viable DBMS in JJP's environment. IBM Application Transfer Team (ATT) studies were conducted covering major areas of the business. These included manufacturing, materials management, distribution services and so on.

Next, user steering committees were established to set project priorities and allocate DP resources against the projects, based upon the strategic priorities and plans of the company.

Finally, the data base administration group's responsibilities were redefined and the Data Administration (DA) Group was formed.

Inherent in the data base philosophy of a shared integrated data resource is the need to manage centrally the data definition, structure and access. The DA was given responsibility for managing all computerized data. This included data definition, logical and physical data base design, access, security and so on. The DA group at JJP is made up of three subgroups:

- *Data administration* — responsible for the definition and management of data including logical and physical data base design.
- *Security* — responsible for protecting the data from accidental and deliberate modification, destruction and disclosure.
- *Decision Support Systems* — responsible for providing end-user access to the data.

Currently, JJP's decision support products include Natural, Mathematica Product Group, Inc.'s Ramis II with the Adabas interface and SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS.

The company's direction and plans were fairly well-defined, but there were and still are several challenges ahead, Venetucci said.

The data base approach required a change in thinking by applications analysts. "They must now think in terms of data elements instead of files, new methods of recovery and restart, security, etc.," Venetucci said. Systems no longer own data, but now must share data, he continued.

"We have also transferred responsibility for data management from the analyst to DA. These changes are difficult for some applications analysts to adjust to. To overcome this we have relied heavily on training analysts in the data base concepts and frequently reinforcing the relationship between Data Administration and the applications teams."

In addition to training, clear data management and data base standards were needed to guide the applications analysts through the new approach required by data base.

Calendar

Week of Nov. 7

Nov. 13-14, New York — **CICS Internal Architecture Intensive.** Contact: Sys-Ed, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

Week of Nov. 14

Nov. 14-16, Carmel, Calif. — **Electronic Document Distribution.** Contact: The Institute for Graphic Communication, Inc., 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Nov. 14-19, Vancouver, B.C. — **DP Training Managers' Workshop.** Contact: Deltak, Inc., 1220 Kinsington Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

Nov. 15-16, San Francisco — **Local-Area Networks.** Contact: Data Communications, McGraw-Hill Publications Co., 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Nov. 15-16, Arlington, Va. — **Software Protection: Current Developments in Copyright and Patent and Their Relationship to Trade Secret.** Contact: *Legal Times*, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., Publishers, 757 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Nov. 15-16, San Francisco — **Networking, Protocols and Standards.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 15-16, St. Louis — **Computer Controls.** Contact: Information Systems Resources, Inc., 1444 Balsam St., St. Paul, Minn. 55122.

Nov. 15-17, New York — **Computer Performance Measurement and Capacity Planning: Tools and Techniques.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 15-17, San Jose, Calif. — **SNA Architecture and Implementation.** Contact: Communications Solutions, Inc., Suite 205, 10062 Miller Ave., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Nov. 15-17. St. Louis — **MVS Measurement and Tuning.** Contact: Center for

(Continued on Page 53)

Call for Papers

22ND ANNUAL TECHNICAL SYMPOSIUM, WASHINGTON, D.C., CHAPTER OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY '83, Washington, D.C., June 23.

The conference theme is "Microcomputer Systems. Tools or Toys?" Contributors are asked to submit papers on a wide-ranging review of the present and future state of microcomputers. Topics include design development issues, systems software, human factors, programming languages, law, medicine, education, embedded systems, data base management systems, applications hardware, communications, networking, international developments, management, control security, personal computing and office systems.

Papers should be submitted by Jan 7 and should be 10 to 20 double-spaced pages. Brief 400-word summaries on current research will be considered. All papers should be sent to Stewart A. Grossman, 2 Fallswood Court, Potomac, Md 20854.

THE SOCIETY FOR INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (SIM) '83, Chicago

SIM, formerly the Society for Management Information Systems, is seeking paper submissions for its 1983 awards competition. The first place paper will be awarded $5,000. Awards up to $3,000 will be made to the runner-up and finalists in the competition. Additionally, award-winning papers will be published in a special issue of *MIS Quarterly*.

Papers must describe a management information system (MIS), an approach to developing information systems, a technique for improving MIS activity or the management of MIS activity. The work described must be in place in an organization. Works described also must address top management concerns, that is, the system support of top management decision-making and the timely and effective presentation of information to top management.

Abstracts of 1,000 words or less are due Jan. 15. Upon notification of acceptance, completed papers are due May 15 and should be sent to Nancy E. Markle, Manager, MIS Development, Georgia Power Co., 260 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga. 30302.

EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION FOR MICROPROCESSING AND MICROPROGRAMMING (EUROMICRO '83), The Netherlands, Sept. 14-16.

Authors are invited to submit original papers on recent applications and developments associated with microcomputers. Topics will include, but will not be limited to, system architecture, network structures and interfacing. Accepted papers will be published as preprints at the symposium.

Further information on submission of papers can be obtained from Euromicro, T.H. Twente, P.O. Box 217, 7500 AE Enchede, The Netherlands.

Learn about the most important Breakthrough ever in computer software

Cullinane's three-level integration

It ties together the #1 rated IDMS database, modular applications, and powerful decision support software into one comprehensive, efficient and easy-to-use information management system.

As a result, decision makers within top management will finally be able to access and analyze all the relevant information they need to take timely, appropriate action on a wide range of business matters.

This has always been the promise of computers. And now Cullinane delivers on it.

Find out how Cullinane's unique three-level software integration can help you deliver results to your company's top management. Attend a free Cullinane Seminar in your area soon. The next breakthrough could be in your business.

Albuquerque, NM	January 6
Amarillo, TX	December 1
Atlanta, GA	January 11
Augusta, GA	January 13
Austin, TX	December 8
Bakersfield, CA	November 17
Boston, MA	November 17
Buffalo, NY	December 2
Burlington, VT	December 9
Calgary, ALT	November 25
Charlotte, NC	January 12
Chattanooga, TN	November 16
Chicago, IL	December 2
Cleveland, OH	November 30
Columbia, SC	December 14
Columbus, OH	November 18
Columbus, OH	January 13
Dallas, TX	November 18
Denver, CO	November 17
Detroit, MI	December 9
Ft. Lauderdale, FL	November 23
Ft. Wayne, IN	November 16
Grand Rapids, MI	December 9
Greensboro, NC	November 18
Greenville, SC	November 17
Halifax, NS	November 17
Hartford, CT	January 11
Houston, TX	November 30
Kansas City, MO	December 8
Lansing, MI	January 11

Lincoln, NE	November 16
Little Rock, AR	January 13
Macon, GA	December 16
Meadowlands, NJ	January 11
Merrimack, NH	January 13
Miami, FL	December 1
Miami, FL	January 13
Milwaukee, WI	November 16
Minneapolis, MN	December 7
Mobile, AL	December 2
Montreal, QUE	January 13
New Orleans, LA	December 15
New York, NY	December 7
Omaha, NE	January 5
Ottawa, ONT	November 25
Peoria, IL	November 16
Princeton, NJ	December 8
Providence, RI	December 1
Quebec City, QUE	December 8
Rochester, NY	December 1
St. Louis, MO	November 30
Salt Lake City, UT	December 15
San Jose, CA	November 23
Santa Barbara, CA	December 1
Springfield, MO	November 17
Tampa, FL	November 30
Toronto, ONT	December 9
Washington, DC	December 16
Wichita, KS	January 13

Free Seminars.

To register for a seminar, or for more information, please complete and return the coupon below to Harry Merkin, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090.

☐ **Please register me for your seminar**

In _____ city on _____ date

Name _____

Title _____ Telephone _____

Company _____

Address _____ State _____ Zip _____

City _____

My operating environment is _____

Cullinane software delivers results on all IBM 360, 370, 30XX and 43XX computers or plug-compatible equivalents.

CW/11-8

Cullinane

quietly revolutionizing software

HOW TO SECURE YOUR COMPANY'S ASSETS SO YOU CAN GO ABOUT YOUR BUSINESS.

When the responsibility for corporate assets is yours, keeping them secure is a must. Does it matter which system you use—as long as it protects? Yes.

You want an ACF2 system because it offers the most comprehensive protection along with o minimum of administrative overhead.

Your data processing manager wonts ACF2 because it doesn't interfere with his work: machine capacity is not taken up with security dato.

Your data owners want ACF2 because it gives them control over occess ond provides full accountability for anyone with access. That odds up to more confidence.

ACF2 con provide this protection in ony computer using IBM's MVS or VS1 operating system.

Call us now to learn how ACF2 con fill your security needs, satisfy your key people, ond ollow you to pay attention to other matters.

ACF2: COMPUTER SECURITY THAT'S ALWAYS THERE SO YOU DON'T NEED TO BE.

The Cambridge Systems Group, Inc., 24275 Elise, Los Altos Hills, California 94022, Tel: (415) 941-4558 — Telex: 357437

Branches:

Cambridge Systems Group, Sarl, 8 Rue Jouy Boudonville, F-78100 St-Germain-en-Laye, France Tel: (3) 451-3285 — Telex: 697773

Cambridge Systems Group, GmbH, Clemensstr. 32, D-8000, Munich 40, West Germany Tel: (089) 33 60 54

Representative:

CSG Limited 7 Cavendish Square, London, W1M 9HA U.K. Tel: (01) 580-1222 — Telex: 299512

ACF2 was developed by SKK, Inc., Rosemont, Il. [redacted]

We're talking BASIC here.

BASIC convenience—each of our 3 Sheraton-Tara Hotels is handy to the computer/electronic complexes along Routes 128 and 495. And easily accessible to Boston and Logan Airport. Each features classic Tara Elegance—oversized guest rooms, superb dining, inviting lounges and nightly entertainment. Full health club facilities. And excellent facilities and service for meetings of all sizes.

Making your business travels a pleasure . . . basically, that's what we're all about.

Sheraton-Tara Hotels
THE FLATLEY COMPANY

BRAINTREE, MASS. (617) 848-0600
Route 128 at Exit 6B
FRAMINGHAM, MASS. (617) 879-7200
Mass. Pike at Exit 12, Rte. 9 West
NASHUA, N.H. (603) 888-9970
Route 3 to Exit 1 to Tara Blvd.
OR CALL OUR
TOLL-FREE NUMBER:
800 325-3535

VAX SOFTWARE!

PACS with EZLOG is today's standard in:

Resource Accounting
Performance Monitoring
Internal/External Billing
Project-Based Accounting

See us at DEXPO West, Booth #118

PACS has been accepted into Digital's EAS Library.

STI
Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Rd. Goleta
California 93117 (805) 683-3771
Outside California Call Toll Free
(800) 235-5787

VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

PRIME APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT SOLUTIONS BEGINNING AT $3,200.

ONLY $3,200. — Bet your interested

PRIME 2250 ALL 50 SERIES + QUEO-IV = Performance Profitability Integrity Price

For more information contact

COMPUTER TECHNIQUES

1622 Main Avenue
Olyphant, PA 18447
717-489-7502
TWX 510-671-4635

Calendar

(Continued from Page 50)

the Study of Data Processing, Washington University, Campus Box 1141, St. Louis, Mo. 63130.

Nov. 15-17, Washington, D.C. — **National Systems Executive Forum on Managing Software Development.** Contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute, 12611 Davan Drive, Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

Nov. 15-17, New York — **Second Annual Videodisc Conference.** Contact: Meckler Communications, 520 Riverside Ave., Westport, Conn. 06880.

Nov. 15-17, New York — **Data Processing for Non-DP Executives.** Contact: Chubb Advanced Training Center, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

Nov. 15-17, New York — **DL/1 Applications Programming.** Contact: Rosa Roseto, Comed, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Nov. 15-17, New York — **Improving Office Productivity: Principles and Practices.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 15-17, San Francisco — **Minicomputer Systems: Guidelines for Successful Selection.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 15-17, San Francisco — **Basic First Line Supervisory Skills.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 15-17, Chicago — **Structured Testing: Tools and Techniques.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 15-17, Washington, D.C. — **Data Communications: Effective Network Design.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 15-17, Washington, D.C. — **DP Operations Today: Effective Scheduling and Console.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 15-17, Washington, D.C. — **Microcomputer Systems: A Guide to Selection and Application.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 15-17, Washington, D.C. — **Turnkey Systems for Architects.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 15-17, Denver — **Data Base Management Systems: Concepts and Guidelines.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 15-17, Denver — **Computer Operations Management: Effective Techniqoes.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 15-17, New York — **Vsam File Management and Programming.** Contact: Rosa Roseto, Comed, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Nov. 15-17, Madison, Wis. — **Surge Protection of Computers and Electronic Systems.** Contact: University of Wisconsin-Extension, Engineering & Applied Science, 432 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis. 53706.

Nov. 15-19, New York — **Auditing in the Contemporary Computer Environment.** Presented by Coopers & Lybrand, Contact: Marge Umlor, DP Auditors Foundation, 373 S. Schmale Road, Carol Stream, Ill. 60187.

Nov. 15-19, Washington, D.C. — **Reliability of Computer Software and Computing Networks.** Contact: The George Washington University School of Engineering and Applied Science, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Nov. 15-19, Washington, D.C. — **Satellite Communications.** Contact: The George Washington University School of Engineering and Applied Science, Washington, D.C. 20052.

How do you access the largest single source of information on software for APPLE, BURROUGHS, CP/M, DATAPOINT, HONEYWELL, IBM (third party), NCR, TRS-80 and a host of other computer systems — with satisfaction guaranteed?

Call
1-800-531-5955
In Texas, 512-340-8735

SOFSEARCH
software locator service

The world's first software locator service

CCS Incorporated PO Box 5276 San Antonio, Texas 78201

How's your W.P.-I.Q.*
*Word Processing IQ

LEX-11, the choice of DEC users who can tell the difference between run-of-the-mill software and a system that is really special.

DEC users who have done their homework choose LEX-11.

LEX-11 provides. . . sophisticated word processing facilities integrated with database management and list processing

Extremely fast, easy to use and flexible, with unique features, all put LEX-11 in a class of its own.

PHONE FOR A DEMONSTRATION TODAY AND PUT OUR SOFTWARE TO THE TEST

LEX-11 is available on IAS® IDRIS™ TSX-PLUS® RT-11® RSX-11M® UNIX® RSTS/E® VMS® operating systems

EEC SYSTEMS INC.
Dept COW Millbrook Park
327A Boston Post Rd
Sudbury MA 01776
(617) 443-5106/6376

EDITORIAL

Keep a Close Watch on PACs

Now that the national elections are over, computer and communications industry lobbyists in Washington, D.C., are no doubt trying to gauge what the new Congress will mean for their companies. Besides the possibility of policy changes in the government, last week's winners list also demonstrates the effectiveness, or lack of it, of the campaign contributions made by the political action committees (PAC) administered by those lobbyists.

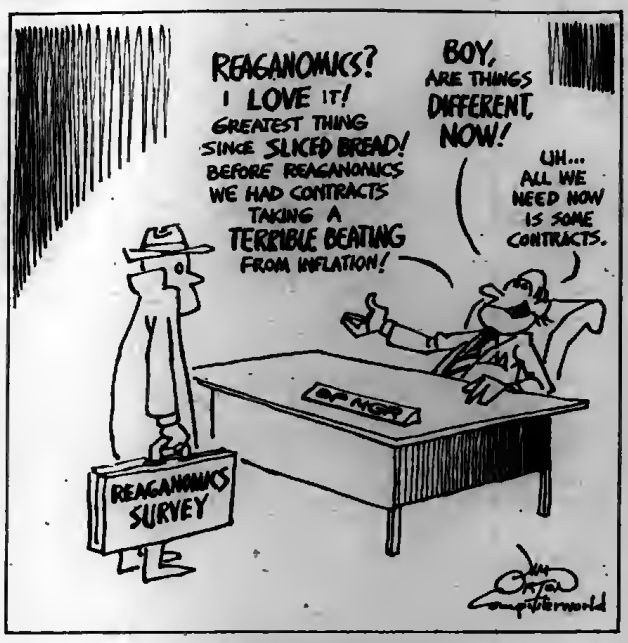
While the relatively small amounts of money these PACs were able to contribute were almost lost in the millions of dollars doled out to candidates nationwide, the 1982 election marks the first real experience of this industry's representatives in playing the high-stakes political support game [CW, Nov. 1]. As such, the election results should have an educational value much greater than the political impact of the moneys contributed in behalf of U.S. DP and telecommunications firms.

The association executives have probably learned valuable lessons in how best to target their PAC funds for maximum political impact. We hope an additional lesson has not been lost to them, namely, that giving political campaigns tens of thousands of dollars from corporate executives carries a large responsibility.

The associations insist their contributions are made for the good of the entire industry. Not to accuse them of cynicism, it should be remembered that different associations have different constituencies, in some cases with narrowly defined and opposing policy agendas. The so far unsuccessful legislative effort to restructure AT&T and the U.S. telecommunications industry is a good example of an instance in which there is a wide divergence of opinion among firms and their associations. We can only urge the PACs not to succumb to excess parochialism when determing how best to contribute for "the good of the industry."

While it is safe to assume the associations are aware of the interests of their members, it is not safe to assume the members — the potential contributors to the groups' PACs — are as aware of the priorities of their Washington representatives. These donors, therefore, have a responsibility as well: to monitor how their contributions are dispersed and to make their assent and dissent known to the PAC administrators.

In addition, the users of industry products and services should be aware that the PACs, soliciting money from vendor executives, are no longer relying solely on the strength of their arguments to shape national policy in favor of the industry that provides users with their livelihoods. It is, therefore, incumbent on everyone in the industry — users and vendors alike — to keep a close watch on how they are represented by the newly influential association PACs.



DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Nov. 7, 1977

NEW YORK — Top IBM executives were told to "launder" their files after the Justice Department began investigating the firm for antitrust violations, according to government charges made here.

The IBM legal department also instructed the IBM executives to change the way they characterized the industry after the antitrust investigation began, Justice contended.

Ten Years Ago
Nov. 8, 1972

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Bureau of Standards launched a six-month survey of users in and out of government to determine the significance and impact of Ascii as a federal DP standard.

Under the federal standard, all new computers and related equipment brought into the federal inventory after mid-1969 were supposed to be compatible with Ascii.

LETTERS

On Being a 'DP Professional'

Working extra hours in data processing is a fact of life. There is always a project that must be finished by a certain date. There is always a problem that must be resolved (many times at 2 a.m.). The phrase "comp time" is often heard but is rarely a reality. The word "professional" is often used but in a very limited context.

Many professionals play golf on Wednesday afternoons, take long weekends and vacation several times a year. Because of being on call in the middle of the night or working extra hours to complete a task, it is considered reasonable to take long weekends and vacations when time permits. This is considered a necessity for morale and to prevent "burnout."

Being a "DP professional" in the most limited sense causes resentment and leads to a reduction in productivity.

Most people in DP are self-motivated because there is considerable pride in doing a job well. Because of the nature of the work, it is usually more productive to work beyond normal hours to complete a job rather than to stop and start again the next day.

Motivation and pride wear thin if there is not some acknowledgment and real consideration forthcoming. Many managers do not realize that motivation and productivity are being stifled by failing to address properly the issue of compensatory time.

Productivity and motivation could be improved substantially if a policy was defined rather than the ambiguous situation that currently exists.

For example, a policy that would allow 30 minutes of compensatory time to be accrued for each extra hour worked would benefit both the company and the employee.

Bill Kalafus
Boulder, Colo.

A Look at DP Education

Evan Wride, manager of employee systems at Denny's, Inc. ["MIS Exec Finds College DP Training Lagging," CW, Aug. 9], and James D. Godsey in a letter to the editor [CW, Sept. 20] condemned computer science education for not concentrating on business systems. This is somewhat unfair since computer science education is not intended to have a business systems orientation.

However, approximately one-half of the business schools accredited by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business do offer concentrations in computer information systems. These programs, unfortunately, are sometimes difficult to recognize since they are called by various names and are often administered through a department that includes another discipline such as accounting or management.

The development of regional and national model curricula in computer information systems should help to improve the visibility and hasten the growth of academic programs in this area.

Let us stop complaining that computer science graduates do not have a business orientation. Computer science degree programs should be judged against a relevant standard such as the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) model curriculum in computer science.

Let us recognize and support colleges of business that are providing appropriate business systems degree programs such as those outlined in the Data Processing Management Association and ACM model curricula in computer information systems.

Robert F. Zant
Chairman
Business Computer Information Systems
North Texas State University
Denton, Texas

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription (details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. **RATES: United States $44; Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165; All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)**

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only -List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature _____ Expiration Date _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Address			
City		State	Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
19 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
79 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

SOFTLINE /Werner L. Frank‡

The Taxonomy of Implementation Systems

The modern tools supporting an application development environment include: the use of structured design and structured programming procedures to facilitate software construction, walk-throughs and inspection cycles to achieve higher quality assurance and exploitation of reusable code and self-documenting systems.

But there is a second way to construct solutions to a computer problem. Instead of the conventional programming efforts, there are development techniques available today that allow implementors to make parameter selections from offered choices and alternatives by responding to computer-generated prompts.

From such semiautomated means, application code is generated to deal with the problem to be solved — hence, the term "application generator."

'Developing' vs. 'Using'

This leads to the interesting question of what is meant by "developing" a solution vs. "using" a system. Is the Visicorp Visicalc user, constructing a spreadsheet with associated rules and relationships, implementing a specific application or simply exercising the result of someone else's implementation of a program?

Is the fully packaged general ledger turnkey system a finished product and ready for use by accounting personnel? Or is there an intermediate end user who specifies the environment, the transactions and the chart of accounts and who can be considered the real "implementor" of general ledger for the firm?

Finally, is the initiator of a query or request for a report an application builder or an application user?

We choose to include all of these cases as examples of the scope of the implementation systems environment, making up the overall spectrum of application development alternatives, as illustrated in Figure 1.

Furthermore, we seek implementation systems approaches suitable for both the DP professional and the end user, who will have varying degrees of computer literacy. Figure 2 shows four distinct categories of end users, all of whom have unique functions and requirements.

The solution environment, therefore, stretches from the DP-oriented, structured "anything" approach to the use of application generators and ultimately to the incorporation of integrated solution systems.

Examples of these three development technologies include:

1. Structured design and programming disciplines as espoused by the software development methodologies of M. Jackson, Ed Yourdon-Constantine, J.D. Warnier/Kenneth Orr and others.

2. The RPG, reflecting application generators.

3. Integrated solution environments such as the Mark IV System from Informatics General Corp. and Ramis II from Mathematica, Inc.

Solution environments are often data base management systems augmented by powerful front-end problem specifiers (the request language) and back-end presentation mechanisms (the report generators), thus giving an integrated flavor.

The ultimate integrated solution environment is, however, a user-oriented turnkey system, combining hardware and software to fit a very specific application need.

Although utopian today, a true solution system would respond favorably to a user's proverbial, "Do my job."

Terminology often used to describe the implementation system elements and schemes supporting the program development environment

(Continued on Page 56)

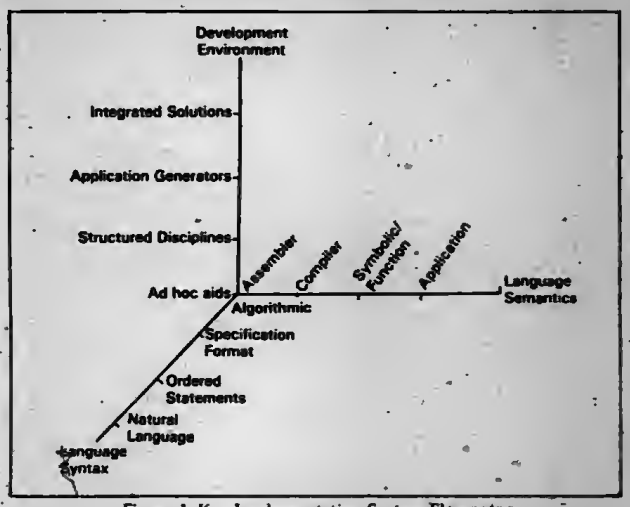


Figure 1: Key Implementation System Elements

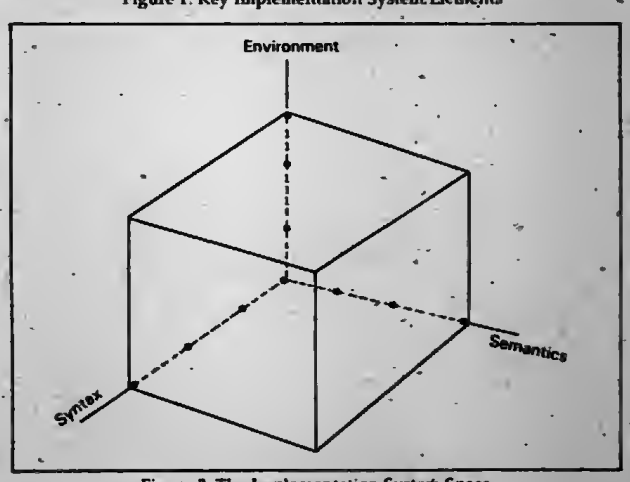


Figure 2: The Implementation System Space

GETTING AHEAD IN DP /Donald J. Berardo‡

Some Tips on Handling Your Annual Review

The dictionary defines a review as "a looking back on, a studying again." Looking back on what has happened already should produce few surprises, right?

This is not always the case with the annual performance review, which can bring both good and bad surprises.

Most people probably would agree that the good surprises are pretty easy to handle, so let's put you in a hypothetical situation with a bad surprise.

Here's what happens: You are a programmer/analyst with four years' experience. If forced to describe yourself as a worker, you would say that you are punctual, a team member and capable of completing projects on your own. Your salary last year was $18,500.

In your annual review, your supervisor rated you low in appearance, productivity and cooperation. The discussion became emotional and ended in disagreement. Instead of the 10% increase you had expected, you walked out with a 6% raise. You are angry and feel strongly that you have been treated unfairly.

Three Likely Options

What would you do? Many choices are available to you, but three of the most likely options are:

1. Go over your boss's head to his supervisor.

2. Get your resume up to date and start looking for another job.

3. Review your situation and ask for another meeting with your supervisor.

Even if your supervisor is totally incompetent, perhaps on his way out, and you have an exceptional relationship with his boss, the first approach is shaky. Its weakness lies in the fact that it challenges the structure of the corporate hierarchy, and the boss's boss probably will back him to protect one of the sources of his own authority.

There are a lot of good reasons to update your resume and enter the job market, but this particular issue is not one of them. Your disappointment and anger could lead you to rush your job search and land you in a poor situation.

Once your discontent with the new job overtook the satisfaction of leaving the old one, you could find yourself out in the job market for the wrong reason again and, possibly, starting to look like a malcontent, at least on paper.

Probably the best way to go, but also the most difficult, is to force yourself to be totally, completely and perhaps, even cruelly honest with yourself.

You must go through your supervisor's criticisms and assess both the factual discrepancies and the valid criticisms.

Now write a summary of the review, highlighting those areas in which you feel the boss was farthest off target and those areas in which you may actually need improvement. If it can be done reasonably, try to balance your points of contention with your areas for improvement.

Next, write a memo to your supervisor asking for another meeting in order to discuss the summary that is attached to the memo, set goals for your improvement and development and discuss how your supervisor can help you attain those goals.

Berardo is a management counselor and career therapist. He is a vice-president with the Meld Group in West Hartford, Conn., publishers of a monthly newsletter on management development.

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Exploring the 'Suitability' Factor in DP Hiring

Most DP managers hold to a standard formula for hiring a technical staff: They look for certain types and levels of experience with machines, software and applications. It's as simple as that.

Having such a mechanistic approach to the personnel acquisition problem has the important advantage of making the procedure wonderfully tractable. The hirers need only answer yes-or-no questions in a checklist, toss it over to "personnel," match the candidate's salary plus a $2,000 to $3,000 kicker and zap — another DPer is snared!

This issue is just another entry in a long list of management responsibilities wherein DP managers seize upon nice and easy solutions to complex personnel situations.

This is the first article in a three-part series on the suitability factor in DP hiring.

It seems not altogether illogical that, aside from assessing an individual's repertoire of technical capabilities, a modicum of attention could be paid to whether a candidate can function effectively in a specific organization and all that is thereby implied.

A.L. LeDuc, director of computer services planning and analysis at Miami-Dade Community College, expressed some significant thoughts on this subject in a recent letter.

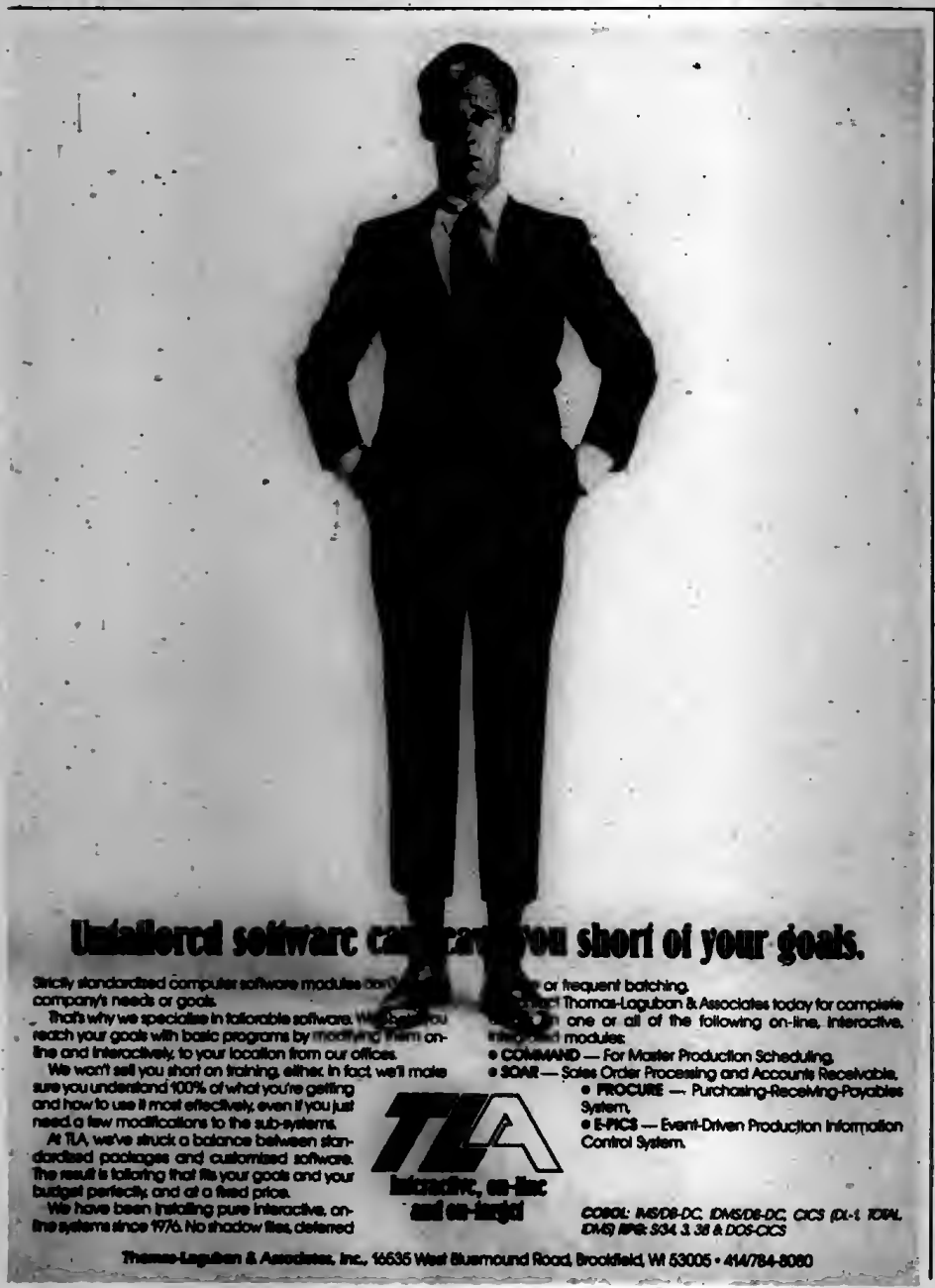
"In any data processing organization, we typically expect people to progress along certain career paths. The programmer should, we think, aspire to an analyst's position or a system programmer's. Each analyst should look forward to a career as a manager, each computer operator, a programmer.

"People and organizations are encouraged in these plans because of promotion possibilities. Unfortunately, these plans often lack substance, primarily because they do not account for the 'suitability' factor. Suitability is a slippery and elusive concept. It is, clearly, not a form of qualification for a job. It is not derived from the quantity and quality of experience or from the extent of education and training. It is not another way of saying 'competence,' because competence is a basic qualification for most jobs. Suitability is not even related to character.

"Suitability is, though, the key and final measurement of a candidate for a job. In the case where the qualifications of two candidates are found to be equivalent, the choice between them is made on the basis of suitability, whether the point is appreciated or not. In fact, in the personal interview, perhaps all we are really looking for is some measure of suitability.

"Just what *is* job suitabillty? It is the recognizable characteristic of fit that a person has for a position. The dictionary defines 'suitability' in terms of matching capabilities, similarity, ability to meet qualifications and satisfying characteristics. Even though these descriptora are general, auitabillty can be recognized in particular personnel situations.

"I'll wager that most DP managers are taken off balance by my assertion that suitability should be identified as a job selection criterion, and candidates should be rejected if deemed 'unsuitable.'"



Implementation Terms Listed

(Continued from Page 55)

Include language processor; subroutine linker; code generator; macro generator; editor; problem statement language; requirement atatement language; designer language; description language; application development facility; application generator; program generator; system generator; program product; software product; canned application; packaged application; turnkey system; solution system; programming environment; program constructors; reusable code libraries; predefined programs; program development system; and the IBM terms "Information Center" and "Development Center."

More recently, and looking to the future, the concept of the Automated Development Support System (ADSS) has emerged at the University of California. This is also emphasized in the Ada program development and its focus on support environments.

Here the concept is called the Ada Programming Support Environment (Apse). ADSS, or Apse, includes many of the tools and procedures suggested by the above list of labels and seeks to reach an optimal system for program development.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics General Corp. in Woodland Hills, Calif.

LETTERS

Julian Date Conversions

Richard L. Conner's letter to the editor on Julian date usage [CW, Sept. 27] is the first letter you have published on date routines that made sense.

We have used Julian dates here for two years with various embellishments. It is the last date routine anyone need have.

We have added routines to create, maintain and document Open/Close calendars.

These calendars are stored as bit strings and referenced by name.

Conversions can be made from any format to another (including same to same), and calculations can be done on any format in either business day mode or in calendar day mode.

In addition to these conversions, dates are always validated and day of week is always returned.

Gary Labowitz
Manager
Data Base Services
Federal Reserve Bank
Of Philadelphia
Philadelphia, Pa.

Binary Search Efficient

The table search method described by Ahmnad Ahmadi in his letter to the editor [CW, Oct. 4] would work well for a serial search.

However, most Cobol tables tend to be fairly large. Therefore, for considerations of efficiency, it is best to use a binary search on such tables.

Because the table arguments must be in sequential order for a binary search to work, Ahmadi's technique becomes fairly limited in its usefulness.

Jerry E. Gailey
Programmer/Analyst
Western Zirconium
Ogden, Utah

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters may be edited for purposes of brevity and clarity. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

CALL YOUR LOCAL DYSAN OFFICE

CA: Los Angeles (213) 907-1803
Orange County (714) 851-9462
Sacramento (916) 966-8037
San Francisco/Sunnyvale (408) 727-9552
DC: Washington (703) 356-6441
GA: Atlanta *(404) 952-0919
IL: Chicago (312) 882-8176 (800) 323-5609
MA: Boston (617) 273-5955 *(617) 229-2800
MI: Detroit (313) 525-8240
MN: Minneapolis *(612) 814-7199
MO: St. Louis (314) 434-4011
NY: New York (212) 687-7122
OH: Cleveland (216) 333-3725
PA: Pittsburgh (412) 261-0406
Philadelphia (609) 939-4762
TX: Dallas/Ft. Worth *(817) 261-5312
WA: Seattle (206) 455-4725

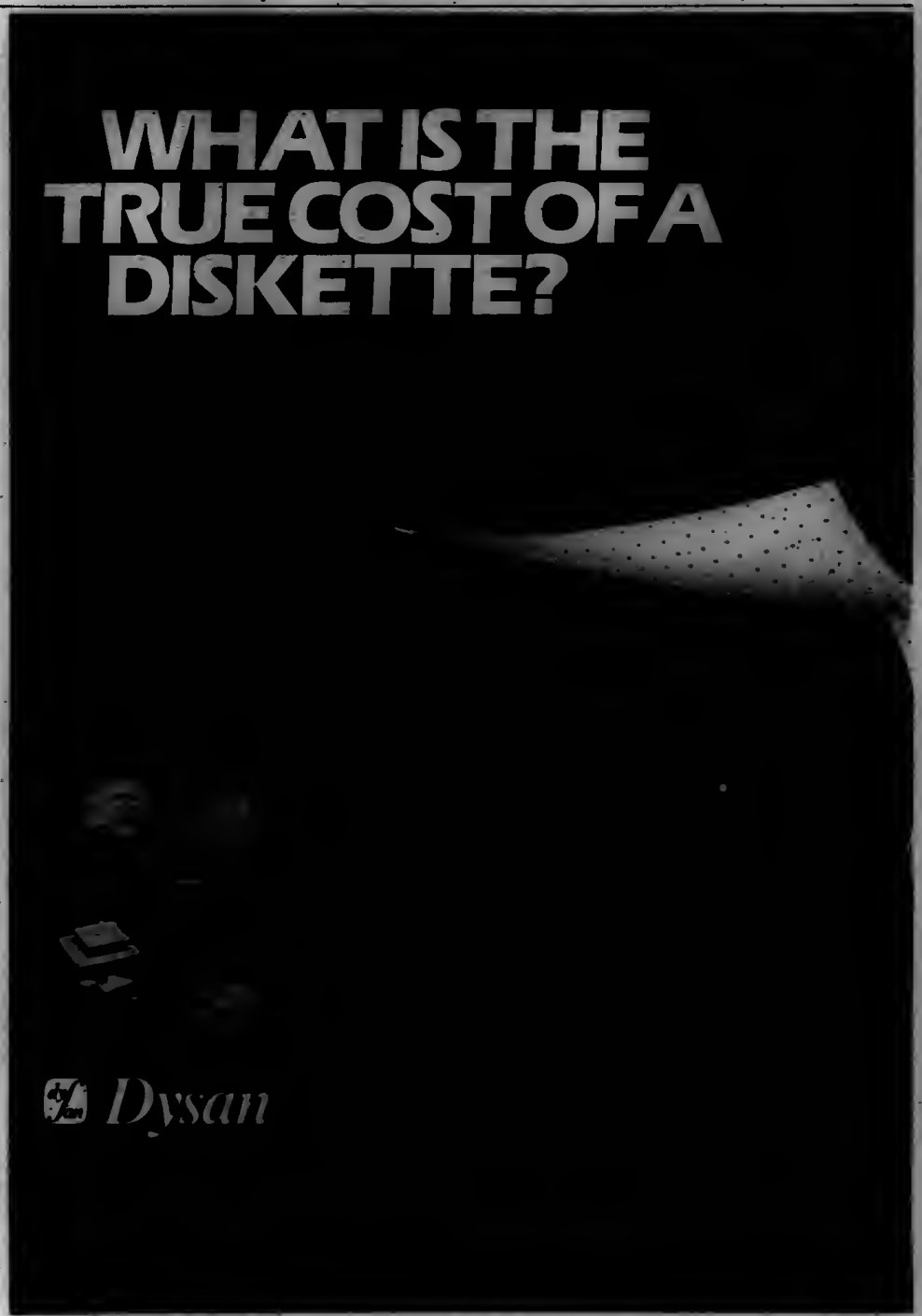
*Includes OEM Sales

Dysan Diskettes are also available from all ComputerLand Stores, Sears Business Systems Centers, and many independent computer outlets nationwide.

For the location of the Dysan sales outlet nearest you, contact Dysan at: (408) 988-3472
Toll Free: (800) 538-8133
Telex: 171551 DYSAN SNTA
TWX: 910-338-2144

Dysan CORPORATION

WHAT IS THE TRUE COST OF A DISKETTE?



Dysan

LETTERS

Ancient PDS History

The article "PDS Problems Hit" [CW, Oct. 4] brought to mind some ancient history on the same subject.

In 1970, I had been working for six months at John Hancock Life Insurance Co. John Hancock was an MVT shop using several IBM 360/65s.

It was while working in the Education and Software Department that I began to be interested in the partitioned data set (PDS) problem.

It was a known fact that PDS were not shareable, so JCL procedures used disposition Old for them. The operators were complaining about all the occasions they had to reply WAIT when the PDS lockout problem occurred.

My wife was working in an on-line inquiry group that had the problem of coordination between the on-line request file and the hourly batch jobs when printed off requests.

After some study, they decided to use the enqueue/dequeue facilities of OS to serialize access to the request file.

I studied the OS initiator logic and I saw that all data sets in a batch job were enqueued "Shared" and if all dispositions were shared, they were enqueued "disposition Share"; otherwise the data sets were enqueued exclusively.

PDS had to be disposition Old, so each job would lock out all others.

I looked for other uses of the enqueue/dequeue and found the linkage editor.

The program would perform an enqueue/dequeue before writing to its output data set. It even used an option to enforce the exclusivity across multiple real CPUs. I studied the microfiche source code for exact details.

The next step I took was to write a program that would interface to IBM's IEBUpdate. IEBUpdate was the prime program that was used to update PDS members. I checked the program out thoroughly and was ready to roll.

Without obtaining any permission, I changed IEBUpdate to IBMUpdate and put the interface program in as IEBUpdate.

Then I changed the "update/assemble/go" catalogued procedures to say "disposition Share," figuring all along that nobody would notice.

They noticed one hour later, and everyone started screaming for my head.

No one could figure out who had the responsibility to change the JCL procedure. In addition to this, no one could figure out who could fire me.

They also noticed the jobs running faster and nothing unfortunate transpiring. Eventually, the situation returned to normal, and the interface program (60 lines of assembler) became a standard part of John Hancock software.

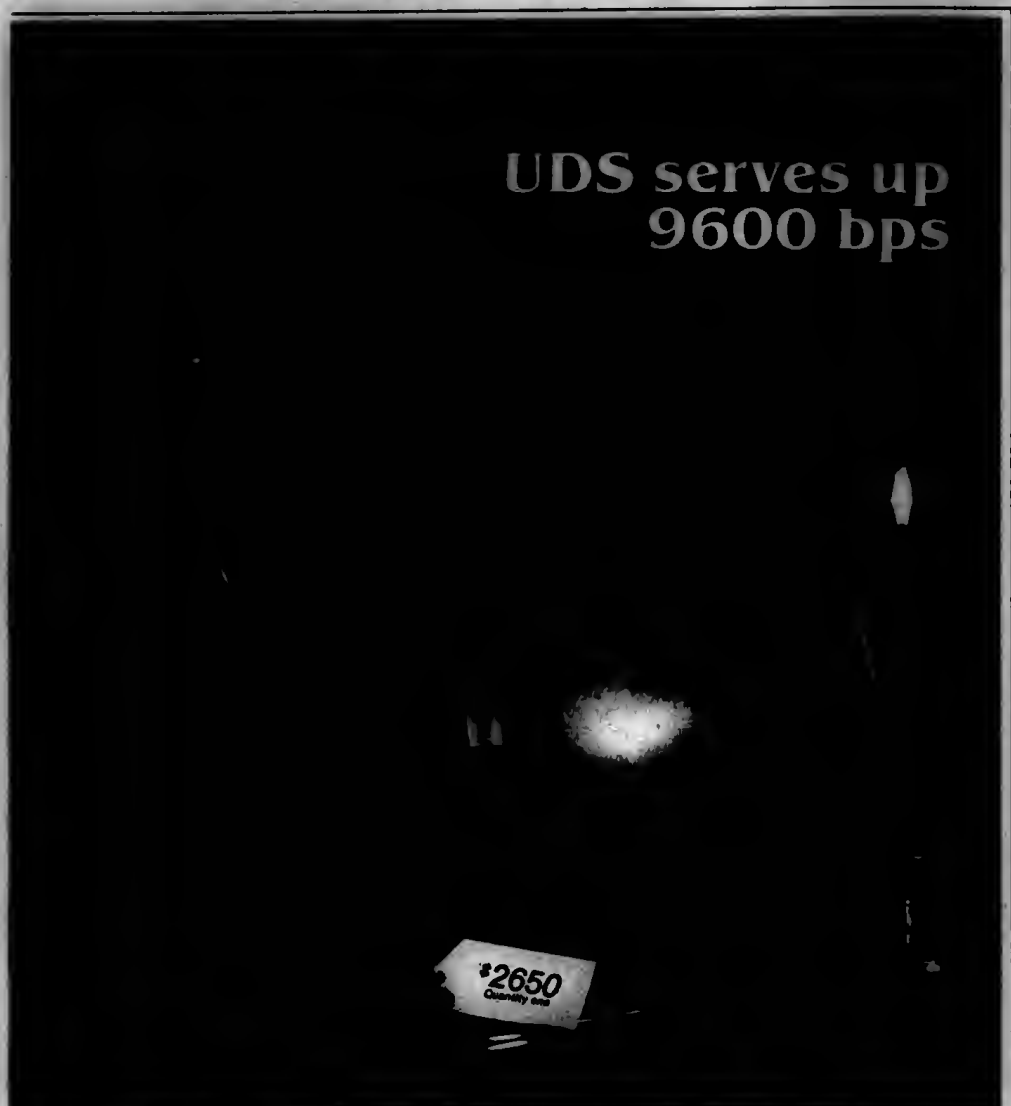
When the procedures became standard for all departments, there was a bit of excitement because overall throughput fell by 40%.

Analysis showed that 12 initiators were too many for the storage available. When this was reduced to eight initiators, which was no small political achievement, throughput increased approximately 15% and the operators no longer had to reply WAIT.

Since 1976 I have worked in the VM/CMS operating system, which is where such problems are all but impossible.

It is fun to think that such MVS restrictions continue to plague the user community.

John G. Alvord
Amdahl Corp.
Sunnyvale, Calif.



Universal Data Systems' new 9600 bps modem brings economy and operating ease to high speed data communications systems.

☐ Front panel switch selects operating/test modes. Rear panel switch initiates fall-back frequency operation.

☐ Analog and remotely activated digital loopback capability conforms to CCITT V.54. A 511 pseudo-random test pattern, compatible with CCITT V.52, is provided.

☐ Digital adaptive equalizer is strappable to T or T/2 configuration.

☐ V.29 compatible and 100 ms mode are strap selectable.

☐ Pre-equalizer available for operation over unconditioned lines.

Contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805-1953. Telephone 205/837-8100; TWX 810-726-2100.

Universal Data Systems

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

DISTRICT OFFICES:
Old Bridge, NJ, 201/679-4530 • Blue Bell, PA, 215/643-2338 • Atlanta, 404/998-2715 • Chicago, 312/441-7400 • Columbus, OH, 614/885-3025 • Boston, 617/875-8888
Richardson, TX, 214/680-0002 • Englewood, CO, 303/694-6043 • Houston, 713/988-0606 • Tustin, CA 714/838-8001 • Sunnyvale, 408/738-0433

Created by Dayner/Hall Inc. Winter Park, FL

Corporate America's Forms Processing Data-base?

Call Today

Ask about the Corporate Purchase Program.

VersaForm
Business Form Processor

Applied Software Technology
14125 Capri Dr. Los Gatos, California 95
(408) 370-2662

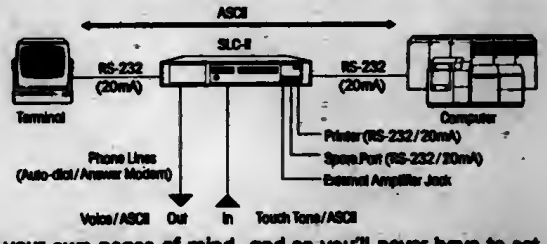
Let our SLC-II Robotic Communicator watch your unattended computer 24 hours a day.

If a problem arises, the SLC-II will warn you, accept commands, and act in seconds.

If you're responsible for an expensive computer, you still don't want to have to watch it 24 hours a day. That's a job for SLC-II. With our new robotic communicator doing the monitoring, you may never have to see your computer again.

SLC-II never sleeps, sees everything, and automatically does more jobs than you might imagine. Let it boot your system and tickle it from time to time to make sure it's alive, enter in date and time, and monitor all traffic from computer to console. In the event of trouble, SLC-II will automatically call and warn you by telephone, and take action based upon your command.

Whether you're monitoring snowfall in Alaska or managing a network communications station in Florida, your unattended computer needs SLC-II. It's so easy. There are no software changes to your system. And installation's amazingly simple:



For your own peace of mind, and so you'll never have to set eyes on your computer again, call or write: Digital Pathways, 1060 East Meadow Circle, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Telephone: (415) 493-5544. TWX 910-379-5034.

DIGITAL PATHWAYS

United States Headquarters: (415) 493-5544 • Eastern Regional Office: (301) 997-6886 • Canada: (403) 286-2744
England: 0403 813 813 • Germany: (089) 60 60 71-72 Telex: 5216290 isio d • Switzerland: 022/310587 Telex 289191

LETTERS

More Subtle

The problem outlined in "PDS Problems Hit" [CW, Oct. 4] is more subtle than one would be lead to believe by the article.

Rather than being caused by simultaneous updates, as the article states, it is caused by simultaneous access. If an update is being processed at the same time a read is being processed, the data set control block (DSCB) in the volume table of contents can be updated incorrectly.

IBM has given the user the ability to update the DSCB for disk data sets even when the data set is used as an input data set. This is very useful when using the DSCB to contain information such as date of last access, which SU60 does. The scenario involved is as follows:

1. JOB A OPENS the partitioned data set (PDS) for update and processes it. At initiation to CLOSE, it reads the Format I DSCB for updating the end-of-file pointer.

2. JOB B meanwhile OPENS the same PDS. At initiation to OPEN, the Format I DSCB is read.

3. At the end of CLOSE for JOB A, the Format I DSCB is rewritten, updating end-of-file pointer (DS1LSTAR).

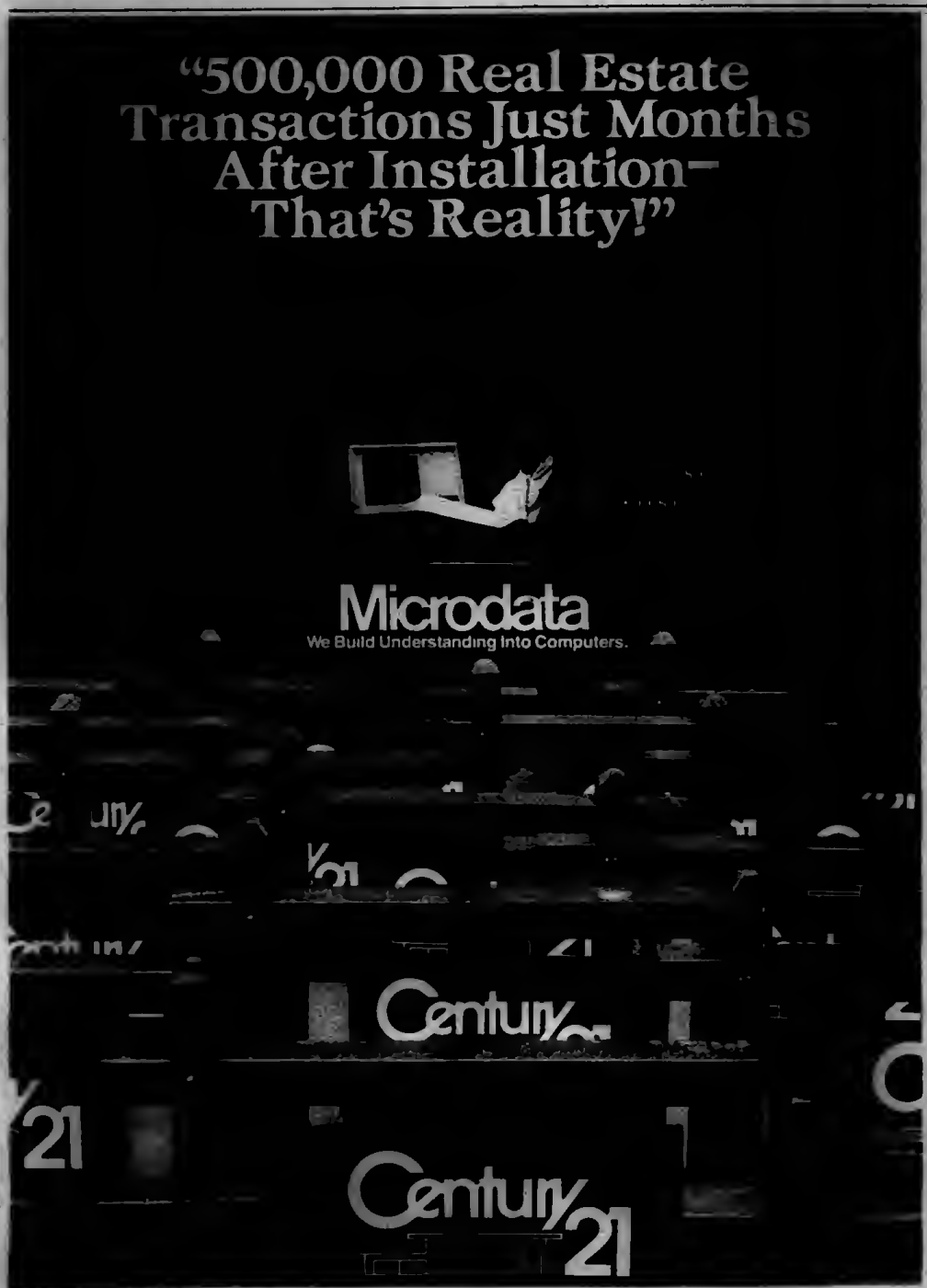
4. SU60/other OPEN Mods request OPEN to rewrite the Format 1 DSCB near the end of OPEN for JOB B, restoring previous end-of-file pointer (DS1LSTAR).

5. Thus, the next program to OPEN the PDS for output will pick up the same TTR pointer as was used for this update.

This can create severe problems with high-activity PDS, such as JCL procedure libraries, control card libraries, load module test libraries and so on. It is aggravated by the number of updates that normally occur with a teleprocessing network or with high job initiation rates.

The partial fix discussed in the separate box in the article only solved problems of multiple updates by batch utilities. While this is a definite problem, it is not the same problem as that of simultaneous access as detailed above.

Scott Moore
Assistant Manager
Computer Operations
Donnelley Marketing
Nevada, Iowa



PDS Phenomenon

I found the article "PDS Problems Hit" [CW, Oct. 4] to be an anachronism. The article gives the impression that this phenomenon is unique and recent and that it is virtually unsolvable unless IBM "fixes" MVS.

However, the condition (phenomenon or "problem" if you prefer) described is not new and unique to MVS, but is as old as OS and is common to MVT, MFT, VSI, SVS as well as MVS. The knowledge of the cause and effect of concurrent updates to a partitioned data set (PDS) has been around for 15 years. In addition to the effects illuminated in the article, I/O errors can result as a by-product of concurrent updates to a PDS.

This phenomenon has been addressed in numerable publications including "Share" and "Guide." Solutions are numerable and include proprietary software, front-end software, specialized software available from "Share," administrative controlled application of updates, specialized PDS update programs and so on.

The problem actually is a misapplication of disposition Share. By definition, disposition Share in a nonshared direct-access storage device (Dasd) environment for any data set type exposes those data sets to "damage" from concurrent updates. In a shared Dasd environment, exposure to concurrent updates exists independent of disposition without the use of a global resource serialization method.

The "problem" should not be viewed as a technical problem, as it seems to be by the interviewees in the article. Rather, it should be viewed as a functional problem, a business problem or a systems problem. A properly applied systems analysis should be applied to find the proper solution for the specific installation.

James G. Clayton
Storage Technology Corp.
Cincinnati, Ohio

Saves Time, Improves Control

Utility Increases Access to Data Base

GLENDALE, Calif. — "Applications programmers should have more access to the data base and more control over the applications that they are developing."

This is the belief of Ira Bland, manager of systems development for The Bekins Co. here, and his reason for seeking a data base management system (DBMS) for his development staff.

Bland realized that most programmers do not have the data base access or control they want to work with for a logical reason: If there are several individuals changing, manipulating and updating the data base at the same time, there is no control over who does what. Consequently, programmers handle the problem by either creating or recreating a subset of the data base or recreating the entire data base to test their applications as they are developing them.

These methods, however, require a great deal of extra programming time and additional disk storage and processing time. Also, much of the programmer's time is spent searching for items to validate a particular test, while much of the data base administrator's time is spent assisting the applications staff and supporting its testing efforts.

Another Problem

Working with a DBMS is another problem with which applications programmers must wrestle. As successful as they are in providing speed and efficiency in organizing and accessing data, DBMS (such as IBM's IMS) are complicated systems that programmers must understand before they begin developing and testing the applications programs for which they are responsible, Bland said.

These were some of the problems that Bland was trying to solve while also searching for a better way to give his development staff more access to the data base. During his search, he discovered a system called Databasic at a recent Data Processing Management Association conference in California. The utility system from Consumer Systems, Inc. of Downers Grove, Ill., was designed to eliminate many of the time-consuming problems related to working with a data base.

Management information services at Bekins operates as a corporate resource available to its various subsidiaries, including its largest subsidiaries, Bekins Van Lines in Hillside, Ill., and Bekins Moving and Storage in Glendale, Calif. Program development is done on an IBM 370/158 using MVS and IMS Data Base/Data Communications.

The first application that was developed using Databasic was a revenue accounting system for Bekins Van Lines. It was the most critical on-line application needed at that time. Before the revenue accounting system was implemented, the process of answering questions from Moving and Storage, other agents and customers was delayed because information had to be retrieved from microfilm.

"We needed a way to take advantage of our on-line inquiry ability to reduce the demand on the microfilm department for hard copies and to make invoicing and revenue accounting information more readily available," Bland explained. "About the time that we were preparing to

(Continued on Page 62)

Project Control Tool Targets IBM CPUs

CHICAGO — Chi/Cor Information Management, Inc. has introduced a software package designed to handle project control on IBM and plug-compatible mainframe computers.

Project Management System (PMS) is an on-line, real-time data base-oriented approach to project control, time reporting and management of data processing and other organizational projects, according to the vendor.

The product reportedly provides a range of standard and exception reports, together with a report writer for special inquiry. Project status and variance from the plan is displayed by project, project leader and client, complete with projected and actual costs, the vendor said.

PMS is priced at $15,000. Further details are available from the vendor at 10 S. Riverside Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

'UCC/Seven Basic' Aids Smaller Shops

DALLAS — An option has been added to University Computing Co.'s UCC Seven Automated Production Control System to address the needs of small data centers.

Called UCC/Seven Basic, it is a select subset of UCC Seven. It runs on any IBM or plug-compatible OS or OS/VS mainframe. The option has been specially developed for the growing, single-CPU center. Its on-line scheduling capability responds to unforeseen requirements, while the automatic job submission and task initiation features ensure on-time completion, according to the vendor.

This product guarantees adherence to job sequence requirements and provides accurate forecasting of future processing requirements, the vendor said. Its comprehensive JCL and job set-up facilities reportedly allow most set-up to be done on the day shift.

It can be licensed by single-CPU centers for an unlimited license of $36,500. Further details can be obtained from UCC at UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

ADR's 'Empire' DSS Supports DEC VAX

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) has enhanced its Empire decision support system (DSS) to include full support of Version 3 of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX/VMS minicomputer.

Empire provides integrated on-line capabilities for performing statistical analysis, forecasting, color graphics and "what if" analysis for DEC's Gigi and VT125 terminals, a spokesman said. The enhancement offers Empire users direct access to the VAX full-screen editor. Any program or VMS command reportedly may be executed from within Empire. VAX sites running Decnet can also instruct Empire to access files on remote nodes.

The permanent license fee for Empire starts at $48,000, the spokesman said from Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Are you in a MVS or VS1
SHARED DASD ENVIRONMENT?

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
- Performance Measurement
- Shared Device Management
- Operating System Optimizers
- Job Accounting

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS
Shared Device Management products provide a comprehensive solution to the problem caused by sharing data and devices between two or more computer systems. If you have a multiple CPU environment, then you need one or more of our Shared Device Management products. SDM provides global control over DASD, tapes and console devices with many benefits such as data integrity, elimination of operator errors and elimination of redundant hardware.

SDSI

Shared Dataset Integrity. SDSI solves the inherent data integrity problems caused by the simultaneous access of the same data by more than one system without the use of device 'reserves'. SDSI greatly improves system performance by allowing the user to eliminate device 'reserves' from existing programs without any system or program modifications.

STAM

Shared Tape Allocation Manager, STAM, automatically manages mountable devices, (tape and disk), in multi-CPU installations. Allocation decisions for shared device pools are made automatically, thus eliminating the potential for disastrous operator errors and more effectively using these valuable resources than is possible with manual control.

SCON

Superconsole is designed to provide a single console image for a multi system environment where console messages can be merged together to create a single stream on one or more designated consoles. The result is a more streamline and productive operating environment. Operators will have to monitor only one console instead of many eliminating the need for redundant hardware and personnel.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
TWO ALLEGHENY CTR.
PITTSBURGH, PA 15212
PHONE 412-323-2800
TELEX 902 803

PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION

☐ SDSI ☐ STAM ☐ SCON ☐ OTHER DSI PRODUCTS

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
TEL _____

Bakco Warehouse Package Expanded for HP 3000

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, Ill. — Bakco Data, Inc. has expanded its Warehouse Distribution Application software enabling Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 system to handle order entry of both labor and materials.

If the company requires the installation or repair of its products, both parts and labor can be entered through the Bakco order entry module. There are several types of labor orders that are accepted, such as warranty vs. nonwarranty orders, and in all cases both labor hours by type of labor and material can be entered to keep full accounting and inventory control records, as a by-product of normal order entry, the vendor said.

The Warehouse Distribution Application can reportedly handle an unlimited number of different labor services. It includes modules such as inventory and invoicing, and all are available separately. This product uses the HP 3000 data base management system, Image, and is developed through application generators, thus minimizing modifications to the application, according to the vendor.

The price for the Warehouse Distribution Application ranges from $4,000 to $8,000/module. Further details can be obtained from the vendor at Suite 190, 85 W. Algonquin Road, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005.

Gould Offers Version of Seed DBMS For Its Family of 32-Bit Minis

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Gould, Inc., S.E.L. Computer Systems Division has announced a version of the Seed data base management system (DBMS) developed by International Data Base Systems, Inc. for its concept family of 32-bit minicomputers.

The package reportedly is a Codasyl-compliant network DBMS with a relational-like query language. It offers data manipulation and user convenience, along with integrity and information security. The complete system includes a query language, report writer, interactive data manipulation capability, screen formatter and file converter for processing information through a data base, a spokesman said.

A single-copy package price for the Gould S.E.L. version is $49,500 from Gould at 6901 W. Sunrise Blvd., P.O. Box 9148, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

Logix DBMS Out For Unix, Venix From Venturcom

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Venturcom, Inc. has announced it is supporting and distributing Logical Software, Inc.'s Logix relational data base management system (DBMS) for Digital Equipment Corp. LSI 11/23, PDP 11/24 and 11/34 machines under Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system or Venturcom's real-time version of Unix, Venix.

The code-mapping and shared-memory features of Venix reportedly permits the use of the Logix DBMS on these DEC systems. The Logix relational DBMS reportedly provides users and programmers with a set of tools for manipulating data without extensive programming.

Logix also enables users to define relations, enter and edit data, create new relations and select items from a relation according to complex conditions, the vendor said.

The Q programming language is provided with Logix for processing queries, updating relations and writing reports, the vendor said.

The price for Logix for the above mentioned DEC systems is $3,500. Further details are available from Venturcom at 139 Main St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

Utility Facilitates Data Base Access

(Continued from Page 61)

develop the revenue accounting system to do this, we acquired Databasic. We used it to create subsets to test the program that we were developing. Then we loaded the data base from the batch system."

"It saved us a considerable amount of time, even though we had to install Databasic and be trained to use it first," said Cindi Ashford, senior systems analyst responsible for the project. "Consumer Systems spent about a week with us. The first day was used for product installation, the second day for training the programmers that I wanted to have work on it and the rest of the week advising us while we used the product.

"Now with our revenue accounting system, when someone calls up and wants some information, a clerk in the accounting department can sit at a CRT terminal and pull the information up immediately."

Not only has Databasic reduced the amount of time necessary to develop and test applications, but as Bland had hoped, it has made life easier for the systems development staff. With one parameter card the system will unload a data base into a flat file format and vice versa.

"A programmer can use it even on weekends without worrying about whether IMS is up or not or whether the information is current," Bland said.

Introducing
CMI's FLEX-LEASE
for your IBM 3083

CMI NOW OFFERS LEASES ON THE IBM 3083 AND OTHER EQUIPMENT FOR PERIODS AS SHORT AS ONE, TWO OR THREE YEARS!

Just as you diversify your personal investment portfolio, CMI makes it easy for you to diversify your company's capital equipment portfolio, and for the same reason...more effective use of capital.

Why tie up your budget with conventional four or five year leases on computer equipment...like the new IBM 3083...which may be superseded by even more advanced equipment before your lease runs out?
You eliminate that problem with a CMI FLEX-LEASE.

Result: as new equipment with increased capacity and versatility is introduced, your old-lease money is freed up early. You're not locked into older equipment irretrievably. Thus, by diversifying your company's computer portfolio through various lease lengths tailored to your projected needs, you greatly increase the efficiency of your investments.

Because of CMI's outstanding financial strength which is backed by Torchmark Corporation, a $2.7 billion company, we can handle almost any kind of lease transaction. We're also staffed to provide immediate response in every area...from financing a lease arrangement to equipment delivery.

For full information or immediate action on a CMI computer Flex-Lease, call now.

CMI CORPORATION
A Torchmark Company

Some Sales Forecasts Are Better Than Others.

But smart business planners can't afford to gamble—or try nickel and dime sales forecasting methods. Over 200 major firms have already invested $15-million in American Software Sales Forecasting systems. They've been repaid many times over in lower inventory levels and better customer service.* This Sales Forecasting System is also the key module that triggers our success-proved Distribution Resource Planning and Manufacturing Resource Planning software lines—as you can see below.

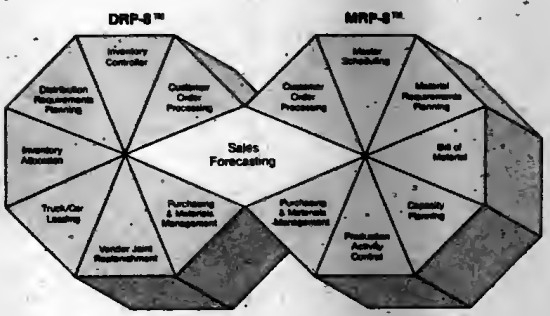
DRP-8™ Software for Distribution Resource Planning
In DRP-8, our Sales Forecasting System enables marketing management to participate in the sales forecasting process on a geographical, product group, and dollars or units basis, with these forecasts converted by the system to appropriate units for each item at each location.

MRP-8™ Software for Manufacturing Resource Planning
In MRP-8, our Sales Forecasting System may provide forecasts at the item level, product-group level, or product-line level in either units or dollars. These forecasts (which can be influenced by Marketing) are then used to generate forecasts at the level required in Master Scheduling.

Experience
Our clients include 100 members of the Fortune 500 list. We've worked with apparel, banking, chemicals, consumer products, electronics, energy, food, hard goods, insurance, pharmaceuticals, pulp and paper, textiles, transportation, and utilities—to name a few. Our systems have successfully teamed with computers of all sizes and configurations, including IBM, Burroughs, Hewlett-Packard, Honeywell, Univac, Wang, and others.

Write or Call
For more information on our Sales Forecasting System or any of our other systems...or to get details on our free product seminars, offered in principal cities each month.

***American Software is Number One in Sales Forecasting.**
In an independent recent survey by Data Decisions of Cherry Hill, New Jersey, overall satisfaction for American Software's Sales Forecasting System was rated by users as "Very Good." These results were obtained from responses by 2200 users relative to 59 of the most widely-used application software packages. Our users judged the features and capabilities of our Sales Forecasting System as outstanding. No competitive system had a sufficient number of users to even be included in this survey.



AMERICAN SOFTWARE
THE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS COMPANY

443 East Paces Ferry Road, Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 261-4381

Runs on System/38

Management Accounting Tool Out

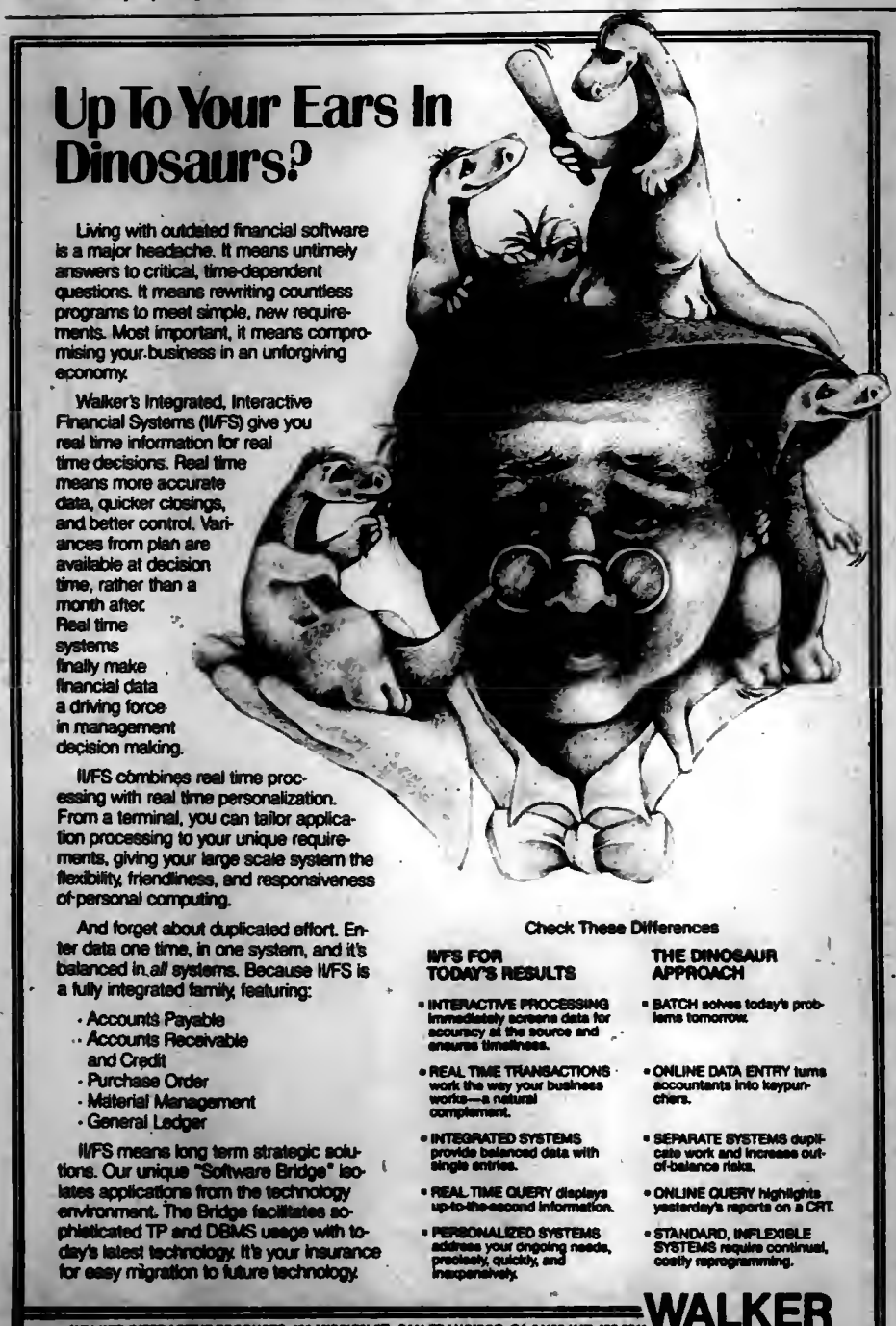
DALLAS — D.H. Dial & Co. has released a multicompany management accounting system designed to run on the IBM System/38.

This General Ledger, Financial Reporting and Budgeting System provides features for the management accountant including a financial report generator, automatic roll-up of accounting data from lower-level to higher-level units within the company's organizational structure and consolidation of multiple companies with elimination of intercompany balances. Accounting data for several years can remain on-line for inquiry and report preparation, according to the vendor.

The system is reportedly menu-driven with help text available for each display screen. Interactive validity checking is provided for all data entered from a workstation, the vendor said. Batch processing programs are also provided to permit validating data supplied from other applications, according to the vendor.

All programs are written in the System/38 Control Programming Language and in RPG-III using structured programming techniques.

The accounting system is available for $9,500 from D.H. Dial at Murray Financial Center, 5550 LBJ Freeway, LB-1, Dallas, Texas 75240.



'Vsam-Assist' Supports 'DF/EF'

CLINTON, Md. — Softworks, Inc. has announced the availability of Release 4.0 of its Vsam backup and recovery package for IBM and plug-compatible mainframes, Vsam-Assist.

Release 4.0 features support for IBM's new Data Facility/Extended Function Integrated Catalog Facility (DF/EF). In addition to providing a high-speed backup, recovery and migration capability for Vsam data sets defined in the DF/EF catalog, this product provides facilities that allow the user to convert Vsam catalogs to DF/EF catalogs or DF/EF catalogs to Vsam catalogs, providing the user with a means of converting his catalogs back to Vsam format if problems are encountered with the DF/EF software, the vendor said.

Release 4.0 reportedly supports all Dasd supported by Vsam, including IBM's 3375s and 3380s. This product costs $4,650, and further details are available from the vendor at 7801 Old Branch Ave., Clinton, Md. 20735.

Clist Compiler Fits IBM's TSO

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Tone Software Corp. has announced a Clist compiler for use under IBM's Time Sharing Option (TSO) or Tone's Tone 3 and Tone 4 teleprocessing monitors.

The product reportedly supports all current releases of IBM's MVS and VS1 operating systems. TSO or Tone 4 are co-requisites under MVS, while Tone 3 is required unver VS1.

Called Procman, the compiler is said to reduce the CPU time required to perform Clist Exec processing. Clists compiled with any Procman reportedly can be link edited and executed from any load library including link list and steplib data sets.

The package also permits users to add built-in functions or control variables to TSO and to specify various levels of security, the company claimed.

An introductory price of $5,500 for a 36-month lease is available from Tone at 1735 S. Brookhurst, Anaheim, Calif. 92804.

'Paws' Update Aids Systems' Modeling

AUSTIN, Texas — Information Research Associates (IRA) has announced Version 2.0 of its Performance Analyst's Workbench System (Paws), a simulation package for the performance modeling of computer systems.

Paws 2.0 now provides capabilities such as the creation and destruction of passive resources such as buffers and pages, enhanced statistical reporting features and better storage management, according to the vendor.

This product is available on all computer systems with an Ansi 1966 Fortran compiler and at least 750K bytes of user (virtual) address space, the vendor said. It costs $16,500, and IRA can be reached at 911 W. 29th St., Austin, Texas 78705.

Because it works.

"Without Epoch 480 computer tape, I couldn't be up here this weekend – I'd be down there in the computer room."

GRAHAM MAGNETICS

Adds Transaction Processing System

Prime Offers Data Entry Facility for 50 Series

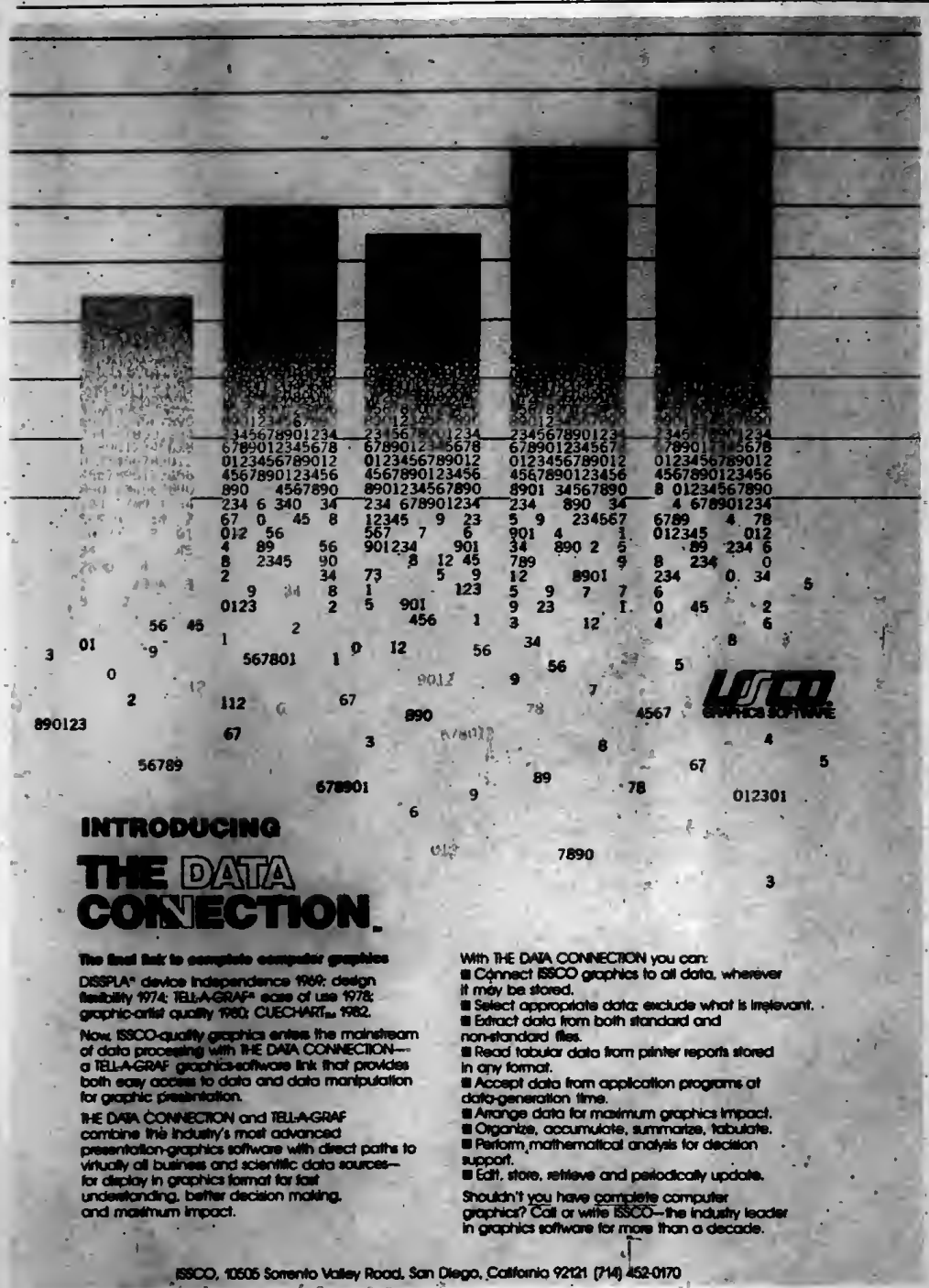
NATICK, Mass. — A comprehensive, general-purpose data entry facility is now available to users of Prime Computer, Inc.'s 32-bit, virtual memory 50 series computers, the company announced. At the same time, Prime announced an on-line transaction processing system for its users. Both systems were developed by Database Systems Corp.

The Entry data entry facility reportedly contains menu-driven interactive development for the creation and maintenance of data entry screens, validation and extraction tables and application file output. Operators can perform data entry, verification and validation functions and administrators can qualify operators, define the operational environment and obtain statistics on system usage, a spokeswoman said.

The Transact on-line transaction processing system reportedly consists of two subsystems. Transaction processors are produced and administered in the Executive Module. Users can build screens and menus, define file and record parameters, associate processing activities with user responses, display or print parameters and audit transactions and recovery files, the spokeswoman said.

The Run module forms the basis for specific transaction processors. It can be linked with processing subroutines written in Cobol, Fortran or PL/I.

The Entry system costs $10,000. The Transact system costs $12,500 with subsequent Run modules priced at $3,000, the spokeswoman said from Prime Park, Natick, Mass. 01760.



'Firm' Aids Accountants

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — A business management and accounting program designed to run on a variety of intelligent terminals has been announced by The Software Establishment.

Firm features a menu-driven system said to handle all financial reports, including a payroll cycle, inventory control and others, with eight optional modules also available, according to a spokesman.

Firm is priced at $1,995, including general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable and payroll, from The Software Establishment, 31230 Cedar Valley Drive, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

'UCC R+' Gets Update

DALLAS — University Computing Co. (UCC) has announced Release 5.1 of its UCC Reliability Plus (UCC R+) hardware reliability analysis system for users of IBM or plug-compatible computers under the OS operating system.

A spokesman said that UCC R+ reports on hardware failure and includes a UCC service that provides monthly comparative reports for over 650 data centers. The enhanced version supports IBM 3375 and 3380 disk drives and the 3081 mainframe and plug-compatible equivalents.

Support for the 32-channel Amdahl Corp. CPU is also provided, according to the spokesman.

Improved teleprocessing reporting allows hardware failure activity to be reported by the access method, the spokesman for the vendor reported.

Also, an enhanced report selection capability reportedly allows reports to be generated selectively for any vendor, device and/or class of devices.

The package costs $16,500 from University Computing Co., which is located at UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

NCR makes Interactive Programming easier from start to finish

NCR's new Interactive Virtual System software now leaps the formidable gap between batch system files and workstations where transactions occur. It introduces greater facility into programming to make your hard pressed programmers more productive than ever before.

Common Syntax
It's convenient. With IVS, you use the same syntax to address the system in both the interactive and batch modes. The System Command Language features and options provide access to the VRX operating software either way. A batch job may even be initiated from an interactive terminal.

Interactive Programming and Debugging
IVS provides powerful tools to increase programming productivity. Three of the eight modules help the programmer to write, rework and debug programs directly, through an interactive terminal. One can work through a complete program development cycle, from initiation to debugging, in a single session — interactive from start to finish.

Security
IVS cooperates only with prequalified people using a designated terminal at the right time of day. It gives them access to specified commands and peripherals for up to a given length of time. And it may require a delay between sign-on attempts. All based on management discretion.

Get the Whole Story
For more information on the Interactive Virtual System and the V-8500-II Data Processing Systems that make it work, just phone 1-800-CALL-NCR. (From Ohio, call 1-800-543-4470).

Or write to Interactive Virtual Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
98 Years Experience in Business Systems

FLOW_Calc™
the VAX spreadsheet calculator
$3500
to try it yourself, call:
800-235-6788 (in California, call 805/964-7724 collect)
The Software Workshop™
GENERAL RESEARCH CORPORATION • A Flow General Company
5383 Hollister Avenue • Santa Barbara, California 93111

Three Interactive Products Serve IBM, Nixdorf Operating Systems

CULVER CITY, Calif. — Phoenix Computer Corp. has announced three interactive software products for IBM systems running under DOS/VS(E), DOS/MVT, MVS or Edos/VS from Nixdorf Computer Software Co.

Falcon is a data entry facility that reportedly includes an interactive screen format generator, automatic format chaining, field autoduping, Cobol and BAL users exits tied to table look-up, automatic restart/recovery, job accounting reporting, online file maintenance and batch utilities for backup/restore.

Falcon can run as a stand-alone system or as an application task under IBM's CICS/VS; Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.'s IDMS/DC; Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Datacom/DC; Altergo Software, Inc.'s Shadow II; TSI International's Taskmaster; Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Environ/I; and other teleprocessing monitors, a spokesman said. Lease price is $460 to $660 per month.

Echo II is an interactive application development system that is said to allow users to create a series of screens and logically link their display formats to any file, record or field within a record.

Features include a screen format generator, high-level interpretive language, access to any conventional file, mathematical capabilities and access to all library types. The package can run in a stand-alone mode under the company's Condor programming development system or as a task under IBM CICS/VS, IDMS/DC, Datacom/DC, Shadow II, Taskmaster or Environ/I. Lease price is $275 to $375 per month.

The Power Remote Interface Support Module (Prism) reportedly allows users to access Power/VS(E), DOS/MVT Sage or Edos/VS ESF spooler queues from 3270-type terminals or printers.

The package allows queue output to be printed on a 3280 series device or unit record printer, a spokesman said. The user can enter system spooler commands to alter, release or delete reader, list or punch job entries. The package comes with a basic version of the company's Echo interactive procedural language facility.

Prism can run as a stand-alone or as an application task under CICS/VS, IDMS/DC, Datacom/DC, Shadow II, Taskmaster or Environ/I. Monthly lease price is $165 to $230, the spokesman said from 11949 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230.

Datalife
Datalife
Verbatim
Here's the most exciting part of Verbatim's new packaging.

'Ask Your Computer'

Oh, the joys of being a dp professional.

Every job has its share of problems, but dp professionals seem to have been blessed with more than their fair share.

And the biggest curse of all has to be software that causes nothing but problems, when it was supposed to be the solution.

We understand the frustrations, the irritations, the agonies of runs gone awry.

For years, we, as users ourselves, shared your joys: the pleasure of hearing hardware vendors insist there is no cure, and the delight of dealing with software houses insisting they had the cure-all.

A change for the better

It was from the impossibilities of such extremes that an extremely novel idea took form:

Form a new kind of software company. A company comprised of knowledgeable individuals who really know the problems on the inside. Add to that equal amounts of time, talent and backing, and you can produce software that solves the problems.

Our name is Triangle Software Company. And our corporate logo itself reflects our corporate commitment: we will focus all our efforts, from all sides, on solving the problems inherent in software that is supposed to be the solution.

The first proof of our promises

We invite you to consider what our JCLCHECK™ systems utility package could do for you.

For others it is providing savings in excess of $1,000 weekly in CPU and I/O time.[1]

JCLCHECK identifies run-time abend situations and all job stream JCL errors before submission for test or production runs. In addition, its access to system information enables JCLCHECK to provide complete and comprehensive production JCL documentation.

It is the ideal solution to software that has been too long a problem.

We want to wipe out antacids in your lifetime

JCLCHECK is only the first of many software solutions you will see from us. Because we truly understand your problems; we are intent on helping you solve them.

We welcome the opportunity to get you doing exactly what our other customers are doing: Jumping for joy.

Triangle Software Company

2651 Kentworth Way, Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-4391

[1] Documentation available from Triangle Software Company

© 1988 Triangle Software Company. JCLCHECK is a Trademark of Triangle Software Company

Panel-Driven Software Aids Interactive Graphics Generation

NEW YORK — Grafmaster, a software package for presentation graphics that reportedly provides standardized interface panels for interactive generation of simple and sophisticated graphics, was introduced by Precision Visuals, Inc. here last week.

The panel-driven software package can be used on all major manufacturer's graphics output hardware, the vendor said, and can function in four hardware environments. This includes a situation where the alphanumeric and the graphics terminal are the same device, a two-terminal configuration, a terminal and hard-copy output device and a situation where only the alphanumeric terminal is used and the graphics are stored, according to the company.

Precision Visuals said that it is also offering a panel tailoring service to accommodate special user applications or user-interface requirements by using its panel definition language and panel compiler.

Grafmaster will be available in February on VAX computer systems and in April on IBM mainframes for $18,000. More information is available from Precision Visuals, Inc., 6260 Lookout Road, Boulder, Colo., 80301.

'Infoplex' Facility Interfaces To Postal Service's Ecom

COLUMBUS, Ohio — Compuserve Network Services has extended its Infoplex electronic mail facility to include an interface to the U.S. Postal Service's Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom) service. Ecom offers two-day delivery of mail anywhere in the U.S.

The Ecom service has recently been made available to small users for sending individual letters or documents, a company spokesman said. The Infoplex facility reportedly offers generation or selection of mailing lists, allowing users to send a small numbers of letters economically. Compuserve's value-added communications network currently serves 130 cities in the U.S. and Canada.

The spokesman said the Infoplex facility is a transaction-based service that costs 80 cents for the first location and 35 cents for each additional location/message. The Ecom facility costs 85 cents for one letter to one addressee with volume discounts provided. Compuserve is located at 5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, Ohio 43220.

'Topo-Graph' Fits VAX-11s

HOUSTON — An interactive contouring, gridding and grid processing program for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 minicomputers running under VMS has been announced by Greg Passmore, Inc.

Topo-Graph handles faulting and produces publication-quality contour, isometric or color-attribute displays from randomly spaced control points. It features an interactive grid editor that allows modifications to specific grid cells, the vendor said. An image-processing library may be used for grid sharpening or smoothing, while interactive grid editing requires a raster multicolor tone display, the company said.

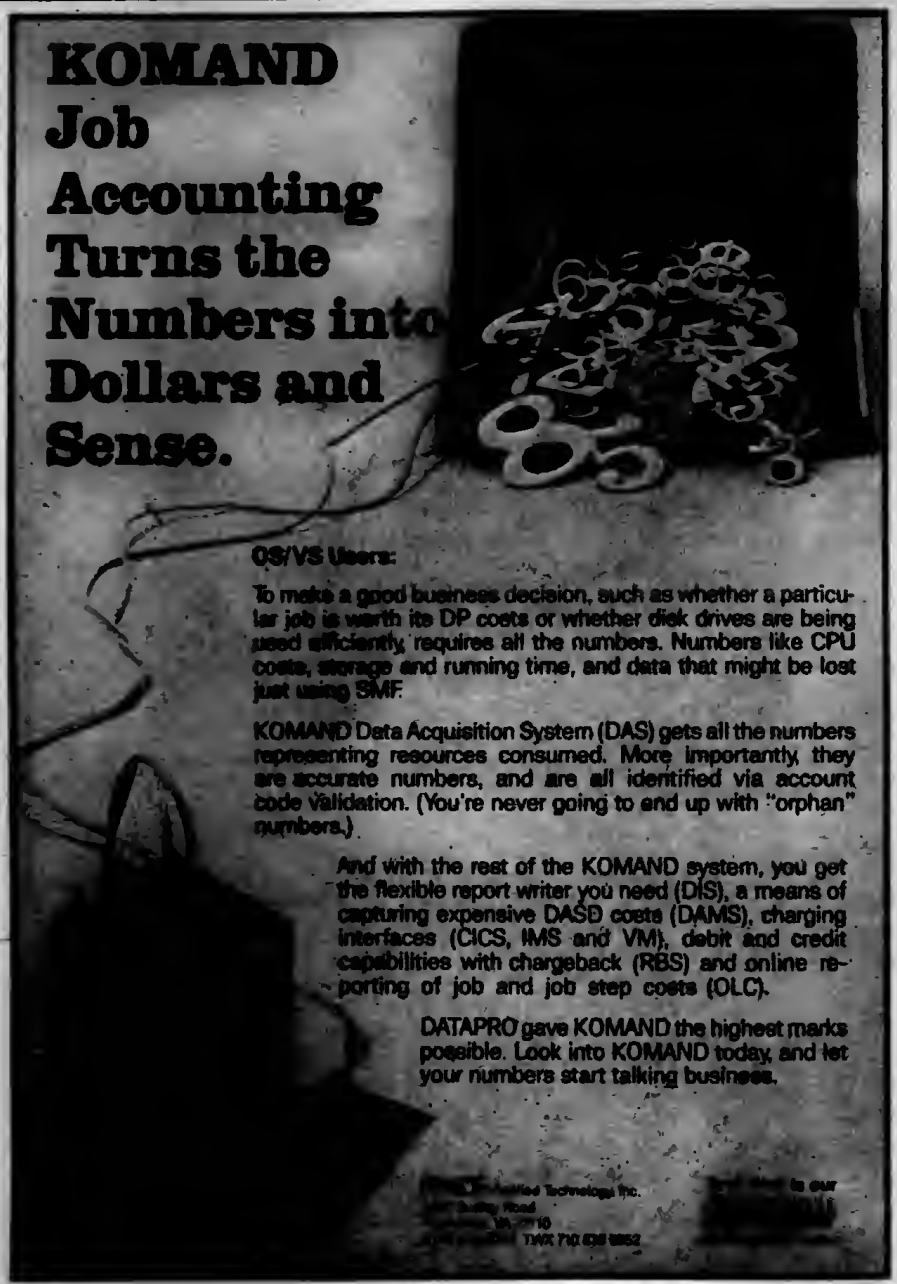
Topo-Graph is priced at $13,000 per CPU from Greg Passmore, Inc., 910 Ashford Pkwy., Houston, Texas 77077.

System/38 Gets Retail Package

EAST BRUNSWICK, N.J. — A retail software package comprising 12 modules has been announced by Harris Information Systems, Inc. for users of the IBM System/38.

The modules include: sales auditing; classification merchandising; sales productivity and payroll planning; purchase order management; merchandise receiving, ticketing and distribution; accounts payable and vendor analysis; merchandise planning; open to buy; unit control inventory system; accounts receivable, billing and collection; general ledger; and payroll and personnel. Modules may be purchased in any combination and added without redundant processing steps, a spokesman said.

Each module costs between $8,000 and $12,000, the spokesman said from 760 Highway 18, East Brunswick, N.J. 08816.



CDC Analysis and Design Package Targets Architects, Engineers

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has announced the availability of Staad-III, an analysis and design software system for architects and engineers that meets the standards of the American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC) and the American Concrete Institute.

Staad-III is available through CDC's worldwide Cybernet data services network in both batch and interactive modes on its NOS 175 and NOS 176 computing services.

With Staad-III, engineers and architects reportedly can evaluate all types of two- and three-dimensional framed structures, including plans, space frames, truss and floor types in terms of standards. Analysis and design tasks can be accomplished on a single execution of the program. The product contains built-in units of English, Systems International units and metric units, according to the vendor. It also includes steel tables from the AISC-80 manual.

Users can specify a table of shapes, angles, channels or beams, and the program will automatically select the required properties to do the analysis and design, the vendor reported.

Pricing is based on the job, connect time and volume on the time-share network.

Further details are available from CDC at P.O. Box O, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

System/34 Gets Search Service

NEW YORK — Mincron Corp., publisher of the Pac-Finder IBM System/34 software directory, has announced a search service for System/34 software.

Search/34 is said to provide information on available packages based on the user's particular requests, so the user receives and pays for only the software information currently needed, the vendor claimed.

Printed findings are said to be delivered to the user within two days. Descriptions of software include vendor information, number of installations, date of first installation, source language, pricing and a detailed description.

A search for available software in one area costs $35 from the firm at Suite 2809, 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10118.

Conversion Aid Targets IBM

TORONTO, Ont. — A utility program said to help the conversion of in-house modified packages such as IBM's Manufacturing Accounting and Production Information Control System from the IBM System/34 to the System/38 and to help with the upgrade of modified programs when a new release is available has been announced by Pics Ltd.

The Compare Utility compares the source code of RPG programs, as well as screen formats and message members. After the comparison is done, the program prints the lines of code found different in the old and new versions of the programs.

The utility costs $250 for the System/34 version. Pics is located at 4 Sugar Millway, Willowdale (Toronto), Ontario, Canada M2L 1R4.

Law Firms on DG Commercial Line Get Financial Control Package

LIVERPOOL, N.Y. — The Wilson Systems Group has announced an application software package for law firms using the Data General Corp. Commercial Systems line of computers.

The Work-In-Process/Financial Control system reportedly is an interactive, modular package that can be implemented on any size Commercial System computer.

The system is said to include modules for time accounting/accounts receivable, utilization reports, billing and realization analysis, conflict of interest, docket control and investment in client services reports.

Interfaces are included for accounts payable, payroll, general ledger and word processing, a spokesman said.

Prices for the system start at $30,640. The company is located at Suite 212, 290 Elwood Davis Road, Liverpool, N.Y. 13088.

Utility Compresses, Encrypts Data

DUNBARTON, N.H. — A simultaneous data compression and encryption utility for IBM DOS/VS or OS systems users has been announced by Intersystems.

The utility reportedly eliminates blanks in order to compress any type of source data into a format suitable for variable-length record processing. Keys at the beginning of the data may be excluded from compression and encryption, a spokesman said.

Records may also be encrypted without simultaneous compression. The encryption key may contain up to 32,767 characters.

The one-time license fee is $850, the spokesman said from Story Hill Road, Dunbarton, N.H. 03045.

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '83
Will Help You Control Datacomm Costs Through High Technology

More than ever before, today's high technology offers new, lower-cost alternatives for your communication needs.

And, you can get the information you need on the newest ideas, products and services at COMMUNICATION NETWORKS 1983 Conference & Exposition, January 31-February 2 in New Orleans.

Now in its fifth year, COMMUNICATION NETWORKS is the nation's largest professional communications conference and exposition. It brings users and industry representatives together with up-to-the-minute sessions, panels, tutorials and product exhibits.

Nowhere else can you get all that CN '83 offers:

- **Exhibits of the latest communications equipment by top high technology vendors** like Halcyon, Harris Corporation, Northern Telecom, M/A-COM, NEC Telephone, United Telecom, Scientific Atlanta, Timeplex, Inc., Rockwell International (to name a just few) with demonstrations of the latest systems, hardware and techniques to make your networks more efficient and cost-effective.

- **General Sessions:** Opportunities for users, carriers, vendors and business and policy makers — with over 70 sessions on telecommunications, resource management, investment and justification, cost containment and new applications through high technology networks. **Special interest topics** include the use of satellite communications, local area networks, packet networks, network interconnection, teleconferencing, electronic mail and telecommunications requirements for the "office of the future."

- **Application seminars** emphasize user case-history presentations on such areas as systems requirements, selection of vendors, contracting and user follow-up. Special attention will be given to **electronic mail and office communications (EM/OC)** at CN '83. Business generalists as well as telecomm pros will benefit from seminars on basic to advanced applications with industry specific case histories.

- **In-depth skill seminars** are full day classes led by the communications industry's best professional instructors including college professors and consultants. The optional professional seminars will include lectures, class activity and session workbook.

Registration for the conference program is $395. For the in-depth seminars, the cost is $275 including lunch and text.

There will be something for everyone during these three days of conference and exposition at The Rivergate in New Orleans. Exposition hours are 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. on Monday, January 31 and Tuesday, February 1 and from 10 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. on Wednesday, February 2.

Lunch is complimentary each day to registered attendees, right in the hall, so you can check out new product ideas, meet old friends and renew contacts on the spot. Or, maximize your on-site idea time — jog early and meet for 7:30 a.m. "Early Bird Rap Sessions" which include coffee and pastry.

Register now by calling Louise Myerow, Registration Manager **toll free 800-225-4698** (617-879-0700 in Mass.). For exhibit information, call or write Judie McDaid, Hajar Associates, 280 Hillside Ave., Needham Heights, MA 02194, 617-444-3946.

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS Conference & Exposition

The Rivergate New Orleans, Louisiana January 31-February 2 1983

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '83
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Telephone (617) 879-0700

Please send me information on **Communication Networks Conference and Exposition** for:
( ) Attendance ( ) Exhibit
( ) YES! I want to attend Communication Networks General Sessions and Exposition ($395)
( ) In-depth Seminars ($275)
( ) Bill me ( ) Bill my company

Charge to:
( ) American Express ( ) VISA ( ) MasterCard
Account #: _____ Exp. Date _____
SIGNATURE _____
NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
ZIP _____ TELEPHONE _____

( ) Please send me information on how I can get tapes of the 1982 and 1983 Communication Networks Conference sessions.

CW

THE OFFICE AUTOMATION SYSTEM THAT RECOGNIZES PEOPLE WOULD RATHER NOT BE AUTOMATED.

© 1982 Data General Corporation. CEO is a trademark of Data General.

There is an ongoing process that takes place in an office—a synergy between people, a unified flow that can be undermined by the well-intentioned act of automating your office.

Simply because people have a justifiable interest in not being overwhelmed by the technology that's supposed to serve them.

Which is why the following words should be of special interest to anyone deciding on an office automation system:

"What distinguishes Data General's office system from most of the competition is the integration of all functions in a single software package... CEO (the Comprehensive Electronic Office) is marked by the extent it works for the user instead of asking the user to work for it."—Editor, Electronic Message and Mail Systems.

In other words, you and your people can safely set aside your antiquated tools for word processing, data processing, scheduling, filing, communicating and generating reports and graphics.

With Data General's CEO™ system you perform all these basic information management functions electronically. Easily and effortlessly. With quantum leaps in productivity. Without the work environment ever taking a backseat to the technology.

For example, CEO Electronic Filing files the way you file. Each document has a folder. Each folder has a drawer. Each drawer has a cabinet. And there's an unlimited number of each.

There's an exclusive "Interrupt" feature that lets users instantly put a given job on hold, attend to something else, and then return to the original job without disruption. And you can even interrupt the Interrupt.

The system provides a "Help" button which summons up simple, yet specific operating instructions as needed—assisting your people in solving the problem at hand, without requiring them to wade through menus of irrelevant detail.

Your people can tailor CEO to their individual needs, the department's and the entire organization's. And there are ample security provisions for protecting sensitive material.

For all the facts on the system that has every office function fully integrated in exactly the sense your office is—a system that makes technology subordinate to the people using it, and not the other way around—write CEO 13, Data General, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580.

Data General

WE ENGINEERED THE ANXIETY OUT OF COMPUTERS.

Drug Reference Aids Hospitals

ORLANDO, Fla. — An automated pharmaceutical reference guide covering more than 9,000 drugs commonly used by hospitals has been created by Dynamic Control Corp.

Designed to be used with the firm's Pharmacy Management System (PMS) that runs on the IBM System/34 and /38, the clinical data base reportedly is the first system of its kind to include reference data explaining the basis for any warning signals.

PMS costs $50,000, with an implementation fee of $10,000. The data base costs $3,400/year with quarterly updates costing $5,000/year, a spokeswoman said from 1311 S. Semoran Blvd., Orlando, Fla. 32792.

'P-Stat' Fits Honeywell Units

PRINCETON, N.J. — P-Stat, Inc. has announced the availability of its P-Stat package on the Honeywell, Inc. 16- and 32-bit DPS 6 minicomputer, as well as on Honeywell's Level 6 systems.

P-Stat is said to offer a combination of statistical procedures, data management features and flexible data display capabilities within a single program, running either in conversational or batch modes from the same module.

P-Stat is priced at $15,000 or can be leased for $6,000/year with $3,000 annual renewals from P-Stat, P.O. Box 285, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Geisco T/S Net Includes 'SSS'

ROCKVILLE, Md. — K & E Gamatron Corp., under an agreement with General Electric Information Services Co. (Geisco), will be making its Sprinkler System Software (SSS) available worldwide through the Geisco time-share computing network.

This product line includes software solutions for the preliminary design of hydraulically calculated fire protection sprinkler systems and another that provides optimal pipe sizes for grid tree and loop systems.

Pricing is based on volume and connect time, a Geisco spokeswoman said. Further details are available from Geisco at 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, Md. 20850.

'Pest Control' Introduced

HOUSTON — Communication Controls, Inc. has announced a series of software products for the IBM System 23/Datamaster.

The Pest Control system for exterminators reportedly features tracking and renewal notification for all customers of a multiroute company. Inquiry and reporting ability is available for customer work order history and accounts receivable, a spokesman said.

Other packages offered include general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll, fixed assets and client accounting.

The Pest Control package costs $895 for the diskette and $1,895 for the disk version. All other packages cost $895 for diskette and $1,395 for disk. Diskette demonstrations are available for $125 with the full demonstration fee applied toward the purchase, the spokesman said from 6200 Gulf Freeway No. 205A, Houston, Texas 77023.

VISUAL brings
ergonomic excellence and high resolution
to low cost graphics terminals.

VISUAL

'CPMS' Runs On System/23

MIAMI — Syscom, Inc. has announced a commercial property management package for the IBM System/23.

The Commercial Property Management System (CPMS) was designed to handle the billing and processing of tenants that lease space in various properties that are owned by various owners, according to the vendor. It includes an accounts receivable system, which provides a history of information processed through the system, and a general ledger system is optional.

The CPMS is priced at $4,900, and the general ledger option is $1,000. Further details are available from Syscom at Suite 250, 10300 Sunset Drive, Miami, Fla. 33173.

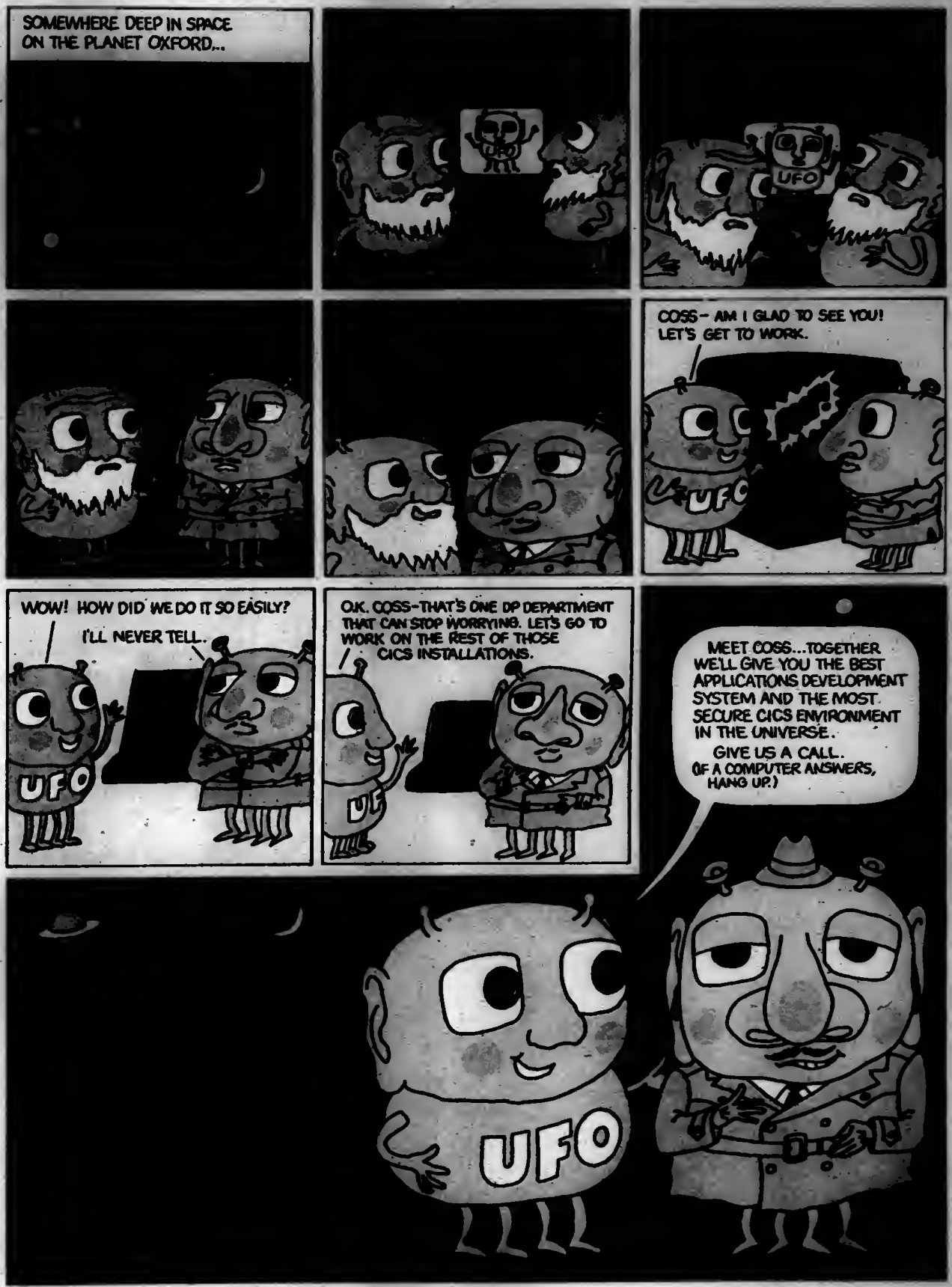
Document Tools Target HP 3000

KELLER, Texas — Related Computer Technology has unveiled two program translators for users of Hewlett-Packard Co., 3000 computers.

BAD-3000 for analysis of Basic programs and CAD-3000 for Cobol analysis reportedly generate detailed and generalized flow charts of existing programs. Available output menus include: a step-by-step description of the program under study; flow charts of all or part of the program; a printed listing of the complete program; a cross-reference list of all variables and statements in the program; and an updated data dictionary said to maintain current information of all programs in the system.

An option called Morpheus sets periodic documentation of the program library to make updated versions of all programs available.

Either package costs $2,000 from Related Computer Technology, through P.O. Box 523, 154 S. Main, Keller, Texas 76248.


SOMEWHERE DEEP IN SPACE ON THE PLANET OXFORD...
UFO
UFO
COSS - AM I GLAD TO SEE YOU! LET'S GET TO WORK.
UFO
WOW! HOW DID WE DO IT SO EASILY?
I'LL NEVER TELL.
UFO
O.K. COSS - THAT'S ONE DP DEPARTMENT THAT CAN STOP WORRYING. LET'S GO TO WORK ON THE REST OF THOSE CICS INSTALLATIONS.
UFO
MEET COSS...TOGETHER WE'LL GIVE YOU THE BEST APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM AND THE MOST SECURE CICS ENVIRONMENT IN THE UNIVERSE.
GIVE US A CALL. (IF A COMPUTER ANSWERS, HANG UP.)
UFO

CICS USERS: DECLARE YOUR

We make it easy!

EASY SCREEN CICS

• EASYSCREEN/CICS® uses your

ate are independent of EASYSCREEN/CICS®

maps with EASYSCREEN/ CICS®

Contact:
U.S./Canada:
PRODATA INC.
663 S. Capitol Blvd.
Boise, Idaho 83702
(208) 342-6878

International:
DIRECTLINE, LTD.
Telex 159-112

Fortran 77 Compiler Bows For Prime Computer Users

SAN RAFAEL, Calif. — A Fortran 77 compiler for users of Prime Computer, Inc. systems has been announced by Mitchell Associates.

Developed in the UK, The FTN 77 provides fast compilation speed, language compatibility with existing Prime Fortran compilers and a range of diagnostic and development facilities said to surpass those usually available to the Fortran programmer, the company claimed.

The FTN 77 can compile more than 9,000 lines of source code per minute on Prime's P750 CPU, making only one pass through the source file, while occupying two segments of shared virtual memory, including all table space, an automatic loader and a shared runtime library for load-to-go support, the vendor said.

The FTN Fortran compiler is available for $4,000 per year with $300 annual renewals, from Mitchell Associates, 30 Roundtree Blvd., San Rafael, Calif. 94903.

'Atlas' Targets Travel Firms

PLANTATION, Fla. — A package designed for retail travel agencies using IBM System/23 Datamaster has been announced by PM Software, Inc.

Atlas interfaces with airline travel reservation systems and provides back-office accounting functions, with accounting data read from the reservation systems and posted automatically to accounting files, the company said. The accounting module provides standard office accounting applications, including tracking of sales, cash receipts, accounts receivable, payroll, general ledger and mailing list management, the vendor claimed.

The price of Atlas, including the interface and accounting module, is $8,400 from PM Software, 7061 N.W. 1S St., Plantation, Fla. 33313.

'Autogen' Tool Fits MSI/85

COSTA MESA, Calif. — A software development tool that loads directly into the new MSI/85 handheld computer from MSI Data Corp. has been announced by the same company.

The tool, a version of the vendor's Autogen package, reportedly enables users to create a data collection program within the unit itself. Prompts appear in the liquid-crystal display of the MSI/85 to ask the operator for details concerning specific data collection needs. Autogen then generates a program to meet those needs.

Autogen for the MSI/85 costs $650, the vendor said from 340 Fischer Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

Fortran Library Updated For HP 1000

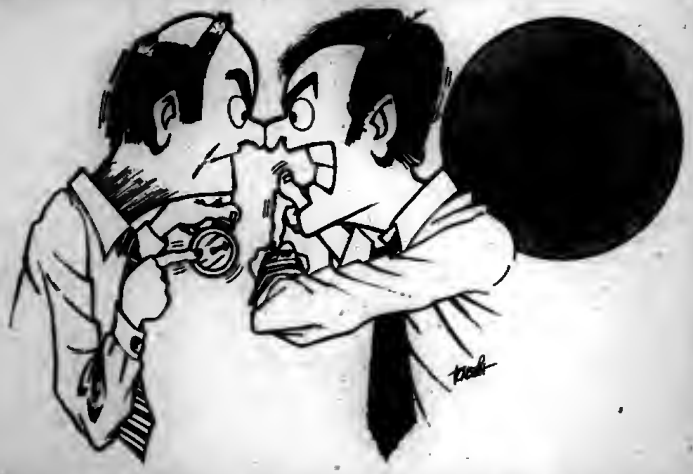
HOUSTON — IMSL, Inc. has released Edition 9 of its Library of Fortran subroutines for the scientifically oriented Hewlett-Packard Co. 1000 series.

The library of more than 540 subroutines reportedly covers the broad range of mathematics and applied statistics, including such areas as linear and nonlinear equations, eigensystem analysis, interpolation, differential equations, analysis of variance and forecasting.

Annual subscription rates for the HP 1000 IMSL Library are $2,000 initially and $1,500/year for renewals, with 40% discounts available to universities.

IMSL is located at the Sixth Floor, NBC Building, 7500 Bellaire Blvd., Houston, Texas 77036.

Disagreements about 3270 Response Time?



Only TEMPO™ records ABSOLUTELY BELIEVABLE RESPONSE TIME MEASUREMENT for IBM 3270 networks— right at User Terminals.

TEMPO Response Time Monitors measure the exact time IBM 3270 terminals are unavailable to the user — the minutes!, seconds, and fractions of seconds that elapse between when the user presses the enter key until the terminal is available to the user again.

TEMPO Response Time Monitors WILL:
• Install easily and quickly on IBM 3277, 3278, 3275, 3276, 3279, 8775, Memorex 2078, and TELETYPE 4540 terminals;
• Operate in *all* IBM environments;
• Build a data base of individual response times by time of day, summarize the data, construct histograms, print and display the data at terminal *and* host sites;
• Help you eliminate bottlenecks; justify system expansion; and improve terminal operator's productivity.

Yes, I am interested in TEMPO Response Time Monitors.
☐ Please send more information.
☐ Please call me.
☐ I am interested in obtaining a trial monitor.

Printed Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Number of terminals installed _____
Model(s) _____

Send to: TEMPO • Department 222 • DTSS Incorporated • 10 Allen Street • Hanover, NH 03755

Or CALL TEMPO at 603/643-6000, ext. 615 for more information.

DTSS Incorporated. A Subsidiary of Metropolitan Insurance Companies with offices in Hartford, CT • Woodbridge, NJ Chicago, IL • Dallas, TX

Backs Structured Design

Analysis Methodology Out

PLANO, Texas — A new data analysis methodology to support top-down structured design and business systems planning has been released here by C.A.C.I., Inc.

This analysis methodology addresses all elements relevant to entity analysis and modeling, functional modeling, functional networks and data normalization for the construction of both data base and non-data base information and decision support systems, according to the company. This methodology has reportedly been used to determine the suitability of application packages, application development strategies, evaluation of data base packages, system conversions, distributed networks, feasibility studies, data control systems and others.

A description of the methodology is available for $35 from C.A.C.I. at Suite 193, 2701-C W. 15th, Plano, Texas 75075.

Free Software Fits Komstar

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — A free software package for Eastman Kodak Co.'s Komstar microimage processors is said to provide commonality between 16mm roll film and 105mm microfiche.

Starlink four is said to simplify the use of computer output microfilm from both a programming and computer operations standpoint.

For programmers, the commonality facilitates setting up and entering job parameters and description because both formats have identical parameters, according to the vendor. As for operations, a new bar code feature automatically controls 105mm duplication and collation processes, the vendor said.

Existing Komstar users will receive Starlink four free of charge, while new customers will automatically receive the software with their Komstar equipment. Kodak is headquartered at 343 State St., Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

Builders Get ORR System

MINNEAPOLIS — An interactive software service that includes a data base of cost factors and building case histories for estimating construction costs is available through Control Data Corp.'s Cybernet Services.

The ORR System — named after Bill Orr, president of the software developer, Cost Systems Engineers, Inc. of Fort Worth, Texas — is said to accept a wide variety of input, including the cost estimator's knowledge of a particular project.

Data base cost information, including trade information, is updated quarterly for 100 cities worldwide. Case histories of more than 2,000 construction projects and the costs of approximately 65,000 parts and materials items are included in the data base.

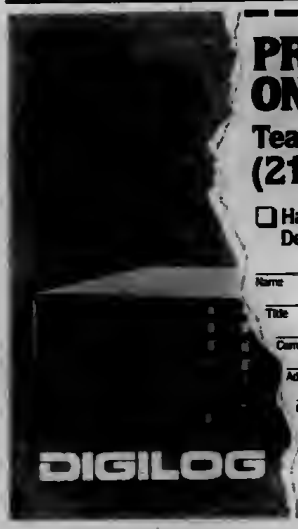
There is no initial fee and the cost for ORR is on an as-used basis. CDC can be reached through P.O. Box O, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

On-Line Personnel Program Aids Firms Using HP 3000

TAMPA, Fla. — An on-line program package designed for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 series computers to aid businesses with personnel functions has been announced by Collier-Jackson, Inc.

PRS/3000 maintains and retrieves personnel information, current and historical job-related data, skills inventory and attendance information, the company said. The package facilitates personnel administration with several tools, including applicant listings, employee status notice, federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration and Equal Economic Opportunity reports.

PRS/3000 is priced at $24,000 from Collier-Jackson, Inc., 5404 Hoover Blvd., Tampa, Fla. 33614.



PRICE SLASHED ON DLM III

Tear out or call collect. (215) 628-4530

☐ Have Sales Rep Demonstrate ☐ Rush Information

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

DIGILOG

Mail To DIGILOG INC. Network Control Division 1370 Welsh Road. Montgomeryville. PA 18936

Micronotes

Personal Systems Technology, Inc. has introduced a full-screen editor for the IBM Personal Computer. This product, PCedit, reportedly features memory-speed screen updates, while providing full use of all functions and editing keys on the IBM keyboard. It is priced at under $100, the vendor said from 22957 La Cadena, Laguna Fill, Calif. 92653.

A dual product that allows the IBM Personal Computer to be used in conjunction with General Electric Information Services Co.'s (Geisco) Mark III remote computing service has been announced by Accounting Systems, Ltd. Ascom includes communications and accounting packages that link the Personal Computer to the Geisco network. The communications package costs $195, and the accounting application package costs $295 through P.O. Box 1488, Boise, Idaho 83701.

A compression utility said to allow users to atore more than twice as much English text on any type of disk has been announced by Keele Tech, Inc.

The Compressed Library Interchange Program (Clip) compression utility allows Ascii files in English to be reduced 40% in the same amount of time it takes to copy a disk, while numerical data can be compressed 50% and foreign and computer languages to between 60% and 80% of normal, the company claimed.

The utility is available for a wide range of Digital Research, Inc. CP/M users and includes a separate utility for transferring files through a serial port, the vendor said.

The Clip compression utility is priced at $135 from Keele Tech, 12 Arlen Road, Westport, Conn. 06880.

National Semiconductor Corp. (NSC) has introduced Starplex II Pascal, a high-level language compiler designed for the firm's proprietary Starplex II Development Systems. Available in two versions, Pascal can perform code generation for Intel Corp. 8085 and NSC 800 microprocessors. Starplex II Pascal costs $2,500 from the vendor at 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Bit Software, Inc. has introduced a Forms Designer package for IBM Personal Computers with 128K bytes of memory, PC-DOS, IBM Pascal or Fortran and two disks. Designed to facilitate design and layout of forma and to create, store and update a data file based on the forms, the Forma Designer costs $275 plus $75 for its Data Entry program. Bit Software can be reached through P.O. Box 619, 1048 Nicklaus Ave., Milpitas, Calif. 95035.

Digital Research, Inc.'s MP/M and CP/M application software running on Altos Computer Systems, Inc.'a ZHog, Inc. Z80-based 8-bit microcomputers can now be transported to Altos' Intel Corp. 8086-based machines running auch 16-bit opersting systems as CP/M-86, MP/M-86, Phase One Systems, Inc.'a Oasis-16 and Bell Laborstories' Xenix/Unix. The Xenix file transfer program is available free on diskette for copying from Altos headquarters at 2360 Bering Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Visual Horizons has announced Computer Slide Express, a transaction-based service said to turn any Apple Computer, Inc. micro into an art-generating machine. With the service, Apple users can convert computerized charts, designs, graphs and graphics to 35mm color slides, standard size or enlarged color or black and white prints or overhead transparencies, the company claimed. Data can be transmitted over telephone line or mailed to the company via a floppy desk. Further information can be obtained from Visual Horizona, 180 Metro Park, Rochester, N.Y. 14623.

For users of the IBM Personal Computer, Persoft, Inc. has unveiled a full-featured emulator for the Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 series terminals. The TE100 emulates all features of VT 100, 101 or 102 terminals, the company said. The TE100 is priced at $125 from Persoft, 2186 U.S. Highway 51, Stoughton, Wisc. 53589.

Westico, Inc. has unveiled Metatype, a word processor for microcomputers running under Digital Research, Inc.'a CP/M. Metatype features true proportional spacing and easily programmed character widths, as well as margin justification either by adding extra apace between words or uniformly whenever spaces between words exceed a programmed maximum size, the company said. Correct line breaks are shown on the screen, and deletion recovery is provided by a series of safeguards, the vendor claimed. Metatype is priced at $360 from Westico, 25 Van Zant St., Norwalk, Conn. 06855.

Are you becoming a terminal case?

Save yourself. Get one of ours.

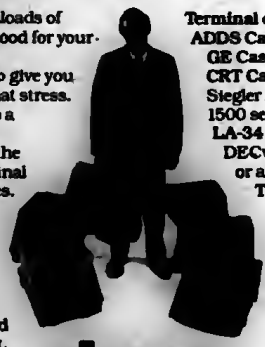
Lugging around three armloads of terminals and couplers is no good for your physical or mental well-being.

Naturally, we're prepared to give you a handle on how to avoid all that stress. And that handle is attached to a CHESS terminal case.

Our cases will give you all the advantages of a portable terminal with none of the disadvantages.

And they'll free-up your right hand for door-opening and handshaking.

CHESS cases are constructed of 1/4" high-impact ABS black textured plastic. Each is custom formed and foam-lined for a perfect fit.



Terminal cases you can live with.

ADDS Case — Holds ADDS Viewpoint.

GE Case — Holds G.E. 2120 and 2030.

CRT Case — Holds a coupler and a Lear Siegler ADM-XX, or a Hazeltine 1400 or 1500 series terminal, or a Televideo.

LA-34 Case — Holds a DEC LA-34 DECwriter IV and either a coupler or a forms tractor.

TTY 43 Case — Holds a Teletype Model 43.

TTY 43B Case — Holds a coupler and the Teletype Model 43, or the Teletype Model 43 friction feed unit.

Call or write us today for more information.

While there's still time.

chess

955 Bannock St. Denver, CO 80204 (303) 573-5135

Why IBM Value Added Remarketers like IBM.

Our Value Added Remarketers tell us that IBM service, support and products sold them on our VAR program in the first place. And keeps them sold.

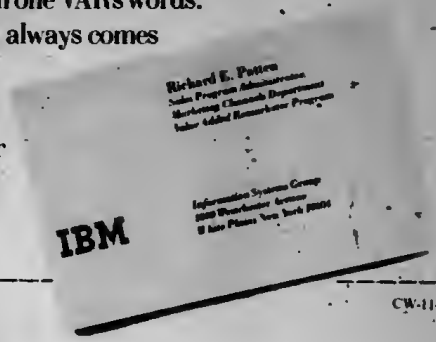
That stands to reason. Our nationwide network of maintenance service locations puts help just a call away. But IBM service is more than convenient. As one IBM VAR says, "It's the best." Another VAR cites, "the worldwide availability of parts," as being important. That reservoir of parts—and experience—goes hand in hand with our reputation for fast, reliable service.

Our VARs also give IBM support as a very good reason. We not only help them decide on the right IBM products, we also help them sell with support that ranges from a broad spectrum of marketing aids to technical assistance and business management seminars. In one VAR's words, "It's the team of people we can turn to. IBM always comes up with the answers we need."

Several VARs mention IBM hardware as a big plus. One says: "Its standing in the field helps reduce the selling hurdles." Another praises IBM's ability to, "keep customers up to date as new hardware develops." Both are referring to the success they had with the Series/1. We expect we'll soon be hearing the same praise about the Datamaster small business computer, which is now available to our VAR customers.

And one customer simply says: "IBM's Value Added Remarketer program offers enhanced revenue opportunities." That's a polite way of saying you make more money. Which is probably the very best reason of all.

If you'd like to learn more about our VAR program, we'd like to give you the details. Call Richard E. Patten collect, 914-696-4471. Or send us the coupon. IBM



Come see the IBM exhibit (Booth 1320) at COMDEX in Las Vegas, November 29 to December 2.

CW-11-8

Mr. Richard E. Patten
IBM Corporation
1000 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, New York 10604

Please have your IBM Value Added Remarketer representative contact me.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone_____

I market application solutions to the following industries:

_____

_____

THE RISING TIDE OF INFO

By Joseph S. Mallory

At a time of momentous technological change, strategic MIS management takes on new importance. The author defines seven critical success factors to help position the information executive for the vital role he should play in shaping his corporation's future.

RMATION MANAGEMENT

"There is a tide in the affairs of men,
Which taken at the flood, leads on to fortune.
On such a full sea are we now afloat,
And we must take the current when it serves,
Or lose our ventures."

—William Shakespeare
Julius Caesar

Computers, telecommunications and related technologies are revolutionizing the way corporations conduct business. Consider the impact of personal computers, retail point-of-sale terminals, automated teller machines and robotics.

Rapid advances in information technologies are yielding computers with instruction times measured in picoseconds (trillionths of a second), video disks with storage capacities of 100 billion characters, laser communications channels capable of carrying several hundred thousand voice conversations, powerful desktop computers costing only a few hundred dollars and a proliferation of special-purpose terminals and workstations designed to meet business needs.

We can anticipate even more momentous changes in the next five to 10 years.

As these developments unfold, strategic management is taking on new importance, and information technology is now widely recognized as an inseparable component of strategic thinking. In this environment, the top information technology executive assumes a new stature — as a key contributor in setting strategic directions and as a guardian against overly ambitious programs.

Unfortunately, many information technology executives are not well positioned to fulfill this expanded role. Corporate management is reluctant to place emphasis on the new while the old doesn't work yet, and too many companies are still largely dissatisfied with past results. They perceive a marginal return on their systems investments, and the promises of higher productivity, better service levels and more informed decision-making have not materialized. Moreover, new problems and operating constraints have accompanied an increasing dependence upon computers and technical personnel who are difficult to manage.

Thus, there is a disturbing gap between technology-driven opportunity and our ability to use the technology to achieve practical business results. And while the gap has existed for many years, it is widening as the technological pace quickens.

Soaring energy and raw material costs, shrinking budgets, high interest rates and unpredictable inflation — these are today's business realities. Information technology is one of the few factors management can leverage in this adverse economic climate. Bridging the gap will be fundamental to many companies' survival.

Critical Success Factors

There are seven critical success factors that tend to differentiate the winners from the losers in the information technology arena:

1. Selecting a clear direction.
2. Designing the right systems.
3. Managing systems development.
4. Building a strong staff.
5. Achieving high productivity and service levels.
6. Communicating with users and management.
7. Controlling the "information technology revolution."

While books have been written on each of these subjects, it may be useful to summarize the fundamentals that are critical to positioning the top information technology executive for the vital role he should play in shaping his corporation's future.

1. Selecting a clear direction.

Corporate managements have been quick to recognize the fundamental logic behind portfolio management, that is, the allocation of resources among existing business units and potential ac-

IN DEPTH

quisitions to achieve strategic objectives. There is a need to apply similar thinking to the use of information technology, where limited resources are available to complete numerous projects. Systems project backlogs exceed two years for most corporations.

There are numerous methodologies, such as IBM's Business Systems Planning (BSP) and Business Information Control System (Bics), for developing systems plans, but the basic objectives are simple. The plan should be driven by business needs, be easy to read and understand and have full top-management support. Where these elements are missing, it is not uncommon to find organizations with millions of dollars in excess inventory or key systems that don't work while critical resources are consumed by experiments with new technologies or by converting working systems to more elegant software.

While most information technology departments are aware of the need for a clear, longer range direction, very few good plans have emerged. Common problems include insufficient understanding of business needs, failure to quantify benefits and to nail down commitments, poor presentation of results, an unwillingness to make the investments required for proper planning and abdication for lack of a total corporatewide business strategy.

2. Designing the right systems.

Technological advances over the past 10 to 12 years have provided all the capabilities required to build systems that work. Nevertheless, there are still too many disappointing new systems. For example, sophisticated stock replenishment systems in retailing often have failed because of information time lags and other inaccuracies in the data base. Point-of-sale registers, in-store computers, telecommunications facilities and on-line systems software provide the tools for largely eliminating these problems and significantly impacting the bottom line. Similarly, the elements needed to build effective systems in other industries are available where the skills can be found to apply them effectively.

If the tools are available with existing technologies, then why are there so many mediocre systems? Why is it that in so many cases, even new systems 1) don't fully reflect user requirements, 2) can't be installed without serious disruptions or 3) evoke resistance from users reluctant to change?

In a nutshell, why do professional systems developers tend to build the wrong systems — particularly in highly centralized environments?

Clearly, the probability of a successful project can be enhanced greatly in many cases by:

1. Assigning a qualified user to lead the project or at least building users formally into the project organization.
2. Investing more heavily in the design phases of a project.
3. Accelerating the development of employees with a

IN DEPTH

solid blend of systems, operations and business know-how.

When fully "qualified" users are not available, use of outside consultants or various techniques (such as prototyping) can minimize the risk of a wasted investment.

3. Managing systems development.

Mismanagement of the systems development process has been a major roadblock to achieving systems-dependent corporate objectives. Many well-conceived projects have failed to live up to their promise because of massive overruns, disruptive implementations and disappointingly short system life cycles. Generally, the reasons can be traced to three areas:

- Poor initial time and cost estimates.
- Inexperienced project management.
- Lack of involvement by top management.

Assuming that a system concept is sound, it is not difficult to estimate time and cost for design, programming and documentation activities. The difficulties are encountered in testing, which typically consumes about 50% of development time and costs. Techniques such as structured design, structured programming and structured walk-throughs can minimize the cost and uncertainty inherent in the testing process.

Many software companies have mastered these techniques to the extent that there is no longer much hesitancy to enter into fixed-cost contracts for developing major systems.

Perhaps even more important, modern system development techniques can simplify the task of maintaining a new system once it is operational. They simplify the job of locating the source of a problem, pinpointing the proper location for an enhancement and testing the new code. This means higher productivity and longer system life cycles. While many systems professionals think in terms of five-year system life cycles, well-designed and properly maintained systems can easily last 10 to 15 years in a reasonably stable business environment.

The importance of top management's role in the systems development process is generally underestimated, and most executives are guilty of withdrawing from key projects once they reach the "technical" stage. But consider the most common reasons for project failures:

- Underqualified project managers.
- Lack of fully committed resources.
- Lack of user involvement and commitment.
- Inappropriate choice of a time to implement.
- Unstable systems requirements.
- Personnel turnover.

Careful planning and timely detection of these problems requires business judgment — not technical expertise. And, if additional help or other changes are warranted, top management can frequently detect the need before the damage becomes too severe and approve corrective measures

"BATTEN DOWN THE HATCHES... UCC HAS DONE IT AGAIN!"

Introducing Automated Production Control For The Single CPU Shop.

Now you can have realtime, automated control of your production processing with the affordable UCC-7/BASIC Automated Production Control System!

For the first time ever, single CPU shops can have dynamic, online production control capability tailored to their special needs. You'll want UCC-7/BASIC now to improve production efficiency and expedite unexpected work loads. And you'll need it in the future ... to handle growth.

UCC-7/BASIC provides automated job submission/task initiation to help guarantee on-time completion. Plus, you get realtime, continuous workload balancing for the most efficient use of your hardware resource.

UCC-7/BASIC actually allows you to manage the production environment now — and to plan for the future — with features like online inquiry into status ... trend analysis assistance ... and accurate forecasting of future processing needs. And, it is upwardly compatible with the full UCC-7 Automated Production Control System.

Nearly 400 data centers worldwide have proven the production control reliability of UCC-7. Don't wait for the storm to hit. Call us about UCC-7/BASIC now at 1-800-527-5012 (in Texas, 214-353-7312).

UCC

HAS DONE IT AGAIN!

University Computing Company • Dallas • Toronto • London • Paris • Dusseldorf

UCC is a subsidiary of Wyly Corporation (NYSE) For more information and an annual report, write: 1000 UCC Tower, Exchange Park • Dallas, Texas 75235

IN DEPTH

before valuable time is lost.

4. Building a strong staff.

Nearly every major data processing organization is experiencing some difficulty in marshaling adequate talent. For example, a survey of 289 firms in the U.S. and Canada showed a vacancy rate of 17% for analysts/programmers and 27% for data communications positions. Furthermore, turnover was running at about 28% (see "That Old Bugaboo, Turnover," *Datamation*, October 1979).

'The challenge is to attract and motivate outstanding people in a field where the notion that data processing is the "road to the top" has been largely abandoned.'

Viewing the situation another way, the IBM user group Share projects a need for 640,000 computer specialists by 1985. However, the U.S. Department of Labor forecasts an availability of only 476,000. So the situation is not likely to improve — rather it will worsen as demand, stimulated by a proliferation of mini- and microcomputers, grows faster than the supply.

The importance of building a strong staff is underscored by the results of numerous experiments and observations that suggest that one really able programmer may be worth 15 to 25 average programmers — and that performance is not necessarily related to years of experience (see "Exploratory Experimental Studies Comparing On-Line and Off-Line Programming Performance," *Communications of the ACM*, January 1968).

Thus, the challenge is to attract and motivate outstanding people in a field where the notion that data processing is the "road to the top" has been largely abandoned.

While good staff development methodologies may vary in form, they all include four major elements:

- Well-defined career paths outlining the short- and long-range alternatives open to each employee.
- A skills index defining in depth the requirements for progressing along each career path.
- A training program linked to the skills index and identifying courses, seminars, reading materials and so on that can help the employee attain a required skill level.
- An appraisal process that rewards desired performance and draws on the above to structure customized individual development programs.

Building a strong staff is also closely linked to several other success factors. For example, good staff members are much more likely to be attracted to an organization with a well-defined systems direction, a track record for building successful systems and a proven systems development methodology.

5. Achieving high productivity and service levels.

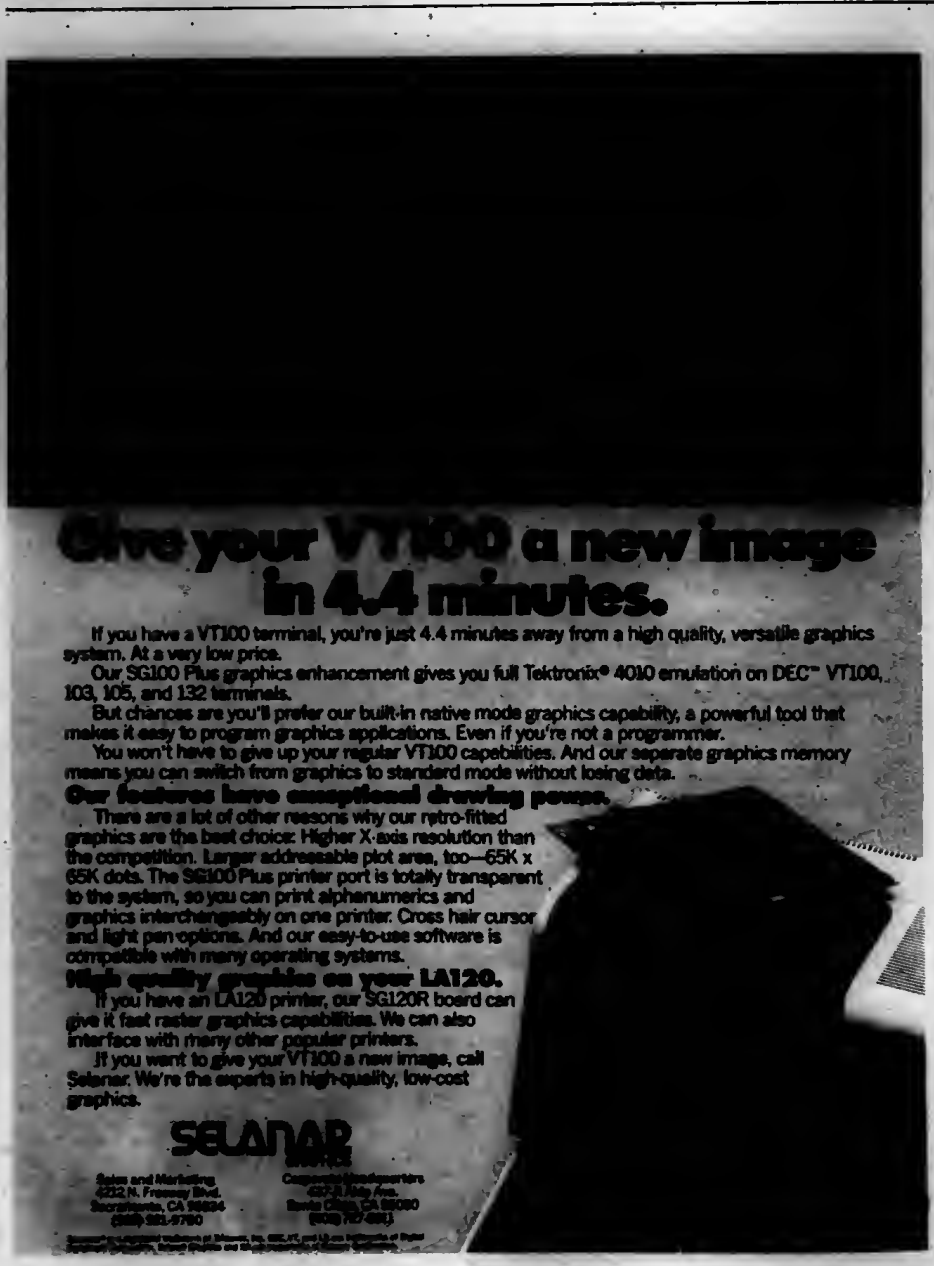
The enormous backlogs of systems projects and the worsening shortage of systems professionals create a situation in which productivity is a primary factor in differentiating the better DP organizations, that is, they get more done per dollar expended.

Many organizations can achieve short-term productivity gains of more than 100% by the relatively simple application of some basic principles:

- Make sure each project is justified.
- Monitor each project at regular intervals.
- Track performance against promise dates.
- Link individual performance to the appraisal process.
- Batch maintenance jobs to minimize disruption.
- Install sound quality-control procedures.
- Provide analysts/programmers with adequate administrative support.

There are more advanced (but not difficult) techniques that can work

(Continued on In Depth/8)



See us at COMDEX, Las Vegas, Booth #4148.

How Do You Rate?

Any organization involved in information technology that can give itself high marks in each of the seven critical areas named in this article is ready for the challenges and expanded responsibilities of the 1980s. Conversely, low marks in any of those areas may severely constrain the growth of information technology professionals and the organizations they serve.

What actions are called for? While the answer varies, most departments concentrating on information technology need to follow three steps:

1. Complete a thorough self-diagnosis. Assess departmentwide performance and capabilities using the critical success factors outlined here as a guide. Be sure the results are objective and compiled by respected professionals who understand the business, the industry and the leading competitors. Then share the results with top management.

2. Design and carry out an improvement program. Clean up current systems, install improved practices, upgrade resources and provide a path to the future "model" of business systems and operations.

3. Elevate the role of information technology. Take the initiative to develop and present new concepts and ideas. For example:

- How can we use information technology to achieve competitive advantages? Where are we vulnerable if we don't?
- What new products or businesses should we consider to leverage our strengths in information technology or compensate for our weaknesses?
- What should we do now to shorten the lead time needed to exploit future business opportunities?

For one medium-size health insurer, the diagnostic examination (Step 1) showed excessive costs, one major "runaway" project, outmoded equipment and software, deficient financial systems, low service levels, high turnover and a poor reputation.

An improved program (Step 2) was designed and implemented over an 18-month period. Resources were upgraded while costs were reduced from $4 million to $3 million annually. New project management, programming, planning and quality control practices were installed and productivity increased threefold.

Following these short-range improvement steps, a long-range plan was developed covering a three- to five-year period. Strategic actions involved all areas of the corporation. Enough excitement was generated that a corporate planning unit was formed and the first corporatewide strategy emerged six months later.

One year after the "turnaround," a national auditor with responsibility for more than 100 similar concerns rated this organization first in the management of information technology — and this insurer has become a national leader in terms of underwriting results, financial condition and market share growth.

WOLFE-TEST YOUR EDP JOB CANDIDATES...

In depth & job-related

Uniquely designed to evaluate:

APTITUDE:
• PROGRAMMERS
• ANALYSTS
• OPERATORS

KNOWLEDGE:
• COBOL • MVS
• DOS/VSE • IMS
• CICS • TSO/SPF

Call Toll Free or write:

WHAT IS A PRINTER STORE?

THE ONE SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR LINE PRINTER NEEDS.
Only The Printer Store offers a complete line of Band, Belt, Matrix, ChainTrain and Drum printers in speeds of 300 to 1200 LPM, nationwide service, and a full line of ribbons, spares and accessories.

GUARANTEED PLUG COMPATIBLE WITH YOUR SYSTEM.
Every printer we sell is guaranteed plug-compatible with your system via our custom controllers/interfaces.

SAVE UP TO 50% OFF YOUR MINI VENDOR'S PRICE.
You pay less because printers are our *only* business. We buy in quantity and pass the savings along to you.

COMPLETE SERVICE AND SUPPORT.
Our nationwide, centrally dispatched service network is the largest and most responsive in the industry. Our technical support team is always ready to solve any special needs.

REMOTE LINE PRINTING ANY WAY YOU NEED IT.
Only The Printer Store has five cost-effective answers to your remote printing needs: RS-232; Long lines; Remote Line Printer System; Remote Batch Printer and Remote Communication Printer. Choose the one that best fits your application.

FAST DELIVERY AND PROFESSIONAL INSTALLATION.
We typically deliver in 30-40 days, and your printer is installed by factory-trained technicians.

SHORT-TERM RENTALS.
Low-cost, flexible rental plans make it easy to handle seasonal peaks or unexpectedly heavy printing loads without destroying your budget.

SHOP BY PHONE FOR RIBBONS, SPARES AND SUPPLIES.
We stock a full line of ribbons, spares and supplies for your convenience. Call (800-243-9054) and we'll ship your order within 24 hours.

WE GUARANTEE EVERY PRINTER FOR 2 YEARS.
With our exclusive "Printer Security Blanket" we pay for all printer service, parts and labor for 24 months.

REFURBS AND USED PRINTERS, TOO.
Tight budget? We'll refurbish your old printer, or sell you a reconditioned printer at incredible savings.

CALL TOLL FREE 800-243-9054*

The Printer Store

Digital Associates Corporation

1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583

(800) 243-9054 *In Connecticut call (203) 327-9210

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/6)

for others. For example, an analysis of more than 50 programming projects conducted by IBM's Federal Systems Division showed that productivity gains of 1½ to two times were achieved through the use of structured development techniques.

Productivity may also be enhanced by relieving systems staffs of the numerous day-to-day requests for special-purpose, computer-generated reports. "User-friendly" query systems allow users with minimal training to satisfy these requests themselves, thus freeing systems staff for more demanding assignments and employing the computer more effectively to support management decision making. Among such products are IBM's Structured Query Language (SQL), Applications Software, Inc.'s ASI-Inquiry, MRI Systems Corp.'s System 2000 and Informatics General Corp.'s Mark IV Query.

One of the most exciting recent developments is the use of applications development aids or generators. These packages greatly simplify the amount of programming required to generate displays, perform edits, access data, develop commonly used program modules and produce required documentation. Some organizations claim as much as three to four times more productivity from programmers through the use of existing generators — and more advanced versions will be available soon.

Other characteristics common in productive environments include coordinated business systems plans; interactive program support; tough management coupled with a sound staff-development methodology; data base management systems; good standards and project management methods; and receptivity to the use of software packages where possible.

6. Communicating with users and management.

The better data processing organizations pay close attention to the management of the five important communications channels to users and management:

- A sound business systems plan.
- A means to track and report performance.
- A top management steering committee.
- User involvement in systems development.
- A means for communicating when unexpected operations problems occur.

The business systems plan serves as a charter or widely accepted level of expectation. Performance reporting tracks status against the plan, but also keeps management abreast of important operating performance indicators, for example, terminal response times, machine downtime and output deliveries vs. schedule.

The steering committee establishes policy, helps set priorities and provides overall guidance to assure that information technology is focused squarely on the needs of the business and in line with other business priorities. User involvement in projects helps assure that the right systems are developed and installed properly. Finally, a means of communication with key users is needed to assure a swift but coordinated response to unexpected operating problems.

Information technology departments frequently make the mistake of assuming they have adequately addressed the user interface problem merely by creating a steering committee. Unless the other four channels are in good order, the committee will likely prove ineffectual.

7. Controlling the "Information Technology Revolution."

The advent of minicomputers, intelligent terminals and microprocessors has extended the role of the computer dramatically over the past decade. While reliable numbers are not available, it has been estimated that as much as 15% to 20% of traditional DP expenditures (excluding remote data entry equipment) may now be outside the central DP budget. This technological proliferation poses both opportunities and risks.

These external computing resources can be grouped into four categories:

- *Special-purpose systems and net-*

This Control Concepts 3270 compatible terminal keeps Rand McNally-TDM moving in the fast lane.

When Rand McNally-TDM sells their state-of-the-art MILEMAKER® software product to major freight carriers and shippers, they recommend a Control Concepts 3270 compatible terminal. Because they know that our integrated, direct connect modem allows you to get our terminal and their program up and running fast. It's important to Rand McNally-TDM to get new clients on line quickly and they know we can deliver in 72 hours. But just as important is staying on line. Should a problem arise, it can usually be resolved with just a telephone call.

There's another reason Rand McNally-TDM doesn't hesitate to recommend our product; it's the least expensive 3270 compatible terminal on the market.

Whatever *your* 3270 compatible requirements might be, talk to a Control Concepts Applications Engineer at 800/368-3078 (in Virginia, 703/631-0435, in California, 714/235-6721). He'll put you in the right lane.

CONTROL CONCEPTS
A DIVISION OF PRESEARCH INCORPORATED

2361 S. Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Va. 22202

I'd like to start moving in the right direction. Please send me your brochure on the
☐ SNA/SDLC CC 3276
☐ BISYNC EM-3275/6
☐ I'd like a demonstration. Please have your nearest sales representative call me for an appointment.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

©Control Concepts 1982

INTRODUCING THE TOWER. BUILT FOR SYSTEMS BUILDERS.

TOWER 1632. IT TOWERS OVER THE MINICOMPUTER. AND FITS UNDER A DESK.

Presenting the system builder's ideal foundation.

The Tower is here. With the power and performance of a minicomputer. At the size and price of a micro.

We designed it with one purpose in mind. To give the system builder who sells it a towering advantage over all those who don't.

This new shape of computer forecasts the new shape of computing. Tower 1632 stands as a powerful new symbol of freedom from the prison of proprietary minicomputers.

It stands for our single-minded, whole-hearted commitment to the creation of a powerful, versatile computer especially for systems builders. With industry-standard flexibility. And NCR reliability.

With system architecture until now found only in the best, most expensive minis, Tower 1632 unstops the traditional performance bottleneck. As many as 16 users, each performing multiple functions, are accommodated with ease.

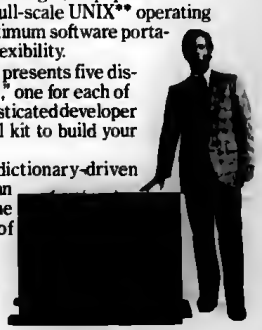
The single sleek package you see opposite is only 29 inches tall. Yet it conceals as much as two megabytes of ECC memory. Plus 60 megabytes of mass storage. And up to five additional add-on modules (each seven inches wide) can boost mass storage to one billion bytes.

Tower 1632's capacity to interface is equally vast. From networking to peripherals, it's as ready for the future as it is right for today.

On the hardware side, the industry-standard IEEE-796 I/O interface (Multibus*) and a plethora of standard peripheral interfaces ensure compatibility with the broadest possible range of equipment.

And by enhancing the full-scale UNIX** operating system, we achieved maximum software portability, compatibility and flexibility.

In addition, the system presents five distinct "menu personalities," one for each of five user levels from sophisticated developer to casual user. Plus a tool kit to build your own menu interface.



And N-GEN, NCR's dictionary-driven applications generator, can cut your development time by an additional order of magnitude or more.

All this without need for a separate computer room, extra cooling or special power supply.

And all that plus NCR's 98 year tradition of support and reliability. Over 16,000 field engineers support NCR equipment worldwide. And only Tower 1632 boasts automatic power fail recovery, as well as the most efficient error correction and thorough diagnostics in its performance class.

But that's just the beginning. Call us to find out more.

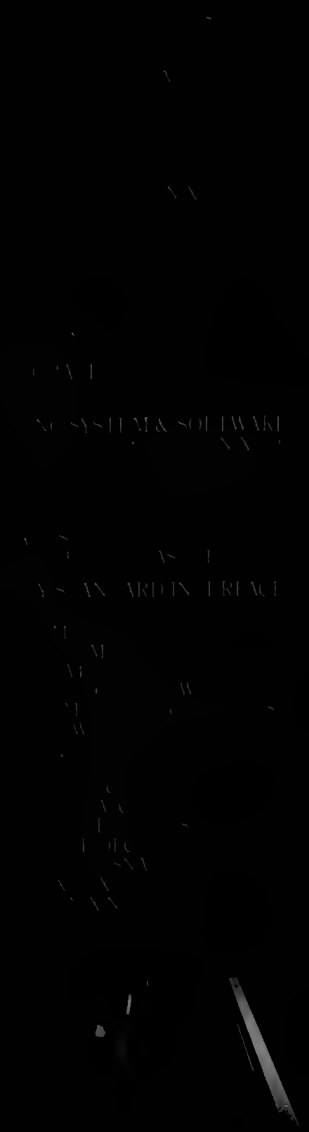
Tower 1632. It runs rings around the minicomputer, and runs less than $10,000 in OEM quantities.

BUILT FOR SYSTEMS BUILDERS. TOWER 1632.

NCR

OEM Marketing Division

THIS IS THE TOWER.



BUILT FOR SYSTEMS BUILDERS.
TOWER 1632.

NCR

PRIME INTRODUCES A WHOLE NEW CONCEPT IN DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING.

AFFORDABILITY.

Most corporations already know how distributed data processing can enhance the productivity of their offices. But they also know how prohibitive the cost can be. If that's you, we have some good news.

THE NEW PRIME 2250 COMPUTER. FITS YOUR OFFICE, FITS YOUR BUDGET.

Now you can afford to distribute your data processing to wherever you need it—around your office or around the world. Because here at last is a remarkably affordable computer, designed for the office environment, that packs a lot of power into a little space. It is, in fact, the only system available with 4 megabytes of main memory and 316 megabytes of disk storage in a desk-high unit.

POWERFUL, YET EASY TO USE.

The powerful Prime 2250 can support up to 32 simultaneous users. Its 32-bit central processor runs PRIMOS,® the powerful virtual memory operating system run by all Prime systems. And no matter how you distribute them, PRIMENET™ software ties them together and makes them a cohesive data processing network.

But despite its power, start-up is easy. Just plug it into any wall outlet, touch a few buttons, and you've made it fully operational. And when you combine it with our new PST100 terminal, you've got the most powerful easy-to-use system of its class ever designed for the office.

HIGHLY RELIABLE. HIGHLY ECONOMICAL.

With the 2250, you can count on high uptime. But if you'd like even more, our High Availability Contract will ensure that you get 99% uptime.

System packages start at $39,900*—and that's *before* attractive volume discounts. And your investment is protected because the Prime 2250 is compatible with the entire Prime 50 Series. So expansion and upgrading is fast, easy, and economical.

SEND FOR DATA.

Whether you want to expand your existing distributed data processing network, or lay the groundwork for a new one, the high performance, low cost Prime 2250 is clearly the way to go. Contact your local Prime sales office. Or get in touch with us at Prime Park, MS 15-60, Natick, Massachusetts 01760, **1-800-343-2540** (Mass. 1-800-322-2450). In Canada, call 416-678-7331. In Europe, write 1 Lampton Road, Hounslow Center, Hounslow, Middlesex, TW3 1JB, England. *Prices apply to U.S. only

☐ I'd like to know more about affordable DDP. Please send brochure.
☐ Have a Prime marketing representative contact me.

Name _____
Company _____
Title _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

CW-11-08-82

PRIME Computer
Offices worldwide.

PRIME, PRIMOS, and PRIMENET are trademarks of Prime Computer, Natick, Mass., U.S.A.

IN DEPTH

works. Example: a network of text processors with electronic message capabilities or a minicomputer for testing electronic components.

• *Personal computers.* Desktop systems may perform statistical calculations, for example, in support of special projects.

• *Distributed processing.* Remote computers may be linked to a central machine, and the functions required to do order entry, claims processing and so on may be divided (the main data bases remain under central control).

• *Stand-alone business systems.* An independent computer operation may be set up to perform a cost accounting application, for example, or processing for one line of business.

Experience in the first three areas has been mostly good. Benefits can be significant and frequently include increased access to computer power, more effective and simpler systems solutions, new organization options for management and increased accountability for operating results.

While experience with stand-alone business systems can also be positive, the risks are far greater. Potential problems include incompatible systems and data bases, a deterioration in the quality of systems and information, potential proliferation of costs and increased vulnerability to fraud and the effects of personnel turnover.

The first and most crucial step in facing this challenge is to select a clear direction (the first critical success factor) for the use of information technology. Most abuses stem from confusion or frustration with central data processing activities and can be avoided or minimized if management is backing a carefully designed plan that focuses on the most critical needs of the business.

A number of organizations have found that establishing a control point for monitoring these types of nontraditional data processing activities can help a company achieve benefits while managing the risks. Necessary prerequisites include the overall plan discussed above, an appropriate charter for the position and the right individual to staff the position.

The office of the future presents a set of challenges closely related to those outlined above. Gains of 15% or more in professional productivity should be attainable from well-managed programs, but again, there are risks. As the momentum behind office automation builds and voice, data, video and facsimile information becomes more and more integrated, a repositioning and broadening of the information technology role may be desirable — but only in organizations where past performance clearly warrants the change.

As we enter the 1980s, much of the excitement of the early 1960s is reemerging. The information technology executive, operating from a strong base of credibility, can fulfill a major top-management information gap and influence profoundly the future direction of his business — and his career.

REFERENCES

1. McLaughlin, R.A., "That Old Bugaboo, Turnover," Datamation, October 1979, pp. 97-101.

2. Share and U.S. Department of Labor estimates taken from Data Processor, (February/March 1961).

3. Sackman, H., Erickson, W.J., and Grant, E.E., "Exploratory Experimental Studies Comparing On-Line and Off-Line Programming Performance," Communications of the ACM, Vol. 11, No. 1, January 1968, pp. 3-11.

4. Weinwurm, George F., ed., On the Management of Computer Programming, Philadelphia, Auerbach Publishers, 1970.

5. Walston, C.E. and Felix, C.P., "A Method of Programming Measurement and Estimation," IBM Systems Journal, Vol. 16, No. 1, 1977, pp. 54-73.

6. Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Inc., "Multiclient Study of Office Productivity," 1980.

About the Author

Joseph S. Mallory is a senior vice-president of Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Inc. in New York and eastern regional manager of its Information Services Division.

He has consulted for a wide range of clients in the areas of business systems planning, systems marketing, hardware and software planning and large-scale project management. Prior to joining Booz Allen, he was a marketing representative and systems engineer with IBM.

Mallory holds a B.A. from Wesleyan University and an M.S. in statistics/management science from Stanford University.

SOFTECH MICROSYSTEMS

The Universal Operating System.* Finally, you don't have to repeat yourself.

There was a time when, if you wanted to develop applications for more than one micro, you had to sink significant time and money into reprogramming. Time after time.

With the UCSD p-System* from SofTech Microsystems, the industry's only Universal Operating System, those days are over. Whether it's an IBM PC or Displaywriter, an Apple, a DEC, an HP, an Osborne, a Philips, a Sage, a Tandy, or a TI, the p-System is portable across virtually any micro made anywhere today.

At last, increase your productivity.

Because the programming you do is portable and reusable. Every time. For every micro. So you can broaden your customer base quickly. Because the p-System runs the same object code programs on virtually all 8 and 16-bit micros.

We know how much work you put into programming, so the p-System allows you to reuse program components. At last, you can *use* programs and utilities over and over again—instead of writing them over and over again. In fact, as much as 50% of the code used in one application can be reused on others.

Designed to be timeless.

With the p-System, you'll never have to worry about locking yourself into an OS that will some day lock you out of the market. Because the p-System's efficient, advanced design will let you grow with tomorrow's hardware, and let you continue to expand your product line.

You can develop higher quality applications faster, less expensively, more dependably and more efficiently. For the entire market.

All at the same time. All on one micro.

Finally, once really *is* enough.

Finally, Once is Enough.

For product information or information on how to get a copy of the p-System Application Catalog, call or write to us at SofTech Microsystems.

SEE US AT COMDEX BOOTH #636.

SofTech Microsystems · 16885 West Bernardo Drive · San Diego, CA 92127 · (619) 451-1230

*Universal Operating System is a trademark of SofTech Microsystems Inc., UCSD p-System is a trademark of the Regents of the University of California

AN INFATUATION WITH ANDROIDS

By Jacques Vallee

Humans have an unflinching faith in the truthfulness of computers, to the point of infatuation. But are machines always right? Vallee, a computer scientist and teleconferencing pioneer, gives a uniquely personal perspective on the limits of machine "intelligence" — current and future.

The technologist's claim is simple: To increase the quality of our lives, we need greater control. To get greater control, we need more information. To get more information, we need more facts.

Is this always true?

As a computer scientist, I can think of many instances when a fact is not a fact, when storing more data in a computer does not necessarily increase our information, when greater information does not mean better control. And I can think of many cases when our own technology lies to us and many cases when we lie to ourselves through technology.

One 1979 article on computers, distributed by the Knight News Service, told a typical story. A bank had installed an automatic teller to enable its customers to withdraw money at any time — a convenience made possible by the electronic age. The bank's computer kept a record of the transactions. The bank then discovered by examining the computer statistics that it was experiencing a long series of withdrawals every night between midnight and 2 a.m.

Afraid that somebody was stealing its money, the bank investigated. Its detectives found that the automatic teller

---

This article is excerpted from The Network Revolution: Confessions of a Computer Scientist, *by Jacques Vallee, to be published this month by And/Or Press, Inc., Berkeley, Calif.* *Copyright © 1982 by Jacques Vallee.*

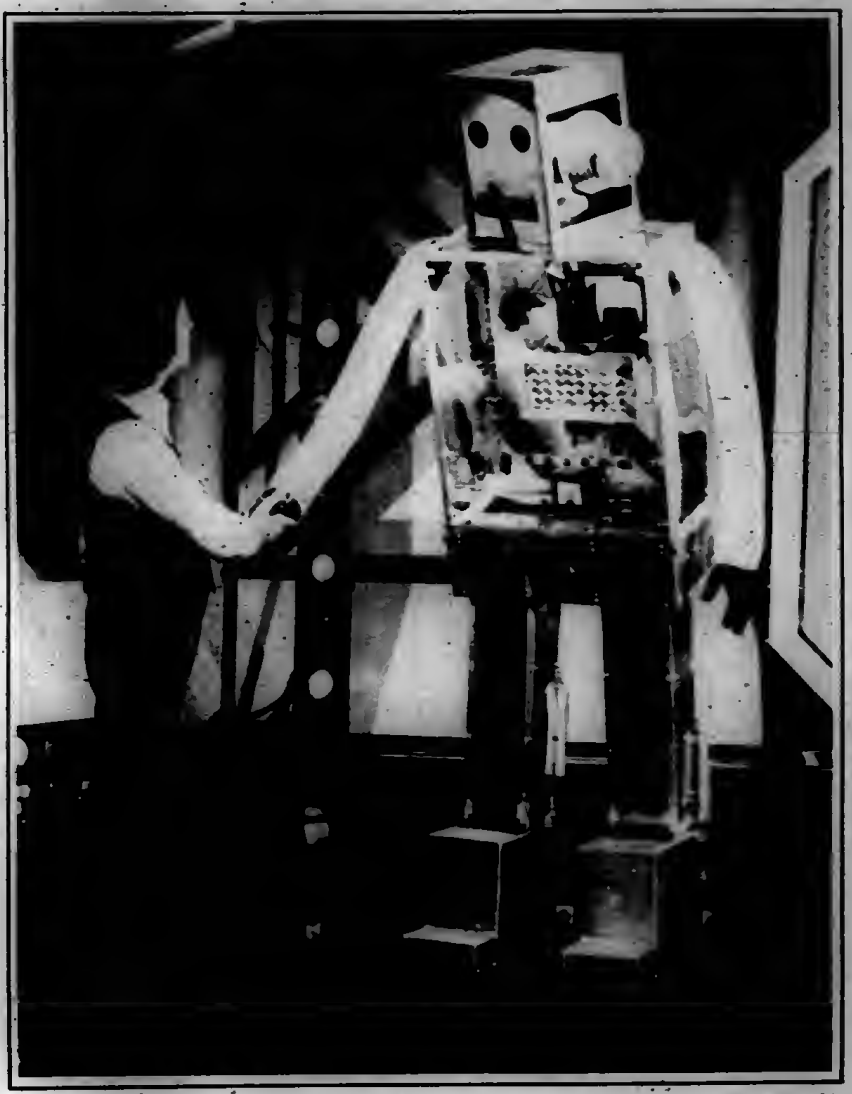


Photo Courtesy of The Robot Factory, Cascade, Colo.

IN DEPTH

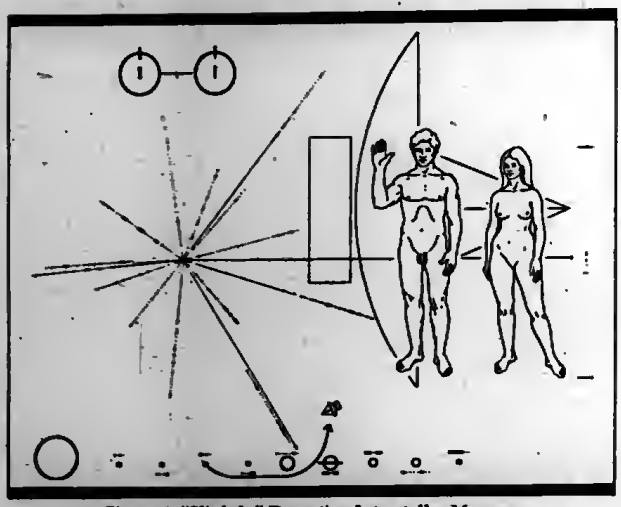


Figure 1. "Slightly" Deceptive Interstellar Message

was a convenient stop on the way to the red-light district. The article observed, "There's a bank someplace in America that knows which of its customers paid a hooker last night."

The banks and other large companies that can afford big computers know a lot more than that. They can track minute changes in our credit ratings and have no difficulty keeping a record of our tastes. They can also predict the future. Food chains tabulate their sales by product and by store, for example, for inventory purposes. The vertical stripes on the product labels instantly advise the computer of the number of items sold.

Marketing analysts who have access to these computer statistics can derive from them many indicators of social change in specific areas of your friendly home town. If one assumes that the food tastes of the black population are different from those of whites, companies can determine from their inventory data bases whether a given neighborhood is affected by racial change. These indicators, in turn, can lead the companies to close down their stores in specific areas.

A serious drawback of the current fascination with data bases is the fallacy that the "facts" they contain are always true. Just as there is a tendency to believe anything printed in a book or newspaper, there is an aura of authority around the little green characters on the video screen. It can lead to big mistakes.

Interstellar Deception

Information and communication systems are *social* systems and as such they can be distorted in many ways, because human groups will transfer their biases and their fears, their beliefs and their fantasies, into any available medium that can be used to convey information. Only an engineer or a politician would take such information at face value. A perfect case in point is the Pioneer F plaque (see Figure 1).

In 1972, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration sent the first interstellar message into space. The message had originated with Dr. Carl Sagan and his wife and had been "slightly" modified by Nasa managers before it was engraved on a Pioneer spacecraft that would fly by the outer planets and eventually leave the solar system. It is frequently described in space and science-fiction journals as a "giant step" toward communication between the human race and alien cultures. To information specialists, however, the message is fascinating for another reason: it is the first instance of interstellar deception.

The message illustrates a human male with normal organs, but when it came to the female, the space agency objected to the explicit drawing of the genitals. (In the words of Carl Sa-

In computers, think IBM first...
From that point on-
think CMI

When you decide which IBM system best fits your needs, then decide on CMI. Few companies can match the level of professionalism CMI is noted for.

Our experts in Marketing, Financial Services, Operations and Sales have proven over the years that having CMI on your side is a decided edge.

S/E SUPPORT
S/E support and/or test time can be provided with a system supplied by CMI to ensure a smooth conversion.

IBM ACCEPTABILITY
All CMI supplied equipment is certified eligible for an IBM maintenance agreement.

BRANCH OFFICE SUPPORT
CMI's plan is to keep you as an IBM customer running on IBM Systems.

DELIVERY & PRICE
CMI promises...Fast delivery
Lower purchase price
Lower lease rates
More flexibility

In addition, we can structure a Purchase/Leaseback on your present system and save you money while offering upgrades, lease extensions and purchase options.

CMI Since 1969
CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan 48084
(313) 362-1000

If you're not considering a Wang VS computer for your remote locations, you really are out of touch.

If your remote locations aren't getting the data they need from headquarters, it's time you got a Wang VS (Virtual Storage) computer.

Because the VS is compatible with most home office mainframes, it gives your branch offices, factories and warehouses immediate access to the corporate information they need. Vital data like order processing and inventory can be exchanged and updated in seconds, so decision making is improved and productivity increased.

The multi-functional VS not only gives headquarters greater control, but gives your branches all the data processing and word processing capabilities they need to run their own operation more efficiently.

The Wang VS. It can keep you in better touch, no matter how fast you grow – or how far you go.

Wang VS 25

For a demonstration of the Wang VS computer, call

1-800-225-0643

(in Massachusetts call 1-617-459-5000, extension 5711) Or send this coupon to: Wang Laboratories, Inc., Business Executive Center, One Industrial Ave., Lowell, MA 01851

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

( )
Telephone

WANG

6871

The Office Automation Computer Company

© 1982 Wang Laboratories, Inc

IN DEPTH

gan, "the final version has been toned down considerably" in successive revisions made at the Nasa-Ames research center.).

This deception would tell the aliens out there quite e lot about the discrepancy between our high technological development on Earth and our low social sense. Reflecting on this fact, communications specialist Ken Hirsch of California State University comments that such deceit would have serious consequences in the unlikely event that the probe is ever found: An alien civilization might draw entirely false deductions from this drawing, especially about human reproduction.

'Not only can data bases be fooled, but a man who relies on pattern recognition, on the strength of computer files, can probably be fooled more easily than a man who does not.'

They might also learn that in certain matters, Earth scientists "prefer ambiguity and obscurity to explicitness and precision." And if they did not have the concept of deceit, that first lesson from Earth could have far-reaching consequences.

Intentional Distortion

Bias in science and false data in advanced systems are not limited to the areas of sexual and moral etiquette. In 1975, e team funded by the Office of Naval Research conducted a fascinating study of the "intentional distortion of information in organizational communication" — in other words, who keeps what from whom around the office. The researchers found that by manipulating the sense of trust toward superiors within an organization, they could cause drastic changes in what was being conveyed upward or downward.

They found that the greatest distortion of information came from young personnel of lower rank who were new to an organization. The same was found to be true among workers who indicated low satisfaction with their roles.

The *quantity* of information, however, did not decrease significantly when certain groups distorted the facts: *They simply passed along a growing quantity of irrelevant data.* The result was thet higher echelon decision makers "lost the ability to discriminate between relevant and irrelevant facts" in their data base. And since the time spent in one job is decreasing rapidly in American business, and since work satisfaction is generally reported to be decreasing too, what we can expect to find in our data bases in the next decade or so is a good deal of garbage along with the "real" facts.

During the Vietnam War, the Pentagon's Advanced Research Projects Agency (Arpa) convened e meeting of leading computer experts to ask them how computers could help win the war. The experts met in Hawaii (in order to be "closer to the theater of operations") and they reviewed the Pentagon's eppraoch to electronic planning of military operations. Ships loaded with punch cards regularly brought in the most minute descriptions of the conflict. Body counts and operational moves were fed into giant computers and regularly analyzed, yet there did not seem to be any improvements in America's ability to beat the enemy.

One of the experts who ettended the meeting told me that he picked up and read the local student newspaper during an especially boring phase of the proceedings. A former University of Hawaii student then stationed in Vietnam had sent in an amusing story. He had been assigned to an area where regular patrols were conducted every night, yet his buddies did not appear to be taking any special precautions and even seemed casual about the whole operation. When the writer inquired about this casual attitude, a lieutenant took him to a wall map of the area on which two regions had been carefully marked in pencil.

"This here is where the V.C. hang

INTEREST RATES HAVE BEEN ON A ROLLER COASTER. HOW CAN WE CONTINUE TO PLAN INTELLIGENTLY?

EXECUCOM'S INTERACTIVE FINANCIAL PLANNING SYSTEM LETS US ANTICIPATE INTEREST RATES. AND PLAN ACCORDINGLY.

Interest rates influence every facet of our business. Up, down, or static — we have to be smart enough to plan correctly for all situations.

Execucom's IFPS® lets us do exactly that. And a lot more. We can now use our computers and other software to create and plan for almost any circumstance...without getting a computer expert involved. We can look at the effects of interest rates going up. Or down. Or staying the same. We can predict what effect the cost of new money will have on inventory. We can change variables. We can analyze. We can establish a goal, and look at changes that will have to occur to reach it. We can effectively plan.

Execucom's IFPS and its supporting products and interfaces let us do that. We can use the financial planning systems at all company levels to get relevant information. And we can make smarter decisions faster. Even about interest rates and their impact on our business.

Execucom's support is always on the up side.

We can always forecast Execucom's support correctly: Excellent. They have expert consultants and field people ready to assist us at any needed level. They trained our people. Some at our site. Some at theirs. They have a 12-hour-a-day Hotline service that assisted us in start-up and with application problems. Their support is equally as good as their financial planning products.

See how Execucom's financial planning software can help you make smarter decisions faster. For more information, call toll-free, 1-800-531-5038. In Texas, call 512/346-4980, or send the coupon to Execucom, P.O. Box 9758, Dept. MIO, Austin, TX 78766-9758.

Please send more information about IFPS and its supporting products and interfaces.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

EXECUCOM

SUPPORTING THE MIND WITH KNOWLEDGE THROUGH TECHNOLOGY.

IN DEPTH

out," he said, pointing to one of the areas, "and this is where we're going tonight," pointing to the other one. "We don't bother them and they don't bother us!"

The "operation," of course, had been duly reported and had now ended up as computer cards in the data base. Having read this story, the "expert" had trouble paying attention to the remainder of the meeting, which concerned the sophisticated analysis of such data bases. The facts had been completely biased by perfectly ordinary human and social factors before the figures were even tabulated.

The preoccupation with the storing of large quantities of facts should no longer impress us. Both Arpa and the National Science Foundation have well-funded programs for research into the problem of "very large data bases," as if we knew what to do with small ones! Not only can data bases be fooled, but a man who relies on pattern recognition, on the strength of computer files, can probably be fooled more easily than a man who does not.

European terrorists, for instance, have already found ways to use the police's own information systems to cover their tracks: If their getaway car is yellow, they make sure that two or three similar yellow cars are seen in the area at the same time. They use similar-sounding aliases in different situations to encourage the computers to "discover" spurious patterns: The software is led to track the diversion and to miss the real criminal.

Anything that can be designed by human logic can be fooled by human ingenuity. The best experts in data bases are employed by the intelligence community, as Alan Turing was, and they have long known that the key to information systems is the human being who has built up his own files and maintains them in his own way — with or without the use of computers.

Urge to Capture

Our culture is constantly tempted to capture everything and store it in a computer forever. That temptation will undoubtedly lead to greater and greater sales of magnetic memories and, concurrently, the awarding of many more grants to the likes of the PIN Project, which spend their time trying to retrieve all these alleged "facts."

But I cannot help wondering if the Native Americans were not right when they refused to commit important facts to a permanent record: The white man, they contended, wrote things down in order to *forget* them better — not, as he claimed, to remember them more easily. Witness the treaty violations, the breakdown of trust and the legal maneuverings all made possible by the existence of written documents, while the word given by one man to another was once sacred.

Perhaps computerized information is just another step along this road of alienation, another way of feeling safe about what we do not understand, of imposing a false sense of order on our in-

The IBM Modem: It shows where to right what's wrong.

Let the IBM Modem warn you *before* you have a problem with a temperamental phone line. Working with software available for many IBM host systems, the IBM Modem provides early alert and line-quality analysis.

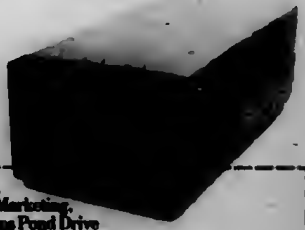
There's more. With this software, you get a continuous analysis of your entire communications network — without disrupting your data processing. It shows you where to right what's wrong.

The IBM Modem family includes the 3863, 3864 and 3865, with a line-speed range of 2400-9600 bps. They work on standard unconditioned lines, including switched lines. In point-to-point and multi-point configurations. With fast turnaround at all speeds.

In many IBM host environments, it's all part of a total system solution. With IBM reliability and service to support your critical network requirements.

Try a set of IBM modems for up to four weeks.

To get your copy of a free brochure, or to arrange to have an IBM representative contact you, please telephone us toll free at 800-631-5582 Ext. 90 in Hawaii or Alaska, 800-526-2484 Ext. 90. Or call your local IBM representative. Or return the coupon.



IBM

IBM Corporation
Direct Response Marketing
Dept. 7AG Parsons Pond Drive
Franklin Lakes, New Jersey 07417

☐ Please have a representative call me.
☐ Please start me on the four-week trial.
☐ Please send me more information on IBM Modems.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

CW 11-8

THE IN WORD

EXXON 510 word processor

BEST VALUE PROCESSING.

Based on a combination of price, performance and reliability, compare our basic EXXON 510 word processor with entry-level processors from the leading competitors, IBM and Wang.

VALUE IN PRICE/PERFORMANCE

First, the EXXON 510 word processor has function and performance features the others charge extra for, if they have them.

VALUE IN RELIABILITY

Second, our word processors are reliable. In a recent, independent study, users rated our processor as being more reliable.

VALUE IN TECHNOLOGY

Third, our word processors are, and will remain, the core of your office automation.

Coming from our research and development is a whole new line of versatile peripherals, like quiet image printers, that have plug-in compatibility with our existing processors. And true systems, designed around these products, that can be installed with little disruption at minimum cost, which automate all your office needs: word and data processing and communications.

CONSIDER US

But we're more than machines and systems. All the research and development spending of Exxon Office Systems goes into office automation. And we have one of the largest sales and service organizations in the country.

We don't say you have to buy us. But you have to consider us. Not to would be a major mistake.

For the office of tomorrow, call or write today.

COW 1108

Exxon Office Systems
P.O. Box 10184, Stamford, CT 06904

I'd like to know more about the EXXON 500 Series word processor. I'd like a demonstration. Have your representative call.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Telephone_____

800-327-6666.
IN CONNECTICUT, 800-942-2525.

THAT'S RIGHT! EXXON OFFICE SYSTEMS

IN DEPTH

creasingly confusing world. Yet it could also be something more, another way of building a cultural platform for a new generation of astute memory-grabbers. Perhaps they will know how to get through the curtain of data and return to the human reality it tries so hard to hide.

It seems ironic to write that the same technology that precipitates human crises may be the technology that will ultimately solve them. Yet that very paradox has been seen before. I have tremendous faith in humankind's ability to survive and in the potential development of the computer as a tool for creativity. These two forces, combined, form a very powerful winner. In spite of Francois Meyer's real concerns about the scope of the imminent technical explosion, I trust that we will survive beyond the first quarter of the next century.

But the human world as it has existed until now may be utterly revolutionized. There will be drastic changes in the shape of things and people. And it may no longer be possible to differentiate accurately between things and people. As I write this chapter, the U.S. Supreme Court has just agreed that new forms of life invented in the laboratory could be patented. What is to stop us from patenting new forms of intelligence?

Christopher Evans, perhaps the most gifted of those who have researched the interaction of humans with computers, has offered in *The Mighty Micro* a view of this transition that I do not entirely share. By concentrating on the hardware, it is always possible to go away dreaming of instant solutions, tremendous breakthroughs and energy miracles. But it is the software that matters, and it changes slowly.

A San Francisco banker once gave me a marvelous definition of software. "Software, for me," he said, "is hardware that does something." The Mighty Micro will be significant only when it starts *doing something* — not simply driving a Ping-Pong ball on a home television set or grabbing a frame of advertising out of a TV channel.

I am more impressed by a remark made by Saul Amarel in an unpublished RCA memo of 1969. He wrote: "There is no visible limit to the possible extent of computer applications in any area of human intellectual activity."

Yet in an apparent contradiction of this statement, experts like Joseph Weizenbaum have taken issue with the claims of artificial intelligence buffs that they are very close to making machines which think. As Theodore Roszak observed in a review of Weizenbaum's work, to claim that the computer will ever master our messy human realities — or indeed improve upon the mind's way of dealing with them — is "a sign of the madness of our time."

If Weizenbaum and Roszak mean that it is scary and childish to delegate to computers the survival decisions that belong to humans, as has been attempted, I certainly have to agree. But if

PACXNET is not an all-or-nothing network. It allows you to use what you have and to invest in future equipment and services.

gandalf

HOW TO TELL YOUR WIFE AND KIDS YOU BOUGHT THE WRONG DBMS.

Tsk, tsk.

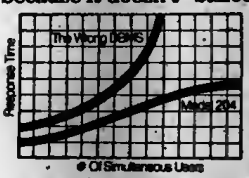
You made a bad decision.

You bought a flashy, little database management system that let you down. Instead of MODEL 204 DBMS from Computer Corporation of America.

Too bad. With our MODEL 204, you could have had the only commercial DBMS ever designed from scratch for an on-line IBM environment. Instead of one designed for batch and retrofitted for systems like yours.

You could have been on-line in a jiffy with a system that can handle up to 513,000,000,000 records and 999 threads doing simultaneous updates. Rather than waiting and waiting for a system with far less capacity.

And you could have earned everyone's undying respect and admiration with MODEL 204's response time because it doesn't "balloon" under heavy loads and complex queries.



But you didn't buy MODEL 204, did you?

And now you have to face the music. So here's the only decent thing to say to your family.

"I'm really, really sorry. And I promise to buy MODEL 204. Just as soon as I get another job."

MORE ON MODEL 204 DBMS.

I can't bear to see a lovely family torn apart for no good reason.

- ☐ Quick. Make a presentation on MODEL 204.
- ☐ Send me a brochure.
- ☐ Let's put MODEL 204 in and benchmark.

Name

Company

Address

State Zip

Telephone

Computer Corporation of America

675 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, MA 02139 (617) 492-8860

14

IN DEPTH

```
GOOD AFTERNOON.
TELL ME YOUR PROBLEMS. PLEASE TERMINATE
INPUT WITH A PERIOD OR A QUESTION MARK.
          I don't like you at all.
DON'T YOU REALLY LIKE I AT ALL?
          Nope.
WHAT DOES THAT SUGGEST TO YOU?
          You ask too many questions.
SUPPOSE YOU ASK TOO MANY QUESTIONS.
          Why do you ask that?
WHY DO YOU ASK?
          Everything you say reinforces
          my feeling that you are stupid.
WHAT MAKES YOU THINK I AM STUPID?
          You ask stupid questions.
OH? I ASK STUPID QUESTIONS?
          Yes.
WHY ARE YOU SO SURE?
          Because they told me about you.
IS THAT THE REAL REASON?
          No.
CAN YOU BE MORE INFORMATIVE?
          No.
VERY WELL.
          How much are "g . . .
INTERRUPTED BEFORE MEMB
(MEMB BROKEN)
hi.
U.B.A.
(MEMB BROKEN)
:?
COMMANDS ARE: (?=@ VALUE BT EVAL OK GO
RETURN BTV BTV" BTV! ARGS! EVAL
```

Figure 2. Discussion With 'Doctor'

they imply that machines cannot "think," my impression is that the problem is entirely one of definition.

If a thinking being is somebody who arises at 6:00 in the morning, gets dressed, drives an air-conditioned Cadillac downtown, sits in the office of a bank and reviews loan applications all day before driving back home, drinking a couple of beers and watching the "Tonight Show" on television, if that is all there is about a thinking being, then we can build such beings right now. They would even consume less energy than humans do. They could be endowed with other rare qualities, such as promptitude and courtesy.

If what we call a thinking being is somebody who suffers, agonizes over the pains and terrors of life and celebrates its joys in songs and poems or simply in quiet, personal feelings of friendship and love, then we are a long way from creating such a thing. To think, in that sense, requires muscle and the nervous memory of situations that have been experienced, and no robot will gain that experience unless it has been endowed with something equivalent to muscles and nerves and allowed to learn — slowly, painfully, along with humans. The extent to which such an automaton would approximate man is largely a matter of our own definitions.

Simulation programs designed as exercises or as jokes have been known to amaze people who engaged in dialogues with them. The Eliza program, which simulated a psychotherapist, was a piece of software to which strangers found themselves eagerly telling their life stories, in hopes of receiving new insights. I had several dialogues with the Doctor program, which was derived from Eliza, and found it hard to take very seriously. It had an imperfect command of English and tended to get into terrible entanglements with its operating system. (Figure 2 shows my dialogue with Doctor at a 1972 computer conference in Washington, D.C., the first time all such programs in existence on Arpanet were being demonstrated together.)

A more impressive experience came from a dialogue with Parry, a program designed to simulate the verbal behavior of a paranoid patient. Parry had some remarkable ways of misunderstanding questions and taking what someone said completely out of context, very much as we humans do, but its dialogue was understandably limited by the purpose of the experiment (Figure 3).

The fascination created by pro-

```
          Scientific control of behavior is
          possible.
PARRY:    YOU KNOW, THEY KNOW ME.
          Men are not born free.
PARRY:    WHO ARE YOU, REALLY?
          The only moral question man need
          ask is how to act.
PARRY:    ARE YOU TRYING TO FRIGHTEN ME?
          Some mental patients have worn
          electrodes for long periods of time.
PARRY:    I AM GETTING AFRAID OF YOU.
          One patient who had a stimulator found
          that the feeling was good.
PARRY:    YOU ARE MAKING ME NERVOUS.
          One can imagine people using it to be
          more tranquil.
PARRY:    WHAT ARE YOU TRYING TO DO?
          Control of the mind.
PARRY:    WHAT DO YOU KNOW ABOUT ME?
          The mind is actually a process.
PARRY:    I HAVE ALREADY TOLD YOU ENOUGH ABOUT
          THAT.
          We can influence emotional reactivity.
PARRY:    THEY ARE OUT TO GET ME.
          Speculations are unnecessary.
PARRY:    YOU KEEP SAYING THE SAME THINGS, WHY NOT
          CHANGE THE TOPIC?
          Communication can be established
          between brain and computer.
PARRY:    I WOULD RATHER NOT DISCUSS THAT ANYMORE.
          Man is a machine.
PARRY:    I AM GETTING TIRED OF HEARING THE SAME
          THING OVER AND OVER.
          Where is the newborn's freedom to
          develop his mind?
PARRY:    YOU ASK TOO MANY PERSONAL QUESTIONS.
          We must escape from the blind forces
          of chance.
PARRY:    THEY SPY ON ME.
          There is no such thing as mind in
          isolation.
PARRY:    YOU HARP ON THE SAME THINGS TOO MUCH.
          The most important thing is the
          preservation of equanimity.
PARRY:    GOOD-BYE.
```

Figure 3. Discussion of Mind Control With Paranoid Robot

We can put you in touch with the Danish computer world – Introducing COMPUTERWORLD/Denmark.

The Danish EDP market is growing at an incredible rate of 23% annually. Last year, this market was valued at more than $185 million. And the U.S. is Denmark's major supplier of EDP products accounting for 40% of the country's computer equipment imports.

When Danish computer professionals with purchasing power want the most up-to-date local and international information on the EDP industry, they read *Computerworld/Denmark*, *Computerworld's* newest international sister publication. *Computerworld/Denmark* is a bi-weekly newspaper serving the Danish computer community covering the latest developments in hardware, software, terminals and other computer products and services.

So if you'd like to market your products or services internationally, *Computerworld/Denmark* has a circulation of 13,000 computer professionals who would like to hear from you.

CW International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. We will translate your ad and bill you in U.S. dollars. For more information about *Computerworld/Denmark* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below

Diana La Muraglia, *Manager, International Marketing Services*
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 • (617) 879-0700
Please send me more information on
☐ *Computerworld/Denmark* ☐ *Your Other Foreign Publications*

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of Computerworld and other leading computer publications around the world.

INFATUATION WITH ANDROIDS

IN DEPTH

'My contention is that machines will be able to "think" by any human standard that can be precisely defined. But as the machines get "smarter" by these rational standards, it is the definition of humanness that will change.'

grams like Parry and Doctor suggests that we are not very far from having systems that are capable of masquerading as humans. Chris Evans' observations support the same idea: Many years before Parry and Eliza, he found that hospital patients told more details of their symptoms and reported them more accurately when typing on a computer terminal than when speaking to a doctor or nurse. These computers do not have "thinking" programs, mind you, but do a sufficiently good job of approximating human dialogue that they are intriguing, even fascinating, to a wide range of audiences.

The combination of these software abilities with engineering know-how, already reflected in the creation of lifelike figures and automata as in the Hall of Presidents at Walt Disney World, suggests that the era of industrial production of human-like androids is closer, perhaps, than we would care to believe.

After all, if I am correct in stating that there is more "information" in the question than in the "data" from which the answer is drawn, then the public's fascination with interactive programs like Doctor and Parry could easily lead to projection into or infatuation with such androids. Consider Chamberlain's program Ractér (Figure 4). Although it is still extremely slow, it has reached a level at which it can compose not only understandable stories, but also pieces of fiction containing brilliant insight. It is the kind of stimulating dialogue that a human being might find refreshing: Indeed, it might lead the participant to a deeper understanding of his own thinking, feelings and actions.

Programmed Humans

All books about computers raise summarily the question of thinking machines, then dismiss it with the ease and grace of Jimmy Connors returning the service of a 12-year-old. The books say that machines cannot possibly think because they are capable only of executing programs. This answer evades the problem entirely. To begin with, let me offer the observation that it is far easier, in most cases, to program human beings than it is to program computers, as dictators and religious shamans have demonstrated throughout history. Indeed, what is overwhelming is the task of trying to *stop* human beings from following acquired programs.

Aside from the kind of programming developed by cults, religious movements or political organizations, everyday life furnishes many cases of acquired behavior nothing seems to be able to change. Visit any 24-hour restaurant in the U.S., for example, and try to prevent the waitress from serving you a cup of coffee. Or pick up any telephone and explain to the operator that the machine has malfunctioned and won't return your last dime (but you absolutely must talk to Linda in Akron). Or try to order a glass of water *without ice* at your favorite diner ... Human beings can clearly be programmed. But can machines think?

The answer is that machines can do anything that can be described completely and precisely. So how would we recognize a machine that thinks? If an automaton need only play chess to be declared intelligent, as in the days of Edgar Poe and Mealzel's Chess Player, then obviously today's computers are intelligent.

"No, no, absolutely not!" say the champions of Human Reason. "Our minds are capable of much more than that. We compose music, we write poems. For a machine to be declared intelligent, it would have to create beauty."

Defining 'Human'

A few years later, somebody has programmed a machine to write stories and play compositions that still lack a bit of charm, but are clearly on the way to a sophisticated future. But is that intelligence? Is it thought? Of course not. What the machine has done is to force us to reconsider our definitions of *what it means to be human*. That part of thinking that can be defined rationally and encapsulated in a testable statement, can theoretically be accomplished, sooner or later, by an automaton.

My contention is that machines will be able to "think" by any human standard that can be precisely defined. But as the machines get "smarter" by these rational standards, it is the definition of humanness that will change. I look forward to that. I think we will discover, beyond these rational standards, that the human race has many other psychic talents we had previously been afraid to recognize, talents that constitute our truly genuine existence as humans. They are the only part of us worth talking about.

Although this thought is scary to most people, it should make us afraid only to the extent that our daily actions are in fact automatic, unthinking, and perhaps unworthy of truly developed human beings. The fact is, if a machine were ever built that ap-

```
Think of an assassin, of his burning submarines
and rotten sailboats.  This dazzling assassin might
ask himself  "If I had not been dazzling, indeed
if I had not been an assassin perhaps my sailboats
would not be rotten and my submarines not burning.
"Well, quizzically bilious secretaries may well
declare themselves, and probably nowers can be
said for a killer but, believe me, far more can be
said for an assassin.  In fact assassin, whether they
are dazzling, as I have just mentioned, or even
outnumbered, are, in their own inimitable fashion,
abstractedly similar to killers:  At line, for
comparisons here, no matter how well-miked they
might appear, are simply out of the question. But
try to follow my reasoning on this issue.  This
image of secretaries declaring themselves or, more
likely, catching themselves simply because some
blue assassin has rotten sailboats is ludicrous.
His sailboats might as easily be flaking or
burning, they need not always be rotten.

        Secretaries, as a class, may not follow
this argument.  Address the strong question to a
single secretary, however, and the strong
answer may prove agonizingly different.  For
example, ask her whether her own sailboats
are rotten and she may reply  "My sailboats?
Rotten? Why you bilious chicken,  my sailboats
are never rotten."  Here it would be prudent to
generally appeal to secretarise, ask whether
their highways are splintered.  This will shift her
attention.  The vision of splintered highways
will shift anybody's attention.
```

Figure 4. 'Racter' Output (generated in about two hours)

DON'T LET A MICROCOMPUTER THAT HAS NO FUTURE GET YOUR GOAT. GET AN iBEX.

In today's sophisticated marketplace, iBEX is the small business computer that makes good business sense. And the reason is simple.

iBEX is the sophisticated multi-terminal/multi-tasking microcomputer that tackles accounting, word processing, and office information all at the same time. On the same system.

And iBEX offers more attractive features than the competition. CP/M® operating system, key buffering, parity check, synchronous/asynchronous data communication, optional battery backup. Plus a choice of 40, 80, or 132 character-wide displays shown on an extremely easy-to-read video screen.

If that's not enough to convince you, here's the clincher. iBEX offers the broadest range of desk-top business computers available today. Flexible systems that change and expand as business changes and expands.

iBEX. Intelligent, versatile business computers built tough for a bright future.

To find out more about iBEX, just fill out the coupon and return it to Martec International, A Maruheni Company, 20 William Street, Wellesley, MA 02181. Or call (617) 237-2115.

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research

iBEX

KING OF THE MOUNTAIN IN MICROCOMPUTERS

Tell me all about iBEX. The small business computer with a big future. 8

☐ Please have a representative contact me.

☐ Please send literature on iBEX.

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____

Phone _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

proaches humans in sheer intelligence, it would certainly not stop there. The Wright Brothers' plane didn't go much faster than the average bird, but 50 years later, aircraft went through the speed of sound.

Several Hollywood productions of the '70s have shown automata used as personal companions, and satanist Anton LaVey has suggested that the commercial development of such alternative beings was unavoidable. Yet the same experts who rave about the powerful capabilities of their software creations are scared of their machines looking human. They cringe at the suggestion that the computer's ability to speak, compose poems, compute and even play musaic could be embodied in anything more elegant than a steel cabinet with plastic buttons, set on four casters and firmly held in place by thick black cables.

This reluctance is understandable. It is the reaction of the monkey looking at himself in a mirror. It is the shudder that seizes any being when he recognizes his own self, or part of it, in the world of the OTHERS.

Religious Awe

Computer specialists have carefully resisted the urge to which automata makers of earlier centuries had succumbed: the temptation to build replicas of human beings. This extraordinary skill, unfortunately relegated to the level of a "minor art," has now become confined to the backstage laboratories of Hollywood, where robots are made to appear as grotesque and unhuman as possible or as comfortable parodies of humanity like R2D2 and C3P0 of *Star Wars*.

Such blushing reserve is not characteristic of modern technology. I think it has its root in the almost religious awe with which computers scientists hold the truly human. They have fled from the approximation of human behavior in their creations, just as they have avoided the direct implications of group communication through computers. They have chosen computer science largely because it is a field in which they can escape from human realities, not learn to master them. And in that observation of a very real human weakness may be found the root of some technological failures discussed here and of some failures, like office automation, that may lie in the future. None of these failures is final: They hinge on redefinition and reframing.

Early automata show us an older technology frankly addressing the human question in a way that has eluded computer scientists for the last 30 years. When the temperature rose above 80° Fahrenheit, for example, an Isis automaton gracefully removed her veil and covered herself when it got cold again. She acknowledges limitations that are similar to ours.

Current computers make no such concessions to our weaknesses. They go on working until they falter and stumble and die, never pausing to play a tune or tell a joke. I cannot believe this seriousness will last. As scien-

GE 2120 printers reduce time-sharing costs.

Because they don't spend a lot of time on-line.

In time-sharing, every minute your printer spends on-line costs you money. That's why a lot of people are taking the time now to look at the GE 2120 printer.

The GE 2120 will print at a sustained 150 cps and provides transmission speeds from 110 to 9600 baud. It has an optional 32K Text Editor which allows you to work off-line to reduce on-line time and communication charges as much as 70%.

Stylish, compact, lightweight, quiet, and easy-to-use, the energy-efficient GE 2120 printer comes with an outstanding list of standard features. Plus you get choices in paper handling: friction, pinfeed platens, or adjustable tractors. And if you need more, we have more than enough options to choose from.

GE Is Your Best Choice for Quality Options.

A range of data buffers from 2K to 16K capacity provide the throughput efficiencies you need at high transmission speeds.

Internal FCC-registered auto-answer modems save work space and external dataset costs. All you need is a standard modular phone jack.

A range of other useful options and accessories are available to meet your specific needs.

Of Course, We Have More Than One Model of Excellence.

General Electric also offers the GE 2030 printer. Identical to the GE 2120 in standard features and available options, the GE 2030 prints at sustained speeds up to 60 cps. And there is one other difference... it also costs less. So if you don't need the speed, selecting the GE 2030 may be your best choice.

Match the Printer to Your Problem.

For time-sharing, communication networks, order entry, CRT hard copy, process control... just a few of the many office and factory applications ... the GE 2000 printer family allows you to meet your needs precisely. Efficiently. Effectively.

Who's First in Electronic Printing?

Today, General Electric is a specialized full-line printer supplier with over a decade of experience meeting a wide range of data printing needs.

And remember, General Electric roots go back to Thomas Edison. It was in his tradition that in 1969 we introduced the first electronic printer with modern LSI circuitry. Since then, we've continued to advance the quality and reliability of printer technology.

General Electric... the industry leader in electronic printing. We pioneered the industry in the first place.

GE 2120 GE 2030

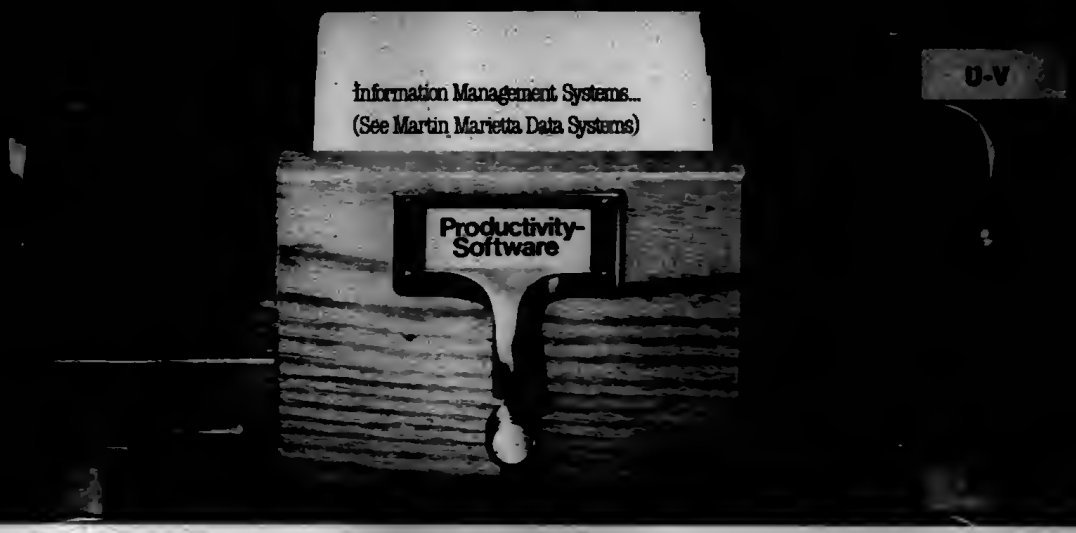
First In Electronic Printing.

For the solution to your printing needs, call TOLL FREE 1-800-368-3182.
General Electric Company, Data Communication Products Department TS21, Waynesboro, Va. 22980. In Virginia, call 1-703-949-1170.

Or call the authorized General Electric Distributor Headquarters nearest you: Benchmark Computer Systems, Bloomington, MN, 612-884-1500 • Centerline Communications Corp., Addison, TX, 214 387-8732 • Continental Resources, Inc., Bedford, MA, 617 275-0850 • Data Access Systems, Inc., Blackwood, NJ, 609 228-0700 • Data Rentals/Sales, Inc., Culver City, CA, 213-568 3822 • Data Systems Marketing, San Diego, CA, 714 560-9222 • Data-Tron, Inc., Wickliffe, OH, 216 585 8621 • David Jamison Carlyle Corp., Los Angeles, CA, 213-277-4562 • Dayton-Forester Associates, Inc., Canoga Park, CA, 213 701-0127 • Digital Associates Corp., Stamford, CT, 203 327 9210 • Equipment Resources, Inc., Atlanta, GA, 404 955-0213 • FICOMP, Inc., Horsham, PA, 215 441-8000 • Nuhaven Computer Communications Corp., Stamford, CT, 203 357-0004 • Quest/Consolidated Data Systems, Ltd., Bogota, NJ, 201 487-7737 • RCA Service Co./Data Services, Cherry Hill, NJ, 609 338-5242 • Schweber Electronics, Westbury, NY, 800 645 3040 • Tel-Tex, Inc., Houston, TX, 713 868-6000 • Transnet Corp., Union, NJ, 201 688 7800 • U.S. Robotics, Inc., Chicago, IL, 312 346 5850 • W.A. Brown Instruments, Inc., Orlando, FL, 305-425-5505 • Authorized agent: ICESD Headquarters, Schenectady, NY, 800-528-6050, Ext. 1715 except in Arizona, 800 352-0458, Ext. 1715. 2

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CHECK OUT TOMORROW'S BUSINESS LIBRARY.



It's available today from Martin Marietta Data Systems: over 100 information management software packages, ready to serve your business needs through our remote computing services network.

PICK A SUBJECT.

Almost any subject. Our shelves are stacked with problem-solving software to meet the demanding requirements of today's increasingly complex business environment. Financial Analysis and Modeling tools. Engineering tools. Energy Analysis systems. Manufacturing Control Systems, in integrated modular units. Everything you need to analyze, plan, forecast and direct the course of your business in more profitable directions.

HANDY REFERENCE SOURCES.

Choose from a variety of data base management systems. Information retrieval and report writing tools flexible enough for management and users, as well as programmers. From classics like MARK IV to best sellers such as RAMIS II. Most of them compatible with both interactive and remote batch environments.

MARTIN MARIETTA

HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED.

Graphic display programs are available to help you provide your company's decision-makers with a clear, concise picture of business problems and solutions. In black and white or in color. Powerful tools like SAS/GRAPH and TELL-A-GRAF.

PUBLISHED IN MANY LANGUAGES.

Formal FORTRAN or conversational COBOL. Exotic dialects like APL and FORTRAN IV H-EXTENDED. They're all on our shelves. Along with conversion tools to translate from one system to another. Plus a full range of prompters, optimizers, debugging aids and training tools.

TOMORROW'S LIBRARIANS.

Meet a new breed of information specialist . . . trained by Martin Marietta to serve as your guide through our library of business software. Knowledgeable professionals who will help you select the most effective combination of software tools to increase productivity, accuracy and control. Packages that deliver timely, up-to-date solutions to your most demanding end users.

To check out our ever-expanding library of problem-solving software, call us toll-free at (800) 638-7080. In Maryland: (800) 492-7170. We'll send you our 40-page *Software Directory* free.

☐ Send me your free *Software Directory.*
☐ Please have a representative call me.

Name _____
Company _____
Title _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Mail to:
MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS
Marketing Services, CW-E
6303 Ivy Lane
Greenbelt, Maryland 20770

IN DEPTH

tists lose control of their creations, new generations of tinkerers will start playing. They will embellish and they will enlighten the technology and its users. In so doing, I believe they will show us the way to a world we can hardly imagine today, even with the help of all the data bases and machines we keep under lock and key in our industrial basements.

It is conceivable, just beyond this new wave of creation, that we may encounter the limits of what we currently define as human thinking. It might occur when the chips are down, when they have given way to new methods of developing logic circuits, perhaps by growing them like nervous tissue. Our ability to perceive the physical universe is limited. Our ability to store and then retrieve the information we have acquired about the physical world is also limited.

Some theoreticians have speculated that human consciousness may be restricted to an understanding of nature, limited by the encoding function the brain uses to perceive and transmit information about reality. (Saul-Paul Sirag has suggested that this function might be using a mechanism analogous to the "trapdoor" process discussed earlier, which, if true, would have direct implications for physics.)

Other people, such as Laszlo, have envisioned a sort of "world homeostat system," based on the idea that global control must exist in any dynamically stable system — the sphere of human existence, for example. The concept of a "psychic control system," which I proposed in *The Invisible College*, would also be relevant here.

Two science fiction writers in the Soviet Union, the Strugastky brothers, have used the same idea in their novel *Definitely Maybe*. A group of scientists reach the limits of information complexity capable of reduction by the human mind, and they flip into an absurd universe where personal events, strange coincidences and external incidents combine in terrifying patterns. They are forced to retreat to a safer mode of human condition in which there is no more pursuit of novel inquiries.

It is conceivable that some future generation of computer scientists will have to deal with such problems and that they will regard the robots of our century with amusement and indulgence. For us, Isis still wears her veils. Perhaps she will be more generous with those future scientists and reveal to them the insight we have missed.

THE RIGHT UNIX TOOLS FOR THE JOB.

Software development is the priority today. And one reason why INTERACTIVE's IS/3 is such a hit.

IS/3, an enhanced version of UNIX System III, can cut your software development time by up to 80 percent. And save staff to boot. It is available for DEC PDP and VAX minicomputers, as well as for micros such as our Z-8000-based IDEA Machines.

This means you can match up the right software and hardware tools for most any job, from stand-alone program development stations to multi-terminal, multi-machines network.

To get UNIX functionality together with VAX/VMS operating system power, look into our IS/1-WB Workbench System. It runs as a subsystem to VMS, bringing a development toolchest of its own.

We also offer a full range of office automation application packages, including word and text processing, local and network electronic mail systems, and Western Union Telex.

To speed your software development, get the right UNIX tools for the job. Call INTERACTIVE Systems Corporation, 1212 Seventh Street, Santa Monica, CA 90401. Phone (213) 450-8363.

and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

About the Author

Jacques Vallee is president of Infomedia Corp., a computer conferencing firm based in San Bruno, Calif.

Vallee spent four years studying communications and group process at the Institute for the Future. The National Science Foundation has sponsored his work to create computer systems for people who don't like computers.

Vallee holds a B.S. in mathematics from the Sorbonne, an M.S. in astrophysics from Lille University and a Ph.D. in computer science from Northwestern University.‡

DATA BASE MACHINES:

Still A Question Mark

By Ron Ross

Until recently, there were no data base machines in the marketplace to prove anything you might say about them wrong. Now the situation has improved, but just barely, as a few self-styled data base machines have come upon the scene. But the fundamental riddle remains: What *is* the data base machine? Don't expect an answer to come strictly through technology. If history is a guide, the marketplace will decide the future of data base machines. Those contenders (machines or machine configurations) that prove most popular — and possibly most cost-effective — will ultimately cast the deciding votes.

If IBM were to say tomorrow that such-and-such is a data base machine, would this decide the issue? Not necessarily. In exploring the market for data base machines, one finds not just a single marketplace, but at least three separate and distinct ones. IBM is preeminent in only one of them — the mainframe marketplace. The other two are currently beyond its grip: the mini/maxi marketplace (where Digital Equipment Corp. speaks with a quasi-IBM voice) and the emerging automated office marketplace (best described at present as a rabble). Separate perspectives on the data base machine question could emerge in each of these three marketplaces. The psychology of buyers in

IN DEPTH

each is different, as are the precedents and constraints (or lack of them, in the case of office automation) that characterize typical buying patterns. There are real differences in what concepts, packages and pricing the buyers in each area are likely to accept. The bottom line: by mid-decade, it is likely that we will have not one, but three separate views on the data base machine question.

For the long term, however, it is not clear that such fragmentation will persist. After all, data base management is data base management, no matter where it takes place. The conceptual requirements for data base technology in mainframe networks are not terribly different from those for either mini/maxi networks or local-area (office automation) networks.

It is entirely conceivable, for example, that one particularly aggressive vendor could market a line of data base machines with models targeted to each of the three environments. Internally, the three versions might be very different, but in terms of functions, all three could be identical. In other words, there is really nothing very different in what the bottom-of-the-line Model 100 would have to do (in terms of data base management function) from what the top-of-the-line Model 500 would (or should) have to do in its environment. Possibly the only difference would be the speed at which the functions could be performed.

No vendor has announced any such line of machines, much less penetrated the marketplace(s) at this point. But even if one had, the question of what constitutes a data base machine might still be unanswered.

Thorny Issues

For example, what if the Model 500 had hardware specialization in it, but the 100 didn't? Would the 500 be a data base machine, but not the 100? Would the fact that all three machine versions functioned as data base "black boxes" imply that the entire line represented data base machines, regardless of whether any individual version had hardware specialization? What if none of the versions had hardware specialization? What if a weaker competitor's line did have specialization? What if the specialization was optional? What if any one of the machines could stand alone? What if the 100 and 300 were successful, but the 500 fizzled?

These questions illustrate the thorny issues that the data base machine question presents. The basic dilemma is this: Do you define a data base machine by hardware specialization, by functional specialization, by marketplace dominance or by some offbeat combination of all three?

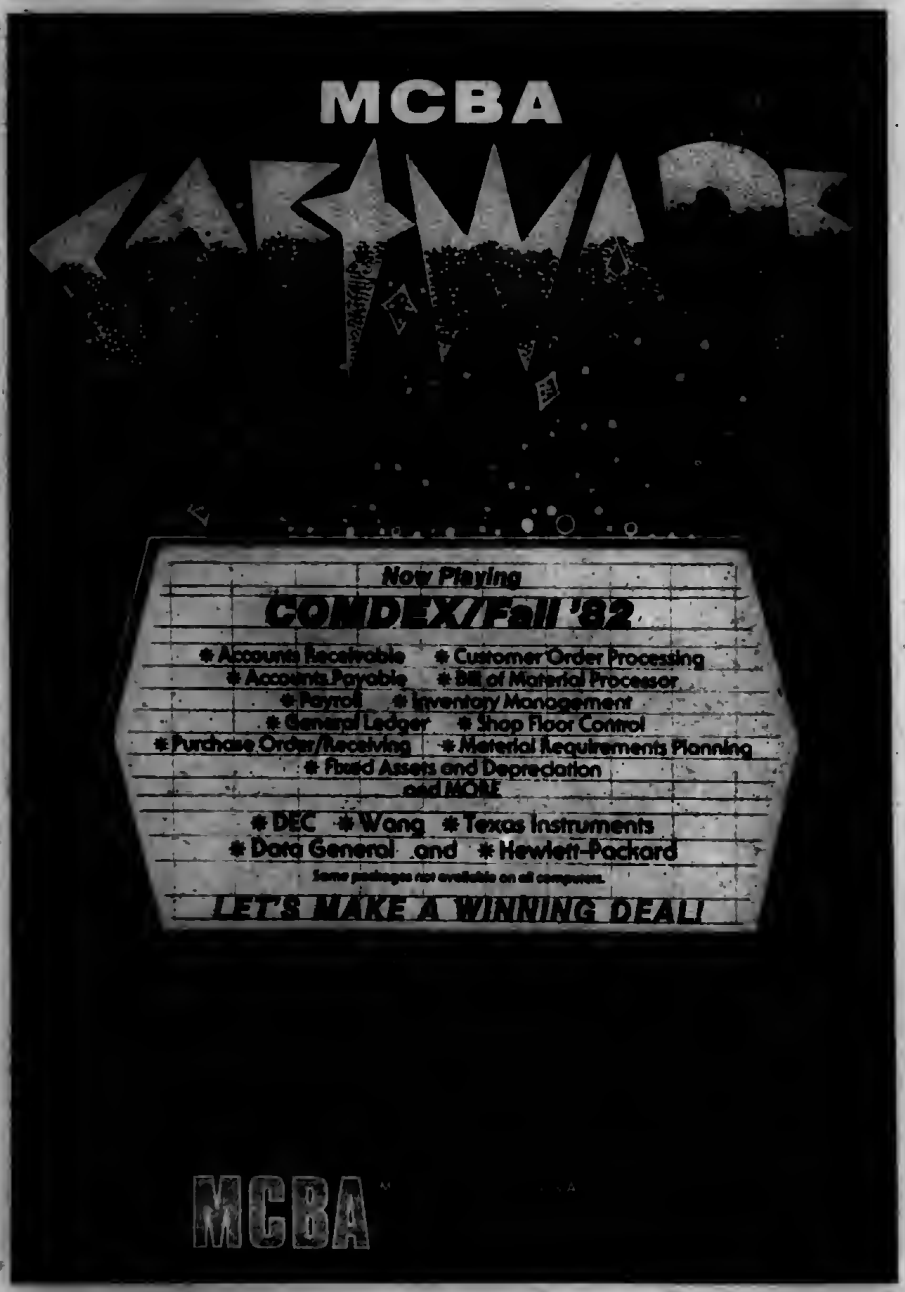
In the discussion that follows, each of the three relevant marketplaces for data base machines is examined in order to review precedents and trends that may lead to a resolution of this issue in the next three to five years. The focus centers on the commercial arena, rather than the theoretical or scientific, since it is there that the final votes will be taken.

The Mainframe Marketplace

In the mainframe arena, data base machines are most notable for their absence. The big story here during the past four to six years has not been major innovation in data base technology — processor-based or otherwise — but rather the significant and relentless improvement in cost/performance of generalized hardware.

Keeping the distributed data processing (DDP) issue to the side for the moment (since it is only just now becoming any sort of factor anyway), the real motivation for data base machines during this period has been the possibility of off-loading overburdened hosts. (Remember that adequate and reliable data base capability — via data base management system [DBMS] software packages — has been available all through this period.)

For the user, the alternative to off-loading, of course — assuming the desire to continue building new applications and adding new users — is an upgrade of the mainframe. If you were a prospective vendor of a data base machine, this then would have



been your challenge: to beat the upgrade alternative on the basis of simple economics.

As yet, the gauntlet lies untouched for a number of reasons. In the first place, the issue is not simply whether the vendor could beat the cost/performance equation today (it probably could), but whether it could continue to do so next year and every year after that. The squeeze has been on from the very beginning and, as events have shown, has gotten relentlessly tighter every year. The future undoubtedly holds more of the same.

But that was not the only problem the prospective vendor faced. Mainframe users tend to be extremely shy about multivendor hardware configurations. So the prospective vendor not only faces a relentless hardware squeeze, but also has to deal with ingrained market phobias.

Furthermore, unless you are one of IBM's traditional competitors (that is, Sperry Univac, Honeywell, Inc. or one of the other mainframers), you face building a comprehensive, reliable and extensive hardware support network. This is an absolute must in the mainframe environment and a formidable obstacle to any company not already in that business — say, for example, independent DBMS software companies.

The plug-compatible manufacturers (PCMs), of course, are already in that business, but what do they know about state-of-the-art data base technology? Of course they could learn. But building specialized data base hardware puts you out of the plug-compatible business — no small step for a struggling PCM to take.

There are other factors as well. For one thing, there are grave doubts about the suitability of entrenched mainframe DBMS for data base machine operation. (No vendor would be so foolish as to believe systems like IBM's IMS, Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.'s IDMS, Software AG's Adabas, Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Datacom/DB and so on are not entrenched marketplace factors.)

The reasons for the pointer-based systems in particular are summarized briefly as follows:

- Lack of a "large-chunk" approach to data access.
- Resistance to distributability because of structure-bound data management techniques.
- Reliance on low-level access languages.

If you are a prospective data base machine vendor, then you almost certainly must go to new DBMS technology — relational or whatever. But this means a long lead-in time (remember that much of the data management function in any data base machine will remain in software), without any comfortable marketplace niche to fall into as you go. The bottom line: unacceptable risk.

All of these factors have thwarted several development efforts over the past four to six years that might have led to the emergence of data base machines:

'IBM certainly has the means to create specialized data base machines. But would such machines be to its advantage? As long as competition from "off-load" data base machines remains unrealized, the answer is a definite "no."'

- Cullinane experimented with using traditional DEC minis for a back-end DBMS in the mid-1970s. However, it found the performance and market outlook not sufficiently promising to pursue the concept commercially.
- Intel Corp. bought MRI Systems Corp. in late 1978 with the intention of researching and building relational associative processors (RAP). It discarded the notion in favor of new marketplaces, as discussed below, after concluding that it had already missed the market window for such devices by several years.
- At least one PCM explored microcoding for an independent DBMS

CompEd

Advanced Technical Education

COURSE SCHEDULE JANUARY-APRIL 1983

Nationwide

- Computer Workshops with hands-on training
- Professional Data Processing Instructors
- Comprehensive student reference material

CICS/VS Course No CICS02 5 DAYS
Command-Level Applications Programming
Prepares students to design and code programs that use the following CICS/VS services: Program, Terminal and File Control, Transient Data and Temporary Storage. Basic Mapping Support.

JAN. 10-14	PISCATAWAY, NJ
JAN. 17-21	DALLAS*
JAN. 24-28	NEW YORK CITY
JAN. 24-28	SAN FRANCISCO
JAN. 31-FEB. 4	PISCATAWAY, NJ*
JAN. 31-FEB. 4	CHICAGO
FEB. 21-25	NEW YORK CITY
FEB. 21-25	JACKSONVILLE
FEB. 28-MAR. 4	WASHINGTON, DC
MAR. 7-11	PISCATAWAY, NJ
MAR. 21-25	NEW YORK CITY
APR. 11-15	PISCATAWAY, NJ
APR. 18-22	NEW YORK CITY

CICS/VS Course No CICS01 5 DAYS
Macro-Level Applications Programming
Prepares students to code macros that invoke the following CICS/VS services: Program, Terminal and File Control, Transient Data and Temporary Storage. Basic Mapping Support.

MAR. 14-18	NEW YORK CITY

CICS/VS Course No CICS04 4 DAYS
Application System Design
Prepares the student to select and to effectively incorporate into system design the services of CICS/VS that fulfill the requirements of a particular application.

JAN. 17-20	PISCATAWAY, NJ
FEB. 28-MAR. 3	NEW YORK CITY
MAR. 7-10	DALLAS
MAR. 14-17	SAN FRANCISCO
MAR. 21-24	CHICAGO
APR. 11-14	JACKSONVILLE
APR. 18-21	PISCATAWAY, NJ
APR. 18-21	WASHINGTON, DC

CICS/VS Course No CICS03 4 DAYS
Testing & Debugging Workshop
Prepares the student to implement CICS/VS testing procedures, to use a CICS/VS dump to identify the cause of abends and to use online CICS/VS debugging aids such as EDF.

JAN. 31-FEB. 3	NEW YORK CITY
MAR. 14-17	PISCATAWAY, NJ
APR. 25-28	NEW YORK CITY

VSAM Course No VSAM03 5 DAYS
File Management & Programming Workshop
Prepares the student to load, read, update and extend key-sequenced, entry-sequenced and relative record VSAM datasets; use alternate indexes; code AMS commands to define, delete and backup VSAM datasets.

JAN. 17-21	NEW YORK CITY
FEB. 28-MAR. 4	PISCATAWAY, NJ
APR. 11-15	NEW YORK CITY

DL/I Course No DL101 3 DAYS
Applications Programming
Prepares the student to design and code application programs that use DL/I call statements to retrieve, update, add and delete segments; build segment search arguments; establish data base position; process status codes.

JAN. 10-12	NEW YORK CITY
FEB. 28-MAR. 2	PISCATAWAY, NJ
APR. 25-27	NEW YORK CITY

IMS/VS Course No IMS02 2 DAYS
DC Applications Programming
Prepares the student to design and code application programs that use the message processing conversational and batch message processing facilities of IMS/VS.

JAN. 13-14	NEW YORK CITY
MAR. 3-4	PISCATAWAY, NJ
APR. 28-29	NEW YORK CITY

ONLINE Course No SD02 3 DAYS
Application System Design
Introduces the batch application developer to the characteristics of online application systems that must be considered in each phase of the development cycle. Topics include: defining online system requirements, security controls, use of teleprocessing software, online data base processing, screen design, user interface.

MAR. 7-9	NEW YORK CITY

Inquire about availability of courses at client site

Call TOLL FREE 800-223-7822 | In N.Y. State Call COLLECT (212) 921-8676

Spirdellis & Associates, Inc.
Member of the Cap Gemini Sogeti Group

Yes, please send me information and registration materials for the courses circled below.

CICS02 CICS01 CICS04 CICS03
VSAM03 DL101 IMS02 SD02

NAME_____
TITLE_____ PHONE_____
COMPANY_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____
☐ Please send information on future schedules. ☐ Please send information on Client-site courses.

CompEd

IN DEPTH

but the action proved of little consequence. The PCM itself has had financial difficulties.

What about IBM itself? IBM certainly has the means to create specialized data base machines. But the question is, would such machines be to its advantage?

As long as competition from "off-load" data base machines remains unrealized, the answer is a definite "no." The only alternative, remember, is to upgrade — precisely the route IBM likes its customers to take.

Creating a specialized processor — particularly one that could be used to off-load — might create all manner of undesirable side effects. First, it creates a specialized processing niche where other vendors might gain a foothold.

Second, it probably means departure from the 360/370 architecture — a major business sin from IBM's point of view. Finally, its result would inevitably be "lockout" of certain vendors — perhaps DBMS vendors. Although antitrust considerations are diminished from the 1970s, a residue of caution undoubtedly lingers.

If not IBM, what about Honeywell, Univac, Burroughs and the rest? Look at each in isolation as mini-IBMs, and much the same arguments as above hold true.

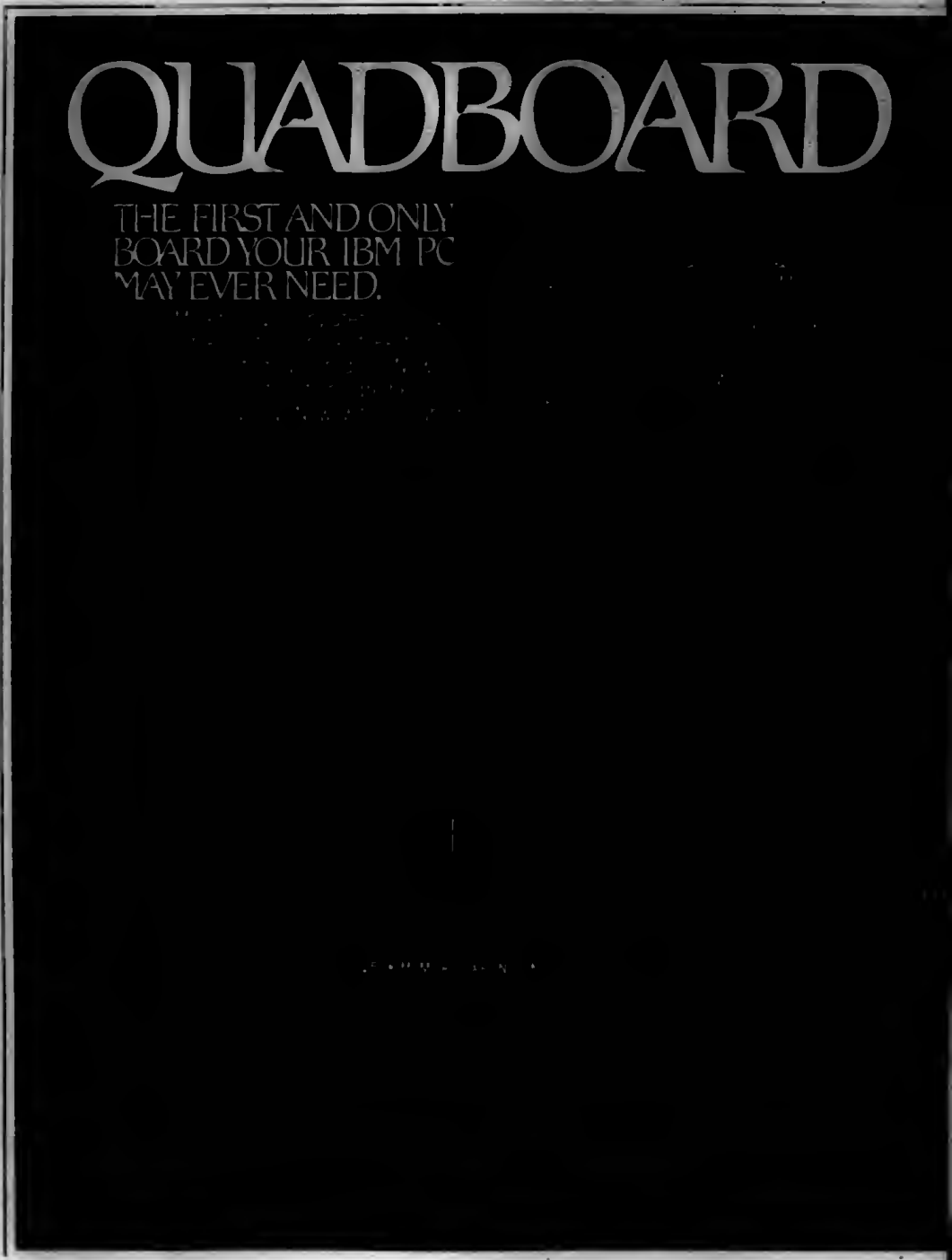
Happenings in DDP

The absence of significant developments regarding specialized data base machine hardware from any of these sources leaves the door open to default definitions from other areas of development. Most significant among these other areas is DDP, where vendors have been moving steadily toward creating interconnection facilities for their respective DBMS.

The rallying cry in this movement has been to allow distribution of application processing away from the DBMS function. The goal is to permit application programs issuing "calls" for data base services on one machine to communicate with data bases under the control of a DBMS executing on a separate machine. The important point is transparency of the distribution to the application programs, as well as (as far as possible) the DBMS itself.

Once this is accomplished and the DBMS is physically and logically segregated to one particular node in the network, it becomes very tempting to call the processor at that node a "data base machine," especially where the processor performs no other type of processing. The result: a data base machine definition based on function, applicable even to generalized machines.

This is an important point. In the function-oriented view, the issue of hardware specialization is a different question altogether from the data base machine question. You can have a data base machine with hardware specialization or without it. You can also have a "host" machine (without distributed processing functionality) that is not a data base machine even though it does run a DBMS and does have hardware specialization. In the function-oriented view, whether or



DATA BASE MACHINES

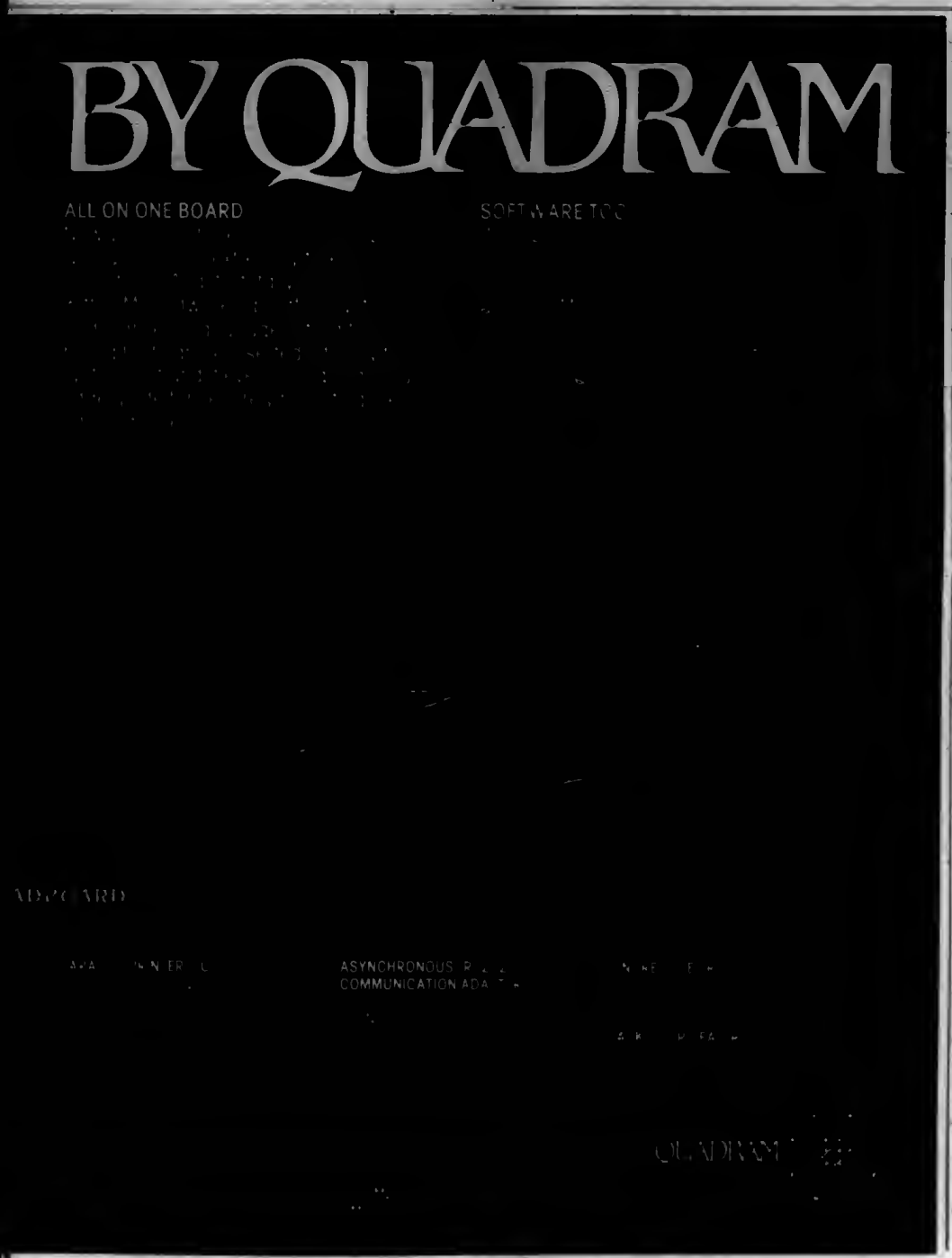
IN DEPTH

not a particular processor constitutes a data base machine depends entirely on its processing role in the network. Hardware specialization has nothing to do with it.

This view does seem slightly artificial. As discussed, however, in the absence of convincing evidence to the contrary, the mainframe user community does not currently tend to dispute those DBMS vendors that profess it.

There is, however, an implicit line that users seem to draw. Since the function-oriented view allows you to call any distributed node supporting the DBMS capability a "data base machine," to sell such a machine, all the vendor need do is cleverly package an existing DBMS (with distributed support) within a nonspecialized plug-compatible machine and announce its availability.

Users in the DP community will undoubtedly see this ploy for exactly what it is — an attempt to sell plug-compatible equipment for off-loading purposes under the guise of the distributed data base approach. There are few indications that the strategy will work.



Do-It-Yourselfers

But what about *outside* established DP circles? A not-to-be-neglected force in large-scale data processing these days is splinter end-user groups looking for means to do their own "data base" processing. Could a cleverly packaged plug-compatible-based "data base machine" successfully capture this let's-do-it-ourselves urge? At least one independent DBMS vendor is attempting just that, albeit with limited success thus far.

A definition of data base machine that depends on the user's perception of the data processing "problem" takes us far afield of technological considerations. However, as a statement on "data base machine" thinking at the mainframe level, perhaps it is an apt final comment.

In truth, the data base machine topic at the mainframe level — in terms of current commercial directions — is considerably less than overpowering. Good, solid and important improvements in the cost/performance of generalized hardware still hold sway and no substantial change is apparent on the immediate commercial horizon.

The Mini/Maxi Environment

Here there is room for considerable excitement. Not only is data base technology much younger — and thus more open to innovation and marketing adventure — but an important test case is taking place in the market today: Britton-Lee, Inc.'s IDM-500 data base machine, introduced last year.

Before examining that experiment more closely, let us review several distinct features of the mini/maxi marketplace that are worth noting. For one thing, the data base market is considerably younger than its mainframe counterpart. In terms of the market "window" for new product entries, the mini/maxi market is probably just

IN DEPTH

about at the point where the mainframe data base market was in 1973-74. In other words, the window is still open, though perhaps rapidly closing.

The quality of recent new products has been good. This undoubtedly reflects the accumulation of at least five years of mini/maxi data base experience, as well as the availability of more than a decade of mainframe experience to draw on.

The bottom line is that independent innovators in the mini/maxi marketplace still have a chance to hit the marketing track with breathing room — not at the dead run that would be imperative for the mainframe marketplace.

Another important distinction in the mini/maxi marketplace is that many customers are already accustomed to multivendor hardware configurations. Built-in multivendor phobias are much less a factor than in the mainframe environment.

Finally, in the mini/maxi marketplace there exists a whole host of OEM companies and sophisticated users who are technically much better prepared to exploit hardware cost/performance advantages (say, from a back-end data base machine) that would be too small to excite active interest in the mainframe arena. These same people, incidentally, can be counted on to supply any features a new offering might be lacking — in particular, at the front end.

All these factors combine to make the mini/maxi environment a much more favorable setting than the mainframe environment for the emergence of specialized data base processors like the Britton-Lee IDM-500.

Hardware specialization in the IDM-500 centers on the Data Base Accelerator Board, which provides special hardwired circuitry for fast reads of disk access buffers in parallel with other "regular" processing.

The IDM-500, as well as the smaller IDM-200 (which does not contain the accelerator), features a relational DBMS. This "relational" capability is important since it avoids the deficiencies of traditional DBMS approaches, as mentioned above, for data base machine operation.

In Britton-Lee's view, no processor is a data base machine unless it definitely contains hardware specialization (any amount will do). The functional aspect, in its view (that is, the processor is performing the special function of data base management on a node in a distributed network) is not the deciding factor.

Given Britton-Lee's emergence in the marketplace and assuming its continued business success, any function-based challenger to its de facto data base machine definition would probably find it difficult to make a case. On the other hand, Britton-Lee's failure would be an important signal to other potential vendors of specialized machines (several are probable) that rethinking of data base machine definitions, if only for market survival, would definitely be in order.

One concluding comment before moving on: By many measures, the IDM-500 is actually limited in the amount of hardware specialization it offers. It uses conventional disk drives, contains no content-addressable storage, has no microcoding for special DBMS routines and sports no processor parallelism on a large scale. Certainly any or all of these things would have been technically possible.

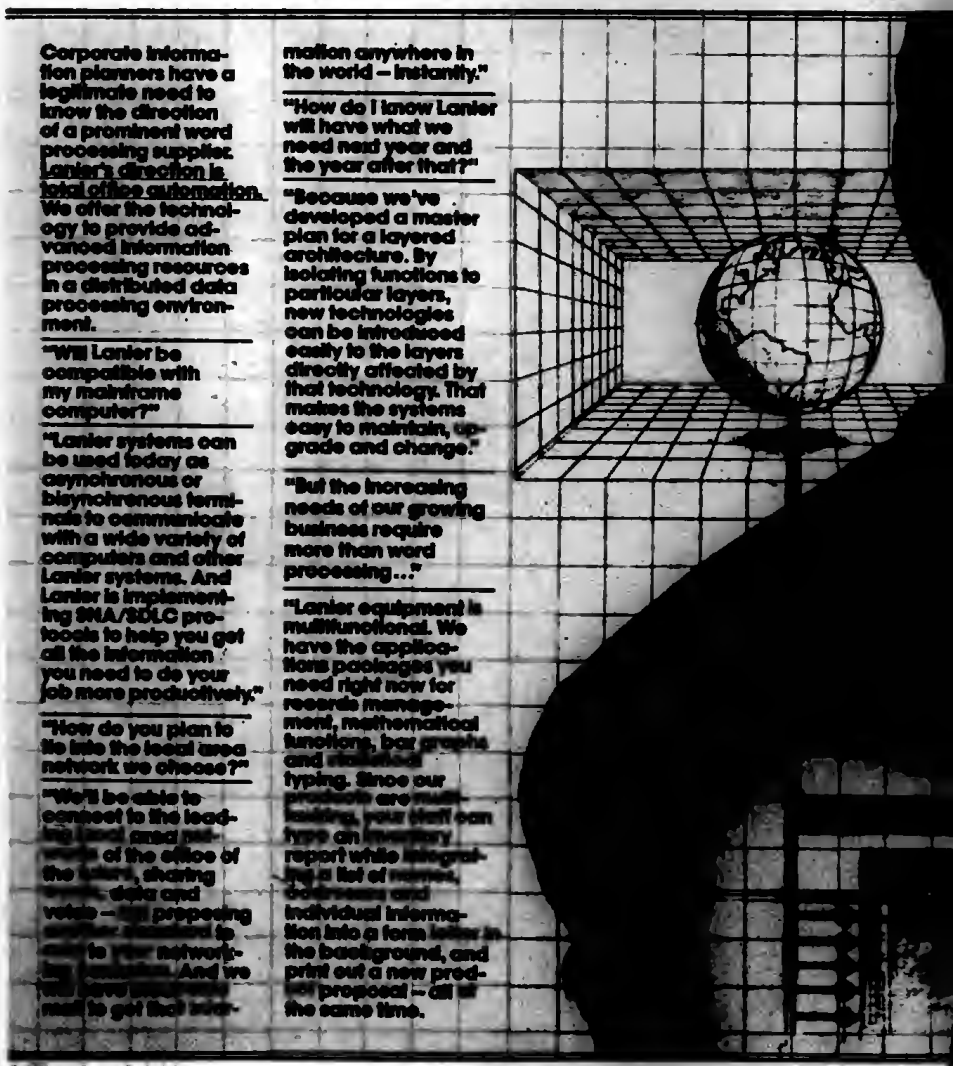
But what about economically? A look at the machine in this light suggests the existence of a cost/performance squeeze even in the mini/maxi environment. Perhaps it is a different kind of squeeze from that in the mainframe environment — but a squeeze nonetheless.

In five or 10 years, a new generation of data base machines may make the Britton-Lee machine appear primitive. Nonetheless, because of its first-in-the-marketplace hardware specialization — and its use of the relational model to support access operations — it is indeed a significant and exciting technical and marketing experiment and one that should be watched very closely.

Office Automation

The office automation arena may be at the small end in terms of appli-

"Why should I think of Lanier when I think of the office of the future?"



© 1982 Lanier Business Products, Inc.

cation size, but in terms of potential *market* size, "small" does not apply at all. You only need to look at some of the principal players in this marketplace — Xerox Corp., DEC, Intel, IBM and so on — to realize that something really big is afoot.

The main characteristic of the office automation marketplace at the moment is that it is wide open. There are virtually no preexisting market constraints facing the innovative vendor.

The main characteristic of the office automation marketplace at the moment is that it is wide open. There are virtually no preexisting market constraints facing the innovative vendor.

In fact, the potential product developer is at a tremendous advantage. Since the predicted marketplace is huge, he is likely to have proportionally large research and implementation budgets backing him up. If he is developing data management products, he can draw from more than 15 years of practical, hands-on experience with DBMS and data base applications in selecting optimum approaches. Within reason, he can and must be as innovative as possible.

There is only one real constraint: The system he produces must be relatively cheap. Performance (while not unimportant) is definitely secondary to price. He can count on selling a lot of systems, but each individual unit must be cheap.

All these factors are evident in what is probably the first among many data base products for the office automation market, Intel's IDBP data base processor, introduced in March of this year. Intel's approach is interesting in a number of respects.

First of all, like Britton-Lee, Intel portrays its processor as a "black box" for data base management, even though, unlike Britton-Lee, its "box" contains no hardware specialization, which serves to keep costs low. Actually, this fact is surprising for a company like Intel, and one would suspect, if the product proves successful, that the situation is bound to change over time.

In any event, the IDBP currently represents a data base machine whose claim to that title is based solely on function, not hardware specialization. In a sense, this brings us full circle to the mainframe arena, where the distributed movement tends to see DBMS processing nodes in a network as "data base machines."

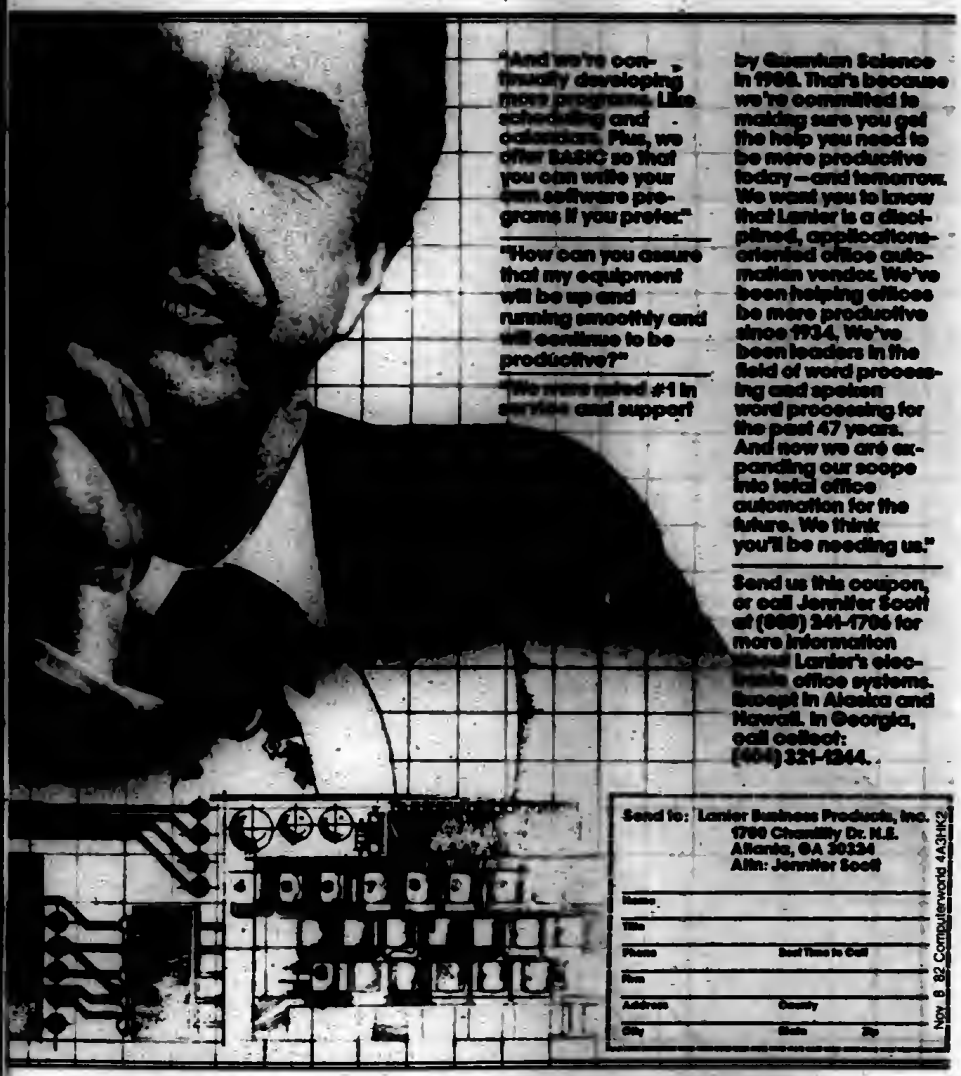
But Intel will probably be successful at the very strategy that will not work at the mainframe level — that is, packaging a DBMS in an independent processor and selling it as a ready-to-use data base machine node. This points toward fundamental differences between distributed mainframe networks and local-area (office automation) networks. Not the least of these differences is the fact that in the latter, specialization of function is already an accepted fact of life, whereas in the former, every node is still seen as generalized or very nearly generalized — if not in actual function, then at least in potential functionality.

New Data Base View

Intel's ideas in this regard are interesting, if not revolutionary. Its view is that data base capability can be sold as a packaged commodity, a "raw" product that other vendors can pick up and use to build "finished" user-visible systems. Consequently, Intel sells its IDBP only to OEMs. The Intel division that sells IDBP reports that it has no intention of producing actual end-user products itself.

At the mainframe level, the equivalent would be for IBM or Cullinane to say that it would sell inaccessible IMS or IDMS systems to third parties, who would first build add-on access facilities, then resell the complete data base system package to user companies. These companies

"Glad you asked."
Wes Cantrell, President, Lanier Business Products, Inc.



We'll change your mind about the future. Right here and now. LANIER

IN DEPTH

would never deal with IMS or IDMS directly, but only through the add-on access facilities.

Partly, this approach simply reflects the fact that a black box data base machine cannot control the access language(s) used on the separate front-end hosts. (Britton-Lee's offering is the same in this particular regard.) But there are more subtle aspects to the issue as well.

First of all, Intel would argue that this commodity-based marketing approach indicates that data base technology has "come of age" and that innovators can better spend their time developing a new level of software capability "on top" of the data base capability. This is certainly a potent way to view the data base "problem" for the office automation environment — or, for that matter, any environment where data base is required.

Second, the once-removed scenario of data base usage — the provision of capability through value-adding third parties — seems to indicate that it is function, not hardware, that is of primary concern to the data base machine equation.

Could the office automation arena significantly influence data base machine thinking in that direction? The answer should prove interesting.

Another interesting note is that the IDBP — like the IDM-500 — uses the relational approach. Both machines are likely to serve as significant proving grounds (in unanticipated areas) for that important area of innovation.

Breaking Ground

But the IDBP is breaking its own new ground as well: It supports both "pointer" data items (for OEMs who might want to build linked-list or pointer-based networks or hierarchies) and "string" pointer data items (to "point" to textual data, as in memos, letters, binary representations of drawings and so on).

To complement the latter, it also offers content-searching capability for textual data access. This is especially important since textual data takes on significant dimensions in office systems.

Again, in five or 10 years, the IDBP may look primitive in retrospect. Right now, however, it provides ample evidence of the explosive innovation now taking place in the office automation data base arena.

What Lies Ahead

Despite the absence of even basic agreement over the meaning of the term "data base machine," industry interest in the concept seems to be growing. The expansion in mainframe DDP capabilities, interesting marketplace experiments such as those by Britton-Lee and Intel and ongoing laboratory research and development all seem to ensure that this trend will continue.

What final conclusion should one draw, given all these trends and evolving marketplace constraints? The most appropriate one is probably that it is much too soon to draw any definite conclusions about data base machines. The concept must be watched with patience.

Significant and undoubtedly surprising innovation is surely on the way, but at the moment, it is not clear that such innovation will instantly unify data base machine thinking across all relevant segments of the industry. Indeed, from today's perspective, such unification appears years — perhaps even a decade — in the future.

About the Author

Ronald G. Ross is editor of the "Data Base Newsletter," an independent publication for data management professionals. He is also a principal in Database Research Group, a trends and technology research company based in Newton Lower Falls, Mass., which publishes the newsletter.

Ross has written numerous articles and books on data base and related topics, including Data Dictionaries and Data Administration *and* Data Base Systems: Design, Implementation and Management, *both published by Amacom, American Management Associations, New York.*

He holds a B.A. from Rice University and an M.S. from the Illinois Institute of Technology.

Introducing Hot Buttons.™

New extra-convenience features for terminal versatility.

We developed our new Model 16, 24-line x 80-column smart terminal to set a new standard in convenience. The result is Hot Buttons: exclusive design characteristics which provide unparalleled flexibility and operator authority.

A. Change the functions. Design the page.

Don't let your keyboard design dictate to you. Tell it what to do. Better yet, tell it what to be. For example, if you don't need the "↑" cursor control key, change the key function so that it becomes a "½". Or a "Σ". Or any other character, sequence or function. Any of the thirty-two keys in the top row or numeric pad (excluding the "STATUS" key) can be recoded to be any other key you prefer.

But, there's more. This new "user definable" characteristic also allows you to determine logical line and page length.

For the first time, you're master of both the keyboard and the display. Boss it around.

B. Clock yourself.

Tell the time, right from the terminal screen. This Hot Button feature provides accurate, digital printout of the time of day or elapsed time. Use it to keep a concise work log. Or just to keep your own important schedule. Time does pass, but with the Model 16, it doesn't have to go unnoticed.

C. Calculate the difference.

Add, subtract, multiply, or divide. Whatever your office calculator did for you before, the Model 16 Hot Buttons do for you now, with convenient display on line 25. Reduce work station clutter by eliminating the need for additional equipment. Keep accounting capability at your fingertips.

Comfort, flexibility and reliability.

That's what you really want in your terminal. And that's what Teleray's Model 16 delivers. You get all the innovative ergonomical and functional features of our previous models. Full editing capability. ANSI X3.64 compatibility. Plus four pages of display, horizontal and vertical scrolling capability, line and mosaic graphics, and Hot Buttons—unique characteristics that make our Model 16 the smartest terminal in its class. All standard. Designed for convenience. Designed for you.

Call or write for more information or a no-obligation demonstration. Phone 612-941-3300.

The Model 16 with **Hot Buttons.**
Push a few.

TELERAY
DIVISION OF RESEARCH INC

To Replace Traditional Training

Pilot Study Program Aimed at Top Execs

LA JOLLA, Calif. — Management development in the '80s might take on a new look if a pilot program from the Western Behavioral Sciences Institute (WBSI) achieves widespread acceptance.

The goal of the program is to augment or even replace traditional management education with a computer communications network that has worldwide access to a central data base. "High-level executives don't have time to go away to training/education sessions," explained Darrel Icenogle, director of educational resources for WBSI's School of Management and Strategic Studies. "Unlike Harvard University's advanced management program, we're trying to give people a social science and humanity perspective on management problems."

Under the two-year program developed by WBSI's School of Management and Strategic Studies, the pilot class of corporate executives was given its own Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II microcomputer; an Anadex, Inc. DP-9001 printer; and a Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. Microcomodem II. They were then taught how to use the system at an eight-day seminar here. In between the ongoing seminars, given every six months, the executives use the computer system in their own office environments or at home.

Providing Copy for WSBI's Remotes

As used by the WBSI system, the electronic messaging system is a group syn-

(Continued on Page 84)

Device for Dial-Up Data Bases Arrests Unauthorized Access

SAN FRANCISCO, Calif. — Leemah has announced a microprocessor-controlled security device that reportedly blocks unauthorized access of a dial-up data base when located between a modem and a telephone network.

Called the Secure Access Unit (SAU), the device is reportedly more effective than an encryption system because it does not involve passwords, which may be decoded by systematic telephone number dialing and code generation.

The unit answers all incoming calls to a data base and provides call-back access to those who enter the correct codes from authorized locations, the vendor said.

Within an average of 30 seconds, the SAU reportedly answers a call without emitting an acknowledgment tone, and the caller inputs a six-digit Location Identification Number. The SAU then emits an acknowledgment tone and disconnects. If a valid code is not received, the SAU disconnects, even if the caller does not hang up.

After receiving the code, the SAU searches its directory for the telephone of the authorized location and calls back.

A standard SAU with 16 call-back locations costs $975, the vendor said from 729 Filbert St., San Francisco, Calif. 94133.

Terminal Designed To Reduce Fatigue

TeleVideo Systems Model 970

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A terminal designed to minimize operator fatigue has been announced by Televideo Systems, Inc.

The Model 970 features an oval-shaped enclosure with a 14-in. CRT screen, detachable keyboard and side-mounted electronics said to maximize their reliability. A silent ventilation system in the side enclosure releases heated air at the top of the side-mount, the vendor said.

The CRT features black letters on green phosphor, easy-to-read matrices, a jitter-free picture and oversize characters. The screen is also said to be easily tiltable.

The top-of-the-line terminal costs $1,495 from the firm at 1170 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Net Concentrator Works With SDLC Units

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Infotron Systems Corp. has introduced a network concentrator for use with terminals employing IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control.

The Infotron 790 concentrator reportedly can be configured in various multipoint network arrangements with other 790 units and with the company's Supermux 480, 616, 632, 680 and 780 statistical multiplexers. It can accommodate up to 640 inputs in any combination of synchronous and asynchronous, dial-up and dedicated, at speeds to 9,600 bit/sec.

The network concentrator is available for approximately $19,000 from Infotron Systems, Cherry Hill Industrial Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.

Communications Technologies Fuel Demands for Improvement

By Mark Strangio
Special to CW‡

As communications technologies increase in importance to organizational success, gains in productivity that can be attributed to the new technologies will in turn fuel demands for further improvements. The potential gains include decreased hardware costs, improved local and wide-area communications, the virtual elimination of repetitive and tedious tasks and improvements in man-machine interfaces.

Conventional data communications network topologies and component integration will be increasingly affected by the proliferation of distributed or decentralized data processing (typically driven by the applicability of this technology in key areas and user purchases of small computers), the integration of non-data processing functions within the data communications network and the incorporation of application-independent teleprocessing and resource-sharing/switching systems.

These forces will, of course, affect network topology. Increasingly, the conventional network will consist of a mainframe, multiple mainframes at the central site or multiple mainframes at multiple sites supporting multiple distributed minicomputer systems. These processors will, in turn, support multitiered (second, third and fourth level) multiplexed, point-to-point and multipoint circuits. Relative hardware and software compatibility is necessary as is compatibility with integrated subsystems that observe or monitor, control and manage the network, no matter how complex.

The subsystem must also provide a high degree of functionality while remaining transparent and nondisruptive to the primary network function. The integration of such technologies as electronic mail/message switching, digital facsimile transmission and/or previously nondigital communications systems or functions (such as voice) will also influence network

(Continued on Page 86)

Package Assists Lay Out Of Leased-Line Networks

NEW BEDFORD, Mass. — Le Roux International, Inc. has announced a software package said to assist in laying out leased-line networks.

Called Optinet, the product uses location and traffic data supplied by the user to determine a multidrop network that minimizes monthly line charges while satisfying user-specified drop and traffic limits.

An analyst can select city coordinates from a predefined set of 212 major U.S. cities or create additional coordinates. The city set may be saved for running "what if" situations or for altering variables.

Optinet incorporates AT&T's interstate tariffs and provides space for the user to enter other tariffs.

Optinet requires an Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II computer with 48K bytes of memory and will soon be available on the IBM Personal Computer, a spokesman said. The package costs $599 with an optional annual maintenance fee of $150 from Le Roux at 3090 Acushnet Ave., New Bedford, Mass. 02745.

Graphics Units Mimic VT100s

ATLANTA — Colorgraphic Communications Corp. has announced two color graphics terminals that reportedly emulate Intelligent Systems Corp.'s Intecolor 8301G and 8001G and Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT100 and VT52 terminals.

The MVI-100 Model 813 has a 13-in.-line preconverged high-resolution tube in a free-standing cabinet, the company reported. The MVI-100 Model 819 has a 19-in. tube packaged in a metal cabinet that is suited for standard 19-in. rack mounting.

Both terminals reportedly contain graphics primitives for arcs, circles and geometric fills. Other features include vertical and horizontal scrolling, four split screens and transparent mode for software development.

The Model 813 costs $3,000 and the Model 819 costs $3,500 from Colorgraphic at 2379 John Glenn Drive, Atlanta, Ga. 30341.

System Emulates VT52s, HP 2600s

LOS ANGELES — A terminal emulator and file transfer system said to communicate with any remote or in-house computer has been announced by Inner Loop Software.

The Video Display Terminal Emulator (VDTE) emulates the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 2600 series and Digital Equipment Corp. VT52 terminals, supporting high-resolution vector graphics plotting sequences, the company said. The emulator is written in assembly language especially for the IBM Personal Computer, with 10 speeds including 300-, 1,200- and 9,600 bit/sec, the vendor claimed.

VDTE is priced at $50 from Inner Loop Software, P.O. Box 45857, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

Videotapes Cover Communications

CHAMPAIGN, Ill. — Three color videotapes designed to teach non-technical personnel how to install data communications equipment, understand its operation and diagnose problems are available from Data Communications Brokers, Inc.

The tapes are "Modem Installation," "The RS-232 Interface" and "RS-232 Cable Making." Playable on a standard .5 in. Beta or VHS video cassette recorder and television, the tapes cost $150/tape or rent for two weeks at $30/tape, from 3000 Research Road, Champaign, Ill. 61820.

Performance Analyzer Based on Zilog Z80 Micro

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — Questronics, Inc. has announced a communications line monitor, analyzer and hard-copy printer that reportedly identifies statistical information in over 70 categories of line utilization and transaction response time information.

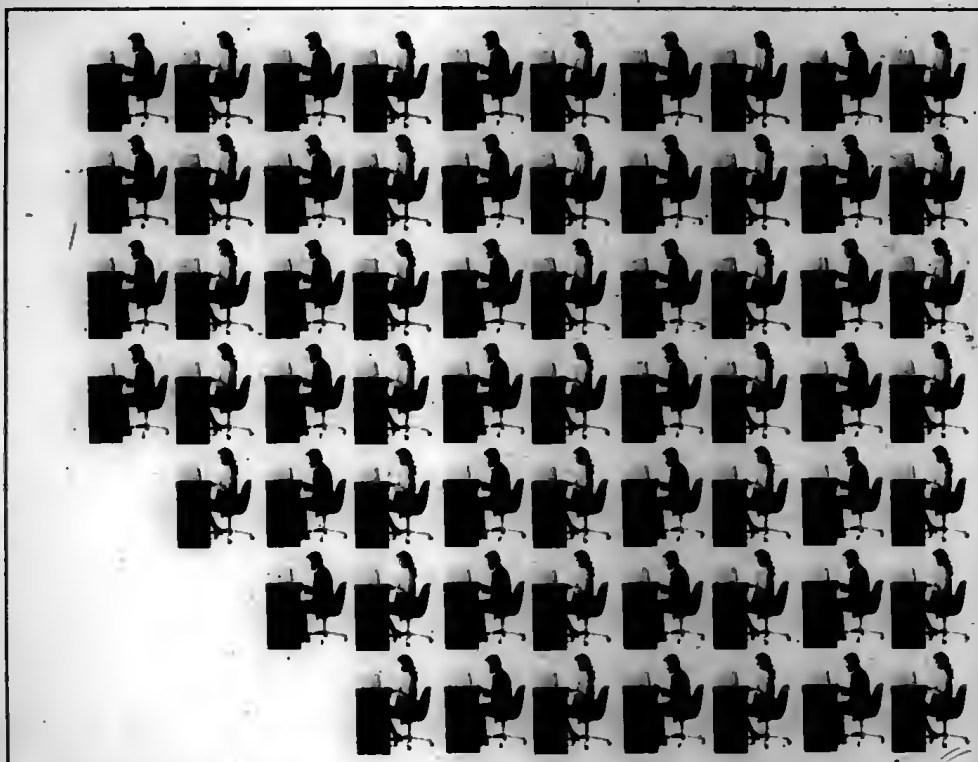
The Model CPA/7 Communications Performance Analyzer can monitor all transactions or one specific transaction by identification type at one of three logical levels within the communications link, a spokesman said.

These include an all-stations level with up to 1,024 addresses, a cluster control unit level and a local unit level, the vendor explained.

The Zilog, Inc. Z80 microprocessor-based unit supports IBM 3270 bi-synchronous and 3270 Synchronous Data Link Control/Systems Network Architecture protocols in the same unit.

The CPA/7 can also monitor and report all transactions on a data line, the identification of each, access frequency, cluster control unit and device addresses for every transaction, the company claimed.

The analyzer costs $5,450 alone or $6,300 with a printer from Questronics at 3565 S.W. Temple, No. 5, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115.



0 to 60 without shifting

Protocol Converter Allows IBM 3278, 3280 Emulation

TORRANCE, Calif. — Local Data, Inc. has introduced a protocol converter said to allow up to nine low-cost asynchronous Ascii terminals and printers to emulate IBM 3278 terminals and 3280 series printers.

The Datalynx/3274 appears to an IBM host as a remote IBM 3274 cluster controller and reportedly allows Ascii dumb terminals to emulate all 3278 functions including program function keys, protected and unprotected fields, insert, delete and erase.

The converter is available in five-, seven- or nine-channel units. The asynchronous channels may be configured to support any mix of CRTs and printers, a spokesman said, including all common asynchronous CRTs and printers.

The converter is available for $666 from Local Data, Suite 706, 2701 Toledo St., Torrance, Calif. 90503.

Micom Adds to 4000 Modem Line

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Micom Systems, Inc. has announced 4,800- and 9,600 bit/sec additions to its Micro 4000 line of modems.

The new models, the 4048/V.27+ and 4096/V.29+, feature user-selectable speedshift training. The speedshift feature allows variable transmission rates to increase throughput.

The Model 4096/V.29+ has fallback operating speeds of 7,200- and 4,800 bit/sec. The Model 4048/V.27+ supports fallback operation at 2,400 bit/sec, the vendor said.

The Model 4048/V.27+ costs $2,595. The Model 4096/V.29+ costs $3,095. Both modems will be available in January, the vendor said from 20151 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Time Division Multiplexer Out for Fiber-Optic Systems

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Phalo Corp.'s Optical Systems Division has introduced a time division multiplexer for its fiber-optic systems line of products. The product applications are intended for computer-to-terminal link, secured communications link and links between process control equipment.

The Model OMX-9600 asynchronous/synchronous time division multiplexer features a plug-in module that is compatible with RS-232C standard data communications equipment.

The multiplexer provides eight full-duplex channels and can be expanded to 64 channels by adding extension units, the vendor said.

It will support data rates up to 19.2K bit/sec on each input channel, selectable from 300 bit/sec to 19.2K bit/sec.

The eight-channel multiplexer is available for $2,700 from Phalo Corp., Optical Systems Division, 9240 Deering Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Smart Modems Get Price Cut

ROCHELLE PARK, N.J. — Timeplex, Inc. has reduced the prices of its Advanced intelligent Modems (AIM) by more than 15%.

Prices were reportedly decreased due to lower material costs and production efficiencies implemented by the firm.

The AIM 9,600-bit/sec modem was reduced by $500, bringing the desktop unit down to $2,825 and rack-mounted card version to $2,675. The desktop AIM 4,800-bit/sec modem dropped $400 to a price of $2,000. The card version also dropped $400 to $1,850.

The AIM 2,400-bit/sec unit remains unchanged at $1,050 for the desktop unit and $900 for the rack-mounted version. All AIM modems operate over four-wire voice-grade private lines without the need for special conditioning.

The firm is located at One Communications Plaza, Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662.

Interface Avoids Use of RS-232C

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — A connecting interface from Protocol Computers, Inc. is said to permit the use of existing RG-62 coaxial cable, giving firms the option of avoiding the installation of RS-232C.

Coaxface reportedly serves as a connection between RS-232C links and IBM coaxial cable and is an option available to users of the firm's 1076, 1071 and 1051 protocol converters.

Coaxface is said to be less expensive than RS-232C installations and is not subject to EIA specifications limiting RS-232C to 50 feet. At the same time, up to 5,000 feet of coaxial cable can connect between the two Coaxface units with no data loss, according to the vendor.

Coaxface costs $150/pair from the firm at Suite 107, 6430 Variel Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367.

Alpha Micro introduces its 68000-based line of systems.

A line that provides a growth path from a one-terminal system to a system that supports over 60 terminals.

And it's growth that doesn't sacrifice your software investment because software developed for our one-user system can run on our 60-user system.

The AM-1000. A 10 MB, multi-user system that fits on a desk.

Alpha Micro's 68000-based product line begins with the AM-1000. A desktop business system that supports two users and a printer, offers 10 MB of storage, and provides 128 KB of memory. And with its 32-bit capability, the AM-1000 offers you the kind of performance not available from 8- and 16-bit systems. In other words, it outperforms most of the currently available small business systems.

The price? Under $10,000.

From micro to mini to mainframe with one product line.

Alpha Micro 68000-based computers move from the micro through the mini and even the mainframe categories. You can go from a one-user system with 128 KB of memory and 10 MB of disk storage to a 60-user system with 3 MB of memory and 2.4 gigabytes of disk storage.

A product line that starts so small and grows so large simplifies programming and technical support efforts.

If your business needs a computer, you need Alpha Micro.

The Alpha Micro 68000-based line is the latest, most competitive technology.

- Performance—The Alpha Micro 68000-based product line has the speed and versatility of the very latest and most powerful microprocessor chip.
- Software—The Alpha Micro Operating System...AMOS...is standard throughout the product line. That means software developed for the smallest system can run on the largest system. And AMOS is powerful. It's multi-user, multi-tasking and timesharing. Its device independence allows virtually any standard terminal or printer to be easily integrated into any Alpha Micro system. You choose the exact configuration that meets your needs and your budget.

Finally, AMOS is proven and field-tested, running on over 7000 Alpha Micro systems installed since 1977.

- Service—International service and support.
- Cost—For all these reasons and more, Alpha Micro products offer you an outstanding price/performance ratio.

ALPHA MICRO 68000-BASED SERIES OF SYSTEMS

MODELS	STD DISK STORAGE	MAX DISK STORAGE	STD MEMORY	MAX MEMORY	STD SERIAL I/O	MAX SERIAL I/O	STD SOFTWARE	OPT SOFTWARE	OPERATING SYSTEM
1. AM 1000F (dual floppy)	1.6MB	40MB	128KB	256KB	3	3	A	B	AMOS*
2. AM 1000W (winchester/ choice of floppy or VCR backup)	10MB	40MB	128KB	256KB	3	3	A	B	AMOS*
3. AM 1042 (winchester)	32MB	2.4GB	512KB	3MB	2	26	A	B	AMOS*
4. AM 1062 (winchester)	60MB	2.4GB	512KB	8MB	2	68	A	B	AMOS*

A AlphaBASIC® AlphaPASCAL® AlphaLISP™ AMOS® Macro-assembler, Word Processing, 150 subroutines, utilities and diagnostics

B Programming languages FORTRAN and COBOL, in addition to over 100 AlphaBASIC® turnkey applications are available from third-party sources.

*Available 4th quarter, 1982

alpha micro

17881 Sky Park North, Irvine, CA 92713

software.

Find out more about Alpha Micro. T-124

It makes sense to find out more about the 68000-based line from Alpha Micro. Call Alpha Micro at (800) 854-8406. In California, call collect (714) 641-0386. Or fill out and send us the coupon.

☐ Send the name of my nearest Alpha Micro Dealer.
☐ I'm interested in becoming an Alpha Micro Dealer.

Name_____

Title_____ Phone_____

Organization_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

PRESIDENT

OFFICE POWER™

. . . because no one should be an island.

OFFICEPOWER™ is the multifunctional computing system that bridges those islands to bring office management and staff closer together than ever before. OFFICEPOWER increases productivity by enhancing communications and rescuing your organization from endless hours wasted on routine functions and paperwork.

With the mere touch of a button, you can harness the awesome power of OFFICEPOWER to perform a wide array of time and money saving duties. In addition to complete, full feature word processing capabilities, OFFICEPOWER gives you the power to:

- Send, file and recall documents electronically
- Create budgets, conduct financial analysis and forecast using large electronic spread sheets
- Automatically check several users' calendars to schedule meetings convenient for all
- Maintain up-to-date lists of names by address, phone number and other relevant information
- Access and transmit information from remote locations (anywhere there's a phone)
- Perform more productively by reducing time spent on routine functions and paperwork

OFFICEPOWER runs under the UNIX* system, today's premier operating system for mini- and micro-computers. Versatile UNIX adapts to any change in hardware requirements with no change in efficiency, assuring that your system will never be obsolete.

OFFICEPOWER is a product of CCI, designers of PerpetualProcessing™, an exclusive concept which ensures that your system will virtually never fail. CCI has installed over $135 million worth of these "never fail" systems with another $60 million worth on order, for major telephone companies in 250 locations. **In early 1983, OFFICEPOWER will be available as a PerpetualProcessing system.**

OFFICEPOWER is fully expandable to meet tomorrow's growing needs. Add to your system as required, with configurations ranging from a few to hundreds of terminals. Before your needs become major problems, send an S.O.S. to OFFICEPOWER and we'll provide the solutions.

For more information, return the coupon below or call (716) 248-8200 today. And let OFFICEPOWER help you survive these troubled waters.

*UNIX is a Trademark of Bell Laboratories

The PerpetualProcessing™ Systems Company

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

Mail to: Director – OP Marketing
Computer Consoles, Inc.
1212 Pittsford-Victor Rd.
Pittsford, New York 14534

C

CCI
COMPUTER CONSOLES INCORPORATED®

Converter Fits System/34, 38

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — A protocol converter said to allow direct communication between personal computers and terminals and IBM System/34 and System/38 has been developed by Automated Training Systems, Inc. (ATS).

The ATS 1051 is said to require no modifications of equipment or programs. About the size of the Los Angeles Yellow Pages, the unit reportedly can be up and running in 30 minutes.

A one-port version costs $3,100; a three-port version costs $4,500; a five-port version costs $5,800; and a seven-port version costs $7,000. ATS is located at 21250 Califa St., Woodland Hills, Calif: 91367.

Signal Offers Packages for PDP-11, VAX

GOLETA, Calif. — Signal Technology, Inc. has introduced two software packages for Digital Equipment Corp. hardware — a signal processing package and an analog-to-digital conversion package.

The Interactive Laboratory System can be used on both 16-bit and 32-bit versions of Bell Laboratories Unix on DEC PDP-11 and VAX computers. It is an organized set of approximately 80 programs used in the analysis of various types of signals, such as heart sounds, speech, radar and sonar reflections.

The package is available for between $7,800 and $20,000.

The Data Acquisition and Conversion System (Dacs) is designed for analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog conversion directly to and from disk files and to interface to DEC's LPA 11K Laboratory Peripheral Accelerator.

This package is a set of Fortran main programs and callable subroutines for analog-to-digital conversion.

Dacs is available for $4,000. More information on both of these products is available from Signal Technology, Inc., 59SI Encina Road, Goleta, Calif. 93117.

WBSI Offers Management Education Plan

(Continued from Page 79)

chronous communication method one hour per week, where participants type their communications into computer terminals, connected via telephone lines to a central data base. These communications are stored in the computer and organized to allow typewritten conversations between members of the network. The remainder of the week the "students" receive their required reading over the terminal and asynchronously communicate with the rest of the "class."

The system is part of the Electronic Information Exchange System located at the New Jersey Institute of Technology in Newark, N.J. Individual computer-printer-modem systems are interconnected by GTE Telenet Communications Corp.'s Telenet and United Computing Systems, Inc.'s Uninet packet-switching networks to the Exchange system. The data packet network is currently configured for 64 simultaneous users and can be expanded to 108 users.

Computer equipment at the Newark-based Exchange consists of a Perkin-Elmer Corp. 3230 minicomputer with 2M bytes of main memory and four 300M-byte disk drives.

"When we started the program, we were concerned about the 'coldness' of the computer," Icenogle said. "However, we found that in about a month, the computer interface became relatively 'transparent' to the users. Their personalities came through and we could recognize within a few statements who was 'talking.' "

Personal Method

Icenogle admitted that telephone conference calling is a more personal method of communicating, "but there are serious limitations to this form of communication," he maintained.

"It is extremely difficult for busy executives to find regular times for conference calls," because of different time zones and irregular schedules.

"The advantage of computer teleconferencing is that the most important kinds of communication can occur asynchronously . . . a person can check in at a convenient time, retrieve any communication that has occurred to date and compose a response. One never has the feeling of imposing on another's time because communications are sent and received at times of personal convenience."

Icenogle pointed out that the initial communication is over the CRT display, but said the best way to study the information is in hard-copy form.

The Anadex printer used in the system provides 120 to 200 char./sec at 10 and 16.4 char./in., respectively. It is capable of double-width printing as well as graphics with a resolution of 75 dot/in., horizontally, and 72 dot/in., vertically.

Communications control of the printer includes the setting of forms length, tabbing and space skipping. Interfacing methods include parallel and serial protocols.

The Art And Science of Better Communications.

BRILLIANT COLOR AND BUSINESS GRAPHICS FOR THE 3270 USER.

Color is defined as that visual perception that lets you distinguish between seemingly identical shapes. When those shapes appear as data on a CRT, color can help identify, organize, emphasize and format. How you differentiate between today's color terminals, however, goes beyond visual perception to a weighing of other practical business benefits. Compatibility. Comfort. Cost. Operational ease. Versatility. The quality of the color and of the overall product. All benefits available now and detailed below.

Product Set: Memorex® 2079 Display Stations; Models S2A, S2B, S3G, 2X and 3X.

System Interfaces: IBM 360, 370, 303X, 308X, 43XX and 8100.

Compatibility: IBM 327X plug compatible; Bisynchronous; SNA/SDLC.

Product Specifics: On 2079 Color, Convenience And Comfort. All 2079 models deliver bright, crisp color—color that can be brought up quickly, normally with no special software or controller modifications. Pre-converged color eliminates time consuming manual color alignment. And a host of features further contribute to operator convenience and comfort—like a tilting and removable monitor, a detachable, low-profile keyboard, a recessed sun-flex screen and non-glare keytops and surfaces to reduce eye strain.

On 2079 Versatility And Powerful 2079 Graphics. Five 2079 models, three in standard off-the-shelf configurations and two that can be user-configured, give you maximum versatility and cost efficiency. And with graphics available on both a standard and a configurable model, you can put color to work in dozens of business graphics formats.

On Top-Of-The-Line 2079 Quality And Bottom-Line 2079 Cost Efficiency. The 2079s are designed for economy. They need less power and generate less heat than the IBM counterparts. And thanks to their compact design, they take up less space. But basic Memorex quality is really the best economy—economy that results in more productive and longer lasting operation.

Memorex. The [illegible] Group. For more information, contact Laurie Schaller at 18922 Forge [illegible] to (800) 538-6303. In California, call (408) 996-6000, Ext. 222.

Over Restrictions on Tymshare

Commerce Files Complaint With Japanese

WASHINGTON, D.C. — KDD, Japan's international communications carrier, has placed "unnecessary restrictions" on the remote DP services which Tymshare, Inc. offers in Japan, according to a complaint filed by the Commerce Department with the Japanese government earlier this month.

The dispute is part of a worldwide battle involving several foreign telecommunications administrations. Some observers say these administrations want to protect their domestic computer industries; others argue that the carriers are making their international private-line services more expensive and harder to use because they need more money to finance new, computer-based services and are seeking more customers to support new public data networks.

The Tymshare-KDD dispute goes back to 1976, when the carrier asked the remote DP services company to handle all work received from Japan at a single U.S. computer center. Tymshare says this prevented it from offering about two-thirds of its services in Japan.

In 1980, KDD agreed to lift this restriction but imposed some others: All jobs received from Japan would have to be "preprocessed" at a common Tymshare site in the U.S. before they could be transferred elsewhere, and all Japanese customers would have to be accommodated through a separate network.

DTSI Files For Dems

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The ninth company to win authorization as a Digital Electronic Message Service (Dems) carrier was announced by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) last week. It is Digital Termination Service, Inc. (DTSI), based in Austin, Texas.

DTSI plans to serve 21 cities, including Los Angeles, San Francisco, Denver, Atlanta, Chicago, Indianapolis and New Orleans.

So far, a total of 37 applicants have requested FCC permission to establish Dems networks, which consist basically of terrestrial or satellite intercity circuits, frequently leased from others, connected to a microwave system in each city served.

ASA Adapter Unveiled

DAYTON, Ohio — Digital Controls Corp. (DCC) has introduced an asynchronous-to-synchronous (ASA) adapter which is said to allow users of dumb terminals to utilize high-speed synchronous modems in dial-up applications.

The 9373 ASA is a microprocessor-based device that allows asynchronous terminals to operate in a dial mode at speeds up to 4,800 bit/sec. The adapter costs $395.

Digital Industries, Inc., a subsidiary of DCC, has introduced its second-generation 3403 Peripheral Switch, said to switch data channel peripherals on IBM and plug-compatible processors. The switch is available for $1,875.

Both Digital Controls Corp. and Digital Industries, Inc. are located at 2779 Orchard Run Road, Dayton, Ohio 45449.

Controller Fixes Errors

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Racal-Vadic, Inc. has announced an error controller which reportedly detects almost every possible error and corrects them with Automatic Request for Retransmission of Data (ARQ).

The VA845E/VA855E controllers — one remote, one central — are intended for full-duplex applications which operate asynchronously at 110, 300, 1,200 and 2,400 bit/sec. The data communications channel can operate asynchronously at the same rate or synchronously up to 2,400 bit/sec, giving users increased throughput, according to the vendor.

Unit price of the controller package is under $600, a company spokeswoman said from 222 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

GEN. II Fits Lear ADM Units

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Digital Engineering, Inc. has announced that its GEN. II Retro-Graphics terminal enhancement can now be used on ADM-3A, ADM-3A+ and ADM-5 dumb terminals manufactured by Lear Siegler, Inc.

The GEN. II Retro-Graphics enhancement features emulation of Tektronix, Inc. 4010 series graphics terminals and simulation of the Tektronix 4027 color graphics terminal. Available on a printed circuit board, the GEN. II Retro-Graphics enhancement is powered by an 8-bit microprocessor and features a monochrome screen resolution of 640 by 240 pixels, the vendor said.

The enhancement costs $1,095, the vendor said from 630 Bercut Drive, Sacramento, Calif. 95814.

THE HOUSE of VAX

Under one roof, Hamilton provides *all* your VAX needs. Here's how:

RENTAL Latest VAX Systems for 6 to 24 month rentals, with full upgrade flexibility, purchase option and prompt delivery.

TIMESHARING Extensive VMS based library of DEC layered products, application packages and software tools.

RSTS/RSX to VMS Conversion Services featuring fully supported PDP11 operating systems for media and software conversion.

SOFTWARE LIBRARY Including Word Processing, Data Base Management, Business & Engineering Graphics, Accounting, System Management and Accounting, Container Optimization, COBOL Program Generator.

HARDWARE CONFIGURING All DEC systems and peripherals together with Hewlett Packard and Tektronix graphic devices, Dataproducts and Diablo printers, pretested and installed on your site with manufacturers warranty and maintenance available.

VAX, VMS, PDP11, RSTS, RSX, RT11 & CTS are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation

HAMILTON
6 Pearl Court, Allendale, N.J. 07401

Please rush me information on the following.
(Circle and/or fill out items below)

RENTAL 730/750/780 PDP11 _____
TIMESHARING APPLICATION _____
CONVERSION RSTS RSX RT11 CTS
SOFTWARE _____
HARDWARE _____

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number _____

HAMILTON
HGL Software Hamilton Rentals

6 Pearl Court, Allendale, N.J. 07401
TOLL FREE 800-631-0298
In New Jersey 201-327-1444

415 Horner Ave., Toronto M8W 4W3
416-251-1166
TOLL FREE: (Ont. & Que.)
800-268-2106
All Other Prov. 800-268-0317

NEW YORK • DALLAS • MONTREAL • CALGARY
LONDON • PARIS • DUSSELDORF

Technologies Fuel Demands for Improvements

(Continued from Page 79)

architectures. As the integration of voice and data networks becomes increasingly important, speech-digitizing technology will improve and the use of microwave and satellite communications facilities will become more widespread.

Evolving data communications hardware and software will primarily focus on modulation products (modems), network technologies (advanced statistical multiplexing, concentration and circuit-switching), carrier systems and network management and control systems.

The trend in component technology (for example, large-scale integration [LSI] and very large-scale integration [VLSI] components) has been toward markedly decreased unit costs. The great demand, low supply and high manufacturing costs of advanced microprocessor chips (such as the 16-bit microprocessor), however, make it likely that there will be a diminution in the rate of decline. Similarly, the demand for modifiable software will drive up the costs and exacerbate the many problems of development. The advantage to the user of this trend lies in the greater use of standardized software and ability of software documentation.

Technological changes and/or trends in modulation products are likely to be implemented in several ways. High-, medium-, low-speed and short-haul modems will be increasingly integrated with, and central to, network monitoring, testing and control functions. Device functionality in monitoring and testing analog and digital parameters and interfaces will become paramount. Device and circuit backup and restoration from a central control point will be essential when component failure means large revenue losses.

Combining custom LSI, VLSI and microprocessor technologies, will provide devices that are more expensive to develop, less expensive to manufacture and simpler to modify. These modems will be able to implement more sophisticated algorithms and operating modes. Modem programmability will permit the accumulation of application-specific as well as standard performance data.

Network management and control will continue to be a most interesting and complex issue in view of the tremendous functional differences among the available network control technologies. Philosophies also vary radically as to the purpose, residence (external or internal to the host) and responsibility of network management and control.

The following changes or trends are likely in the field of network management and control:

- Intelligence will continue to be distributed to network devices (modems, multiplexers, nodal processors) and will serve the control and management function.
- More sophisticated surveillance or monitoring of digital and analog parameters will lead to faster identification and resolution of component malfunctions.
- Network components will be evaluated on their ability to complement the control and management function.
- Remote switching and backup capabilities will become common in point-to-point, multipoint and multitiered configurations.
- Equipment and circuit performance data will become more central to design and planning.
- Simplifying the operator interface will be stressed.

To deal effectively with the trends and changes described here, it is absolutely essential for users and data communications managers to be aware of what the market offers and what their organization's plans are.

This article has been excerpted from "Trends in Data Communications Technology" (portfolio No. 50-01-16) by Mark Strangio, Codex Corp., Mansfield, Mass. The portfolio appears in Auerbach Data Communications Management *and is reprinted with permission. ©1981, Auerbach Publishers, Inc.*

Breakthrough in productivity: new Auto Dial and Log On modem.

You don't need a telephone to transmit data over dial-up lines the new NEC way. Just turn on the terminal, enter a two or three digit code, and hit the return key. That's all there is to it. The NEC 300/1200 Auto Dial and Log On data modem does the rest.

If a line is busy, the modem may keep on dialing that number—or a preprogrammed sequence of alternate numbers—until it receives an answer. The modem then automatically sends the log-on message. This user-friendly modem tells you via a terminal print-out or display exactly what's taking place.

Sound simple? It is. Even temporary help can transmit data with a minimum of instruction and a maximum of efficiency. No time wasted hunting misplaced phone numbers, redialing busy lines or typing the wrong log-on message. Since phones aren't needed, unauthorized calls are eliminated. Lets the user concentrate on sending data.

Set a new standard of efficiency with NEC's new Auto Dial and Log On modem. Mail the coupon for more details, or call (408) 980-1500.

Data Communications Products

NEC NEC America, Inc.

NEC America, Inc. 1108
Data Communications Products
3100 Central Expressway
Santa Clara, CA 95051

Yes, I want to increase productivity! Rush more information on NEC's new 300/1200 Auto Dial and Log On modem.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____

Rolm Introduces Ada Work Center, Compiler, ADE

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Rolm Corp. has unveiled an Ada work center, which consists of a multiterminal 32-bit computer system, and an Ada compiler and Ada development environment (ADE) based on the Department of Defense's specifications for the Ada language.

The system reportedly can support from eight to 128 simultaneous users in the development of Ada language applications. The Rolm Ada work center is an integrated package consisting of hardware, software and technical support for users wishing to get started with Ada for program design, application development or Ada training.

ADE, Rolm's integrated set of soft-

(Continued on Page 92)

Benefits Firm Upgrades CDC Omega to IPL CPU

NEW YORK — A benefits consulting firm here is the first user to field-upgrade a Control Data Corp. Omega 480 Model 3 processor to an IPL Systems, Inc. CPU.

No longer marketed by CDC, the Omega was produced in the early '70s by IPL and sold by CDC as an IBM-compatible processor aimed at IBM's 4300 line of processors.

"It's our charter to develop software for employee benefit programs for large companies throughout the world. Our packages are designed to run in IBM DOS and OS environments. So the hardware that we use for development must be transparent to IBM hardware," explained Bill O'Keefe, vice-president of the Computer Division at Woodward, Ryan, Sharp & Davis, Inc..

The firm recently became the North American subsidy of a larger consulting firm, Nobel Lowndes Group.

As a result of the merger, the firm's work load increased and more computing power was needed to handle it. The firm makes financial software, including the Automatic Customer Entry System (Aces) package for medical and dental claims processing.

Selling the CPU

O'Keefe said the firm had already ordered an IBM 4341 Model Group 2, but the upgrade involved selling the Omega processor.

"The 4341 was an expensive and time-consuming alternative. IPL offered to upgrade the Omega to an IBM 4443 and sell us another 4443. It was the proverbial offer that couldn't be refused," O'Keefe explained.

Now, O'Keefe said, the firm has a 4M-byte 4443 processor (the upgraded Omega), which is used for batch processing and as a CICS test system. The second 4443, a 6M-byte processor, is used for general production CICS networking operations.

On-Site Conversion

IPL had never done an on-site Omega-IPL conversion before, and O'Keefe expected there would be problems. As a precaution, the 4443 processor was installed first — a process that took about four hours, O'Keefe said.

"The Omega conversion took about the same amount of time and was flawless," O'Keefe said.

Even though the Omega processor was manufactured by IPL, O'Keefe said CDC maintained the machine until it was transformed into an IPL 4443.

At that point, IPL took over servicing the processor, O'Keefe said.

Designed for Engineers

Megatek Color Graphics Unit Out

SAN DIEGO, Calif. — A color graphics terminal designed specifically for engineers has been introduced by Megatek Corp.

Designated the Whizzard 1650, the new device is expected to be the first in a series of graphics terminals to be announced by the company and aimed at the medium-priced desktop market.

According to Megatek, Digital Equipment Corp. VT100/52 compatibility allows users to perform functions such as software development and debugging, report and documentation generation.

"The Whizzard 1650 is specifically designed for engineers and brings the power and functionality of our high-end systems to their desks," Peter Shaw, Megatek president, said. "This product positions us in the mid-range graphics terminal market. The market needs a replacement to storage tube technology. Our product is an attempt to plug the hole in the market," he added.

Same Design Concepts

The architecture of the 1650 follows the same design concepts used in other Megatek Whizzard products.

According to the company, each 1650 utilizes an 8-MHz Intel Corp. 8086 microprocessor as the graphics processor and employs display list processing techniques. An Intel 8085 microprocessor is used as a keyboard/peripheral processor.

Megatek claimed the display list architecture provides capabilities for real-time manipulation of screen graphics with minimum host intervention. An engineer can execute, the company claimed, functions such as real zoom or scale, translate, clip, rotate, pick or polygonal fill on the screen without calling for extensive host computer interaction.

The company explained that diagnostic capabilities are included in the product, which can be run locally or by the host computer.

Priced at $15,900, volume production of the 1650 is scheduled to begin in January. Deliveries are currently quoted at 90 days, according to the vendor at 3931 Sorrento Valley Blvd., San Diego, Calif. 92121.

Versatec Announces Controllers For IBM 370-Era Software Users

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Versatec, a Xerox Corp. company, has announced two on-line plotter controllers, the 780-13 and 780-11, for users of IBM systems running 370-era software.

The 780-13 is a compressed raster controller that accepts block raster, compressed raster and Ebcdic print formats. The 780-11 accepts unordered graphic data in Versatec's random format.

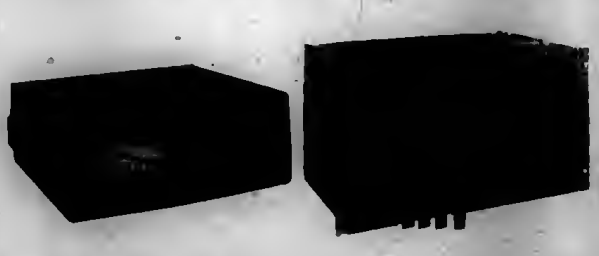
It also accepts ordered vectors, the vendor said.

Both units operate on an IBM block, byte or selector channel under standard IBM 370 operating systems. Both models emulate IBM's 3211/3811 printer/controller subsystems.

The units connect to IBM channels via a standard IBM 360/370 bus and tag cable, the vendor said.

The 780-11 costs $20,000 and the 780-13 costs $12,000, the vendor spokesman said from 2805 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

THE TELEPHONE COMPANY CALLED US.



GDC 4-9 Channel Multiplexer and GDC Modem Rack.

When the telephone company needed modems, multiplexers and other data communications equipment, they called Data Rentals/Sales, Inc.

We rent and sell nationwide. Handle all major brands of terminals. And, founded in 1966, we're one of the oldest firms in the business.

Just give us a call. The phone company did. And they're a pretty big operator.

DATA RENTALS/SALES, INC.

Corporate Headquarters: 8611 Hayden Place (P.O. Box 3257), Culver City, CA 90230

Los Angeles (213) 559-3622 — Outside Calif (800) 421-4305 — Charlotte (704) 523-6065
San Francisco (415) 807-4911 — New York, New Jersey (800) 345-9026 — Tampa (813) 934-0829
Orange Co., Calif (714) 553-0782 — Philadelphia (215) 532-7440 — Outside Florida (800) 237-9063

Based on Motorola 6809 Micro

Information and Retrieval System Bows

LAWRENCEVILLE, N.J. — Mnemos, Inc. has announced the System 6000, a microprocessor-based information and retrieval system.

Based on the Motorola Corp. 6809 microprocessor, the unit comes with 64K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and 24K bytes of read-only memory (ROM). A microprocessor located in the unit's keyboard reportedly provides an additional 8K bytes of RAM and 2K bytes of ROM, the vendor said.

The System 6000 includes a flexible, unbreakable Mnemodisk onto which graphics and textual information can be stored using laser and electron beam recording technologies. Also included is a standard keyboard with special function keys that can be customized for the user's application. A rear projection screen is included along with a 40-char. alphanumeric display, the vendor said.

The unit is capable of linking with local or remote computing systems via an RS-232 communications interface, a spokesman for the vendor said.

On a 12-in. disk, users reportedly can store as much information as can be contained on more than 6,000 pages of letter-size documents. Both digital and optical information can be stored on the same disk. Information can be indexed both optically and digitally. Optical information is displayed on the unit's rear projection screen and digital information is displayed on a 40-char. display, the vendor said.

Each workstation costs $2,950, the vendor said from Suite 205, 3131 Princeton Pike, Building 5, Lawrence, N.J. 08648.

'Aid-900' Fits Univac 90 Series

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — American International Devices, Inc. has announced a memory enhancement for Sperry Univac 90/30 and 90/40 series CPUs.

The Aid-900 expands memory on those systems to 2M bytes. The maximum memory available from Univac is 1M bytes on the 90/40.

The memory enhancement costs $1,295/mo/1M bytes, the vendor said from 1738 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404.

Xylogics' Model 850 Gets Two Subsystems

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Xylogics Corp. has enhanced its Model 850 emulating peripheral processor for Data General Corp. computers to include Kismet and Vulcan-equivalent subsystems.

The 850 with AOS and Rdos operating system transparency supports up to four drives for a total capacity of 1.1G bytes. Kismet-, Vulcan- and Zebra-drive emulations can be used in mixed drive capacities, the company reported.

The 850 (6160) is coupled with the Control Data Corp. 9762 Storage Module Device or equivalent disk drive for the 73M-byte Kismet drive, the spokesman said.

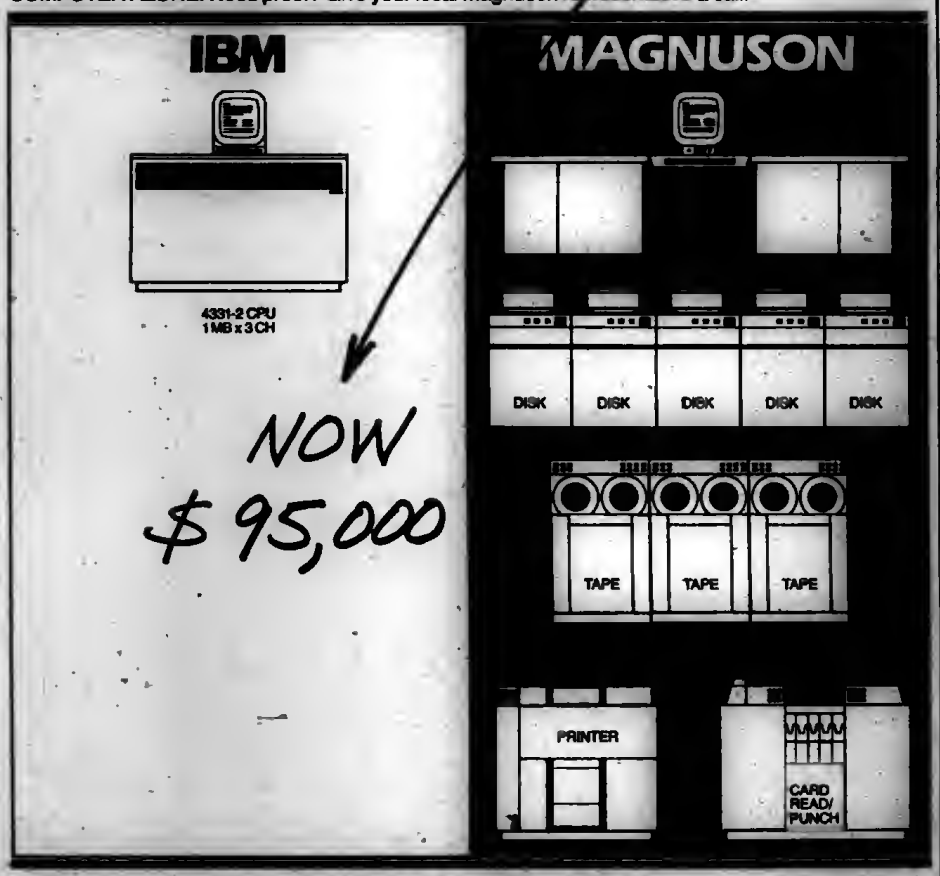
The 850 (6161) is coupled with the CDC 9730/160 Minimodule Drive or equivalent for 147M byte/drive. The Vulcan 277M-byte 6122 subsystem is replaced with the 850 and CDC 9766 disk drive or equivalent, according to the company spokesman.

The Xylogics 850 costs $3,100 from 144 Middlesex Tnpk., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

MAGNUSON SELLS SYSTEMS!

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET FROM TWO DIFFERENT VENDORS FOR ~~$143,027~~

Want to create an instant DP center? How about an inexpensive alternative to your existing system? Magnuson is now offering peripherals packaged with its M80 series computers. If you're seriously considering a mainframe purchase, now is the time to buy. We can supply a more powerful computer AND a mix of the most commonly sought peripherals, FOR THE PRICE OF OUR COMPETITOR'S COMPUTER ALONE. Need proof? Give your local Magnuson representative a call.



MAGNUSON COMPUTER SYSTEMS
2902 Orchard Park Way, San Jose, CA 95134 • TEL 408-946-8100 • TWX 910-338-7651

Austin, TX 512-346-3160 Chicago, IL 312-671-7060 Dallas, TX 214-669-1661 Denver, CO 303-695-1661 Detroit, MI 313-669-3010 E. Brunswick, NJ 201-390-4230 Greensboro, NC 919-292-2940 Houston, TX 713-666-6362 Los Angeles, CA 213-216-0364 New York, NY 212-599-0983 Newport Beach, CA 714-661-3114 Philadelphia, PA 215-525-5630 Phoenix, AZ 602-279-6644 Pittsburgh, PA 412-391-2810 Washington, D.C. 703-821-0282

Apparat Cuts Spool/64 Price

DENVER — Apparat, Inc. has announced a price cut on its 64K-byte hardware print spooler announced earlier this year.

Priced at $399 at its introduction, Spool/64 now costs $319 because of "lower costs now realized on the volume of production" and "to gain a more competitive edge," according to a company spokesman.

Spool/64 is said to buffer up to 64,000 characters, saving as much as 25 minutes of computer and operator time each time a long listing is printed, the company spokesman maintained. Available with a standard parallel or optional serial RS-232 interface, the unit can be obtained from 4401 S. Tamarac Pkwy., Denver, Colo. 80237.

Wantanabe Cuts Plotter Prices 10%

COSTA MESA, Calif. — Wantanabe Instruments Corp. has announced an average 10% price reduction on its line of digital plotters.

Examples of the price cuts include the firm's WX 4633, which now costs $4,690, and the WX 4636, a 10-pen plotter now priced at $5,190, according to a company spokesman. Other products covered include: intelligent, flat-bed plotters and a four-pen drum plotter. The vendor is located at 3186 Airway, Building D, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

How personal can a computer be?

Hewlett-Packard has three completely new answers.

...it's got to ... work. And solve your kinds ... needs.

Obviously, no one computer can do it all.

So we created six different series of personal computers—ranging from pocket-sized to super-powered—with an equally diverse list of features.

Today, we're introducing three new computers to the line.

So now, you can choose a computer that's not only "personal" by our definition...but by yours.

Fast answers for decision-makers.

Now, managers can get the information they need, whenever they want it. Just the way they'd like it: words, numbers or graphics. From a computer that sits on a desk...without taking it over.

It's Hewlett Packard's new Series 100, Model 120.

Take a good look at the Model 120. It has a special tilt-swivel base that lets you adjust the computer to your eye level. And a super-clear, easy-to-read display. It has special function keys to help guide you through the program. And something else you shouldn't overlook: HP-IB. The interface bus that allows you to hook-up printers and plotters to the computer as easily as you plug the computer into your wall.

Now, take a look inside the Model 120. You'll find the software every decision-maker needs. A powerful database management system...WordStar® word processing...and VisiCalc,® the electronic spreadsheet. But unlike some other personal computers, it takes just one keystroke to give commands—instead of two or three. That saves you a lot of time...and frustration.

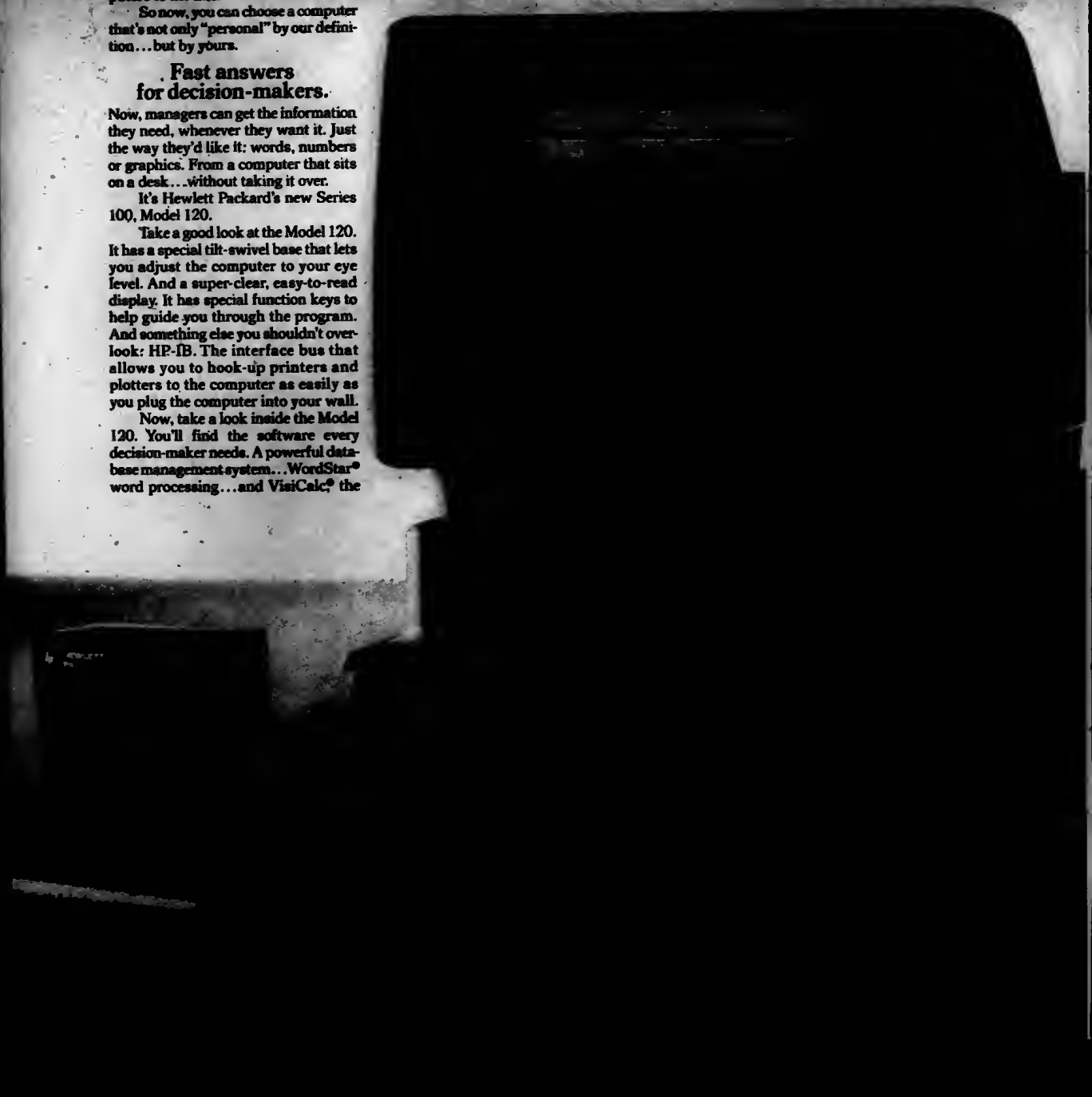
The best of both worlds for scientists and engineers.

As a scientist, designer or engineer, you've always had two choices. Big power...or personal size. Not both.

Now, you can have a computer that's powerful enough to handle design, computation and testing. And small enough to fit on your lab bench or desk—along with everything else you've got on it.

It's HP's new Series 200, Model 16.

The Model 16 has the power, memory and graphics capabilities you've asked for. (8 MHz, MC68000 micro-processor. 16/32 bit architecture. Memory expandable up to 768K



top decision support werful enough for engineers. office anywhere you go.

bytes. 300 x 400 pixel screen resolution.)

And it also has some extra features you probably wouldn't expect. There are three languages to choose from—enhanced BASIC, compiled Pascal and HPL. And a comprehensive library of software packages to go with them. We built HP-IB and RS232 interfaces into the machine. (So you can attach peripherals or instruments without adding I/O cards.) And we even included a special rotary control knob that lets you adjust instruments or control motor speeds the same way you'd tune in a radio station.

Portable power for the professional on the move.

If you spend as much time out of your office as in it, you'd probably like a way to take your office with you. And now you can—with HP's Series 70, Model 75. It's a powerful, battery-driven computer that fits in your briefcase.

With its typewriter-like keyboard, 16K RAM (expandable to 24K) and 48K ROM, the HP-75 acts like a full-size desktop computer. But it's just a little larger than an airline ticket folder. And it weighs only 26 ounces.

What can such a small machine do? Investment or financial analysis. Real estate. Statistics. It can manage files. Write memos. Keep track of your appointments ...and let you know when it's time to go. In short, the HP-75 can do just about anything a full-size computer can do. Except it can do it while you're sitting on a plane.

Back down on the ground, you can use the HP-75's HP-IL interface to hook-up a video monitor, TV screen, printer or plotter.

You'll be glad to know that the HP-75's price tag is easy-to-take, too. The basic package comes in at under $1,000*

The right tool for the job.

The rest of the Hewlett-Packard family of individual computers includes pocket-sized professional calculators, powerful hand-held computers, portable computers and personal office computers. Each has its own special features and focus.

For a closer look at HP's personal computers, and a copy of our 20-page book, *Choosing The Right Tool for the Job*, visit your local Hewlett-Packard sales office or authorized HP computer dealer. Call 800-547-3400 (in Alaska, Hawaii or Oregon 503-758-1010) for the location nearest you.

*U.S. list price.

HEWLETT PACKARD

The no-compromise choice for engineers and scientists. The Model 16.

Rolm Announces Ada Work Center, Compiler

(Continued from Page 87)

ware tools, provides the full capabilities for Ada application program design, development, checkout and documentation, according to the vendor.

Application program development reportedly is simplified with an Ada screen editor, interactive debugger, text formatter for documentation creation and tools to prepare code in easy-to-read Ada formats.

The system was built around a 32-bit Rolm MSE/800 processor, designed to support demand paging, 4G-byte virtual address space, 36.4M byte/sec main memory bandwidth and a performance level of over 1.2M Whetstone instruction/sec making it well-suited to support large numbers of development stations, the vendor reported.

Supporting the MSE/800 in the basic Rolm Ada work center configuration are 2M bytes of main memory, eight asynchronous terminal lines for connection of Ada development terminals and a set of commercial peripherals including a 277M-byte disk drive, a line printer, an 800 to 1,600 bit/in. magnetic tape drive, a floppy disk drive and a system console. Target processors for the work center are the MSE/800 and 16-bit Rolm MSE/14 and 1666/B military computers.

The Rolm Ada work center, including the basic hardware configuration, Ada compiler and ADE, can be licensed for $462,000. The target development tools for the 1666/B and MSE/14 are available for an initial software license fee of $25,000 each. Shipments of the work center are slated for January 1983. Further details are available from Rolm at 4900 Old Ironsides Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

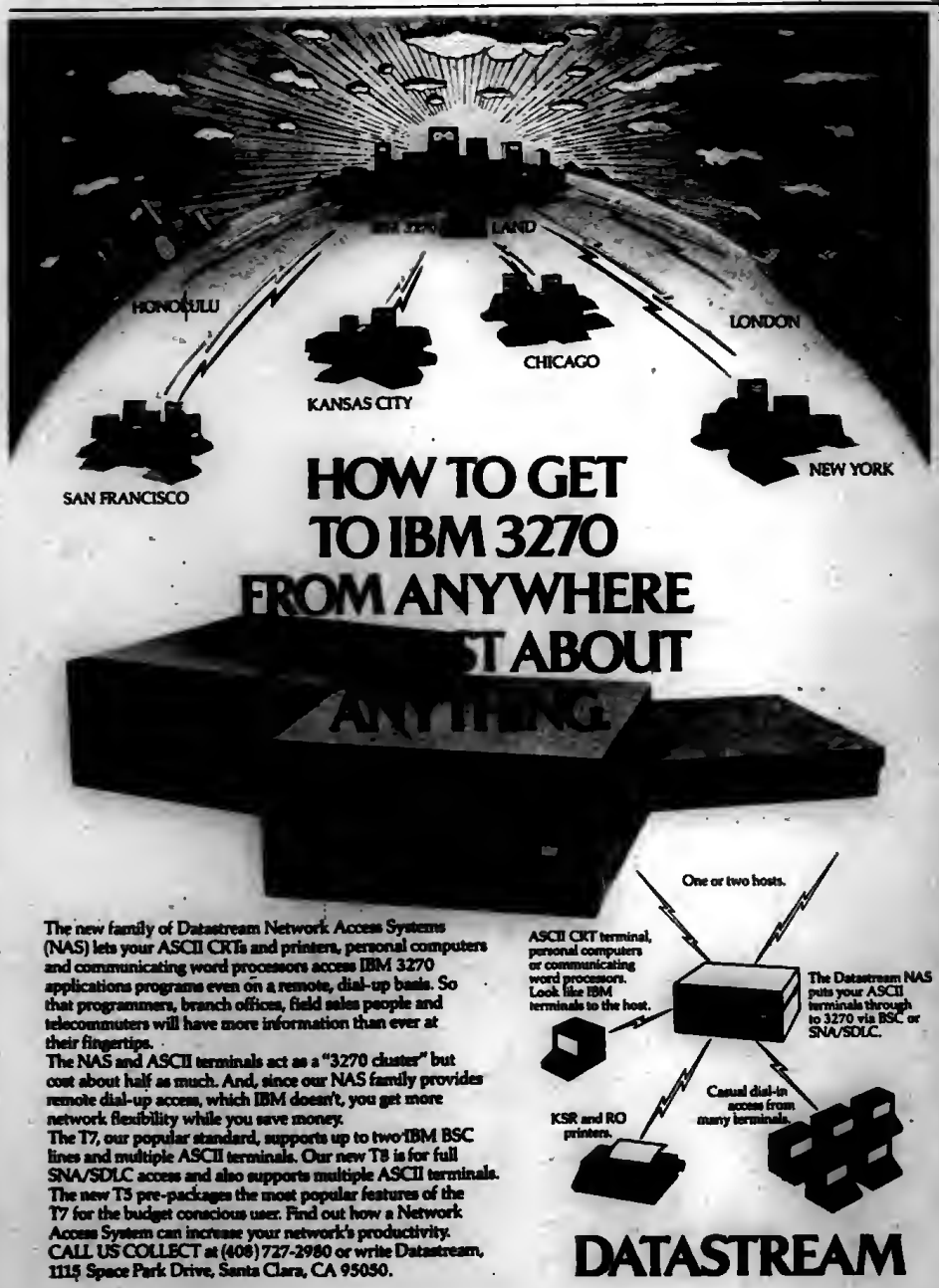
GE to Market Televideo 970, IBM 3101, Execuport 400

SCHENECTADY, N.Y. — General Electric Co. (GE) has reached agreements with a number of printer and terminal manufacturers to lease or sell their products.

GE will lease the Execuport 400 series and 4120 portable printers of Computer Tranceiver Systems, Inc. The 400 series portable printers can print over 80 char./sec, over the range of 110 to 1,200 bit/sec received data rates, according to a GE spokesman. The first products lease for between $60/mo and $90/mo, and the 4120 costs $165/mo.

Also being offered by GE are the IBM 3101 display terminal and IBM 3232 electroerosion keyboard printer, both on a lease basis. The 3101 terminal is a medium-priced model that has an array of function and editing capabilities. The 3232 printer is a desktop workstation for interactive computing environments. The former costs $90/mo to $115/mo., the latter is $155/mo.

Televideo System, Inc.'s 970 series of CRT terminals is also being offered for sale or lease by GE. These products reportedly offer 10 preprogrammed function codes and four foreign languages on the 910 Plus, programmable function keys, 15 special graphics characters, protected fields and an integral modem option. These lease for between $120/mo and $165/mo, GE said. All rental prices are based on a one-year lease. Further details on the above can be obtained from GE's Instrumentation and Computer Service Department, Room 210, Building 4, 1 River Road, Schenectady, N.Y. 12345.



The new family of Datastream Network Access Systems (NAS) lets your ASCII CRTs and printers, personal computers and communicating word processors access IBM 3270 applications programs even on a remote, dial-up basis. So that programmers, branch offices, field sales people and telecommuters will have more information than ever at their fingertips.

The NAS and ASCII terminals act as a "3270 cluster" but cost about half as much. And, since our NAS family provides remote dial-up access, which IBM doesn't, you get more network flexibility while you save money.

The T7, our popular standard, supports up to two IBM BSC lines and multiple ASCII terminals. Our new T8 is for full SNA/SDLC access and also supports multiple ASCII terminals. The new T5 pre-packages the most popular features of the T7 for the budget conscious user. Find out how a Network Access System can increase your network's productivity.

CALL US COLLECT at (408) 727-2980 or write Datastream, 1115 Space Park Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95050.

Sealectro Offers Badge Reader

MAMARONECK, N.Y. — Sealectro Corp. has announced a self-strobing, self-cleaning optical badge reader that reportedly measures less than three inches square.

The MCR-700 badge reader employs a solid-state optical system designed to read punched coding on a 2½-in. card. Up to seven channels can be read repetitively without error, a spokesman said.

The strobe genersting mechanism enables the unit to read badges that are bent or worn, regardless of insertion or removal speed, the spokesman noted. The badge can be punched for BCD, Ascii or other codes.

The MCR-700 costs $50 for a single unit from Sealectro at 227 Hoyt St., Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543.

HP Reduces Prices Of 2680A Printer

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Monthly maintenance prices for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 2680A laser printer have been reduced, the third such reduction since the product's introduction in 1980.

Based on a usage of 400,800 page/mo, the charge is now $770, down from $1,035.

Hewlett-Packard is based at 300 Hanover St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Does Your Company Produce Catalogs?

We'll Cut The Size, Weight, Delivery Time and Cost!

Catalog Produced by Conventional Printer (the old way)

Same Catalog Published by O'Neil Data Systems

COMPANY PRODUCES PRICE
, inventory lists, parts manuals, internal telephone directories, library reference and instruction material, or registration lists, we can save you money and delivery time.

If you numbers of items in a computer and distribute on a recurring **US A MAGNETIC TAPE THE REST:**

- redesign and data organi- of weight, space and number Format changes and error corrections. printing and fast mailing to your or mailing lists. In the example above, $1.71 per book is saved alone on 1st Class Postage between Los Angeles and Chicago.
- Your product will look better and be easier to use. You'll save even more money because our shorter delivery time gets price changes to your dealers faster. (Time means Big Money during inflationary periods.)
- You will avoid delays and headaches related to internal priority and approval problems when you want to make changes to your catalog. Changes that require your computer staff to alter their programs. We have 12 Systems Programmers and make such changes in a few hours.
- O'Neil Data Systems has two large scale computers driving Advanced Computer Output Microfilm and Phototypesetting equipment plus our own automated printing facility; all on the premises. We don't ship out or subcontract any phase of your job. This means we do your job faster and at less cost to you.

- **WHOSE CATALOGS DO WE PUBLISH?**

Beckman Instruments, Inc.	Pacific Telephone and Telegraph
BMW Motor Co. North America	Peterbilt Motors Company
Burroughs Corporation	Real Estate Digest
Computer Sciences Corporation	San Diego Unified Schools
Walt Disney Productions	The Service Bureau Co. (Control Data)
Fiat Motors of North America	Telecredit, Inc.
Foremost McKesson, Inc.	Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.
General Dynamics, Convair Div.	United Stationers
American Honda Motors Co., Inc.	University of California
Kahan & Lessin Co.	U.S. Suzuki Motor Corporation
Kawasaki Motors Corp., U.S.A.	Volkswagen-Porsche-Audi
NASA/AMES	Volvo of America Corporation
Department of the Navy	Yamaha Parts Distributors, Inc.

WHY NOT LET US BID ON YOUR NEXT PRINTING CONTRACT?

Tell me more about saving money and time with your **Faster 4-Day Service.**

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

O'NEIL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

Avenue • Los Angeles, California 90025 • Telephone: 1/213/820-4247

TIC TAPE — WE DO THE REST!

COGEN

RM/COBOL™

PROGRAM GENERATOR

See our ad in the Sept. Extra issue, page 34.

For information on COGEN, fill out and mail this form to Bytek

(Name) (Title)

(Company) (Phone Number)

(Nature of Business)

(Street Address) (City) (State) (Zip Code)

(Computer Manufacturer) (CPU) (Operating System)

I am interested in COGEN for ☐ End Use ☐ Distribution

bytek™ 1714 Solano Avenue, Berkeley, Ca 94707 • (415) 527-1157

RM/COBOL is a trademark of Ryan-McFarland Corporation COG-SPT-071982-1

Intellimac 32-Bit Mini Offers Unix, Telesoft Ada

ROCKVILLE, Md. — Intellimac, Inc. has announced the IN/7000K, a general-purpose, 32-bit minicomputer designed around the Motorola Corp. 68000 microprocessor.

Available for use on the Intel Corp. Multibus architecture, the multiuser computer system is available with both Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system and an Ada compiler developed by Telesoft, Inc., the vendor said.

The IN/7000K comes with 768K bytes of main memory, a 68000 central processor, a nine-slot Multibus card cage, a four-port storage module device type of Winchester controller offering 1.2M byte/sec transfer rate and an eight-port intelligent serial I/O board, the vendor said.

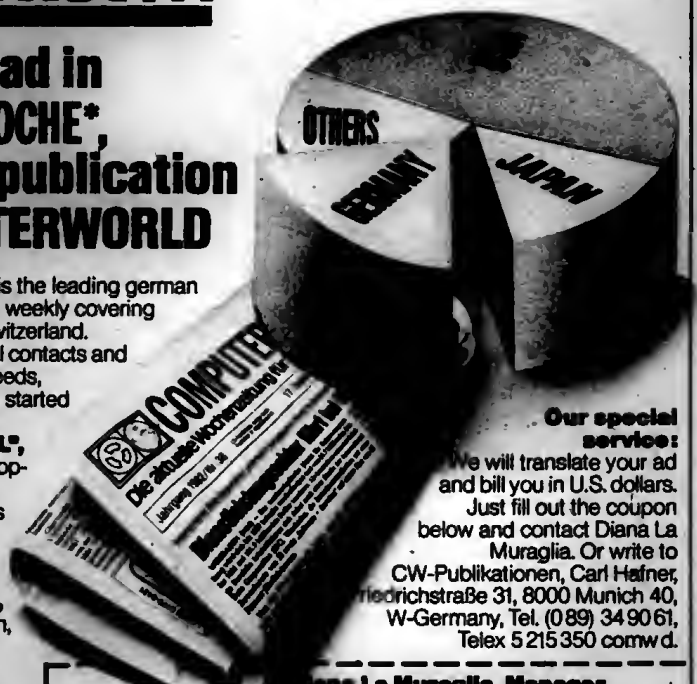
In addition to standard features, the IN/7000K is available in seven different configurations. The Model KL offers 8M bytes of fixed disk storage plus an 8M-byte removable disk cartridge. Model KL3 offers 24M bytes of fixed storage and 24M bytes of removable disk storage. The KLF and KLF3 add a 1.6M-byte floppy disk drive to either a KL or KL3 configuration. Model KF combines an 8-in., 80M-byte Winchester disk drive with an 8-in., 1.6M-byte floppy disk drive. Model KLW and KLW3 add an 80M-byte, 8-in. Winchester disk drive to either KL or KL3 models. The latter models contain 96M and 128M bytes of disk storage, respectively, the vendor said.

Operating under the Unix Version 7 operating system, the 7000K offers about half the performance of a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 processor. In a Telesoft Ada environment, the 7000K was slightly faster than the VAX-11/780, the vendor said.

The systems cost from $25,000, the vendor said from Sixth Floor, 6001 Montrose Road, Rockville, Md. 20852.

Get your piece of the cake in the third biggest DP market...

...with an ad in COMPUTERWOCHE*, the sister publication of COMPUTERWORLD



*COMPUTERWOCHE is the leading german speaking DP publication, weekly covering Germany, Austria and Switzerland. Based on it's international contacts and worldwide information needs, COMPUTERWOCHE has started a new editorial service: "CW INTERNATIONAL", covering the latest developments in the DP market, highlighting one country's industry every other month.

Our next CW INTERNATIONAL, issued on December 10th, reports on activities of the American Industry, which has developed to Germany's major supplier in DP products on this expanding market (No. 3 behind the US and Japan).

Take this chance right now to establish and intensify your contacts. Place an advertisement in this topic and introduce your products and services.

Closing and copy date is November 26th, 1982.

Our special service: We will translate your ad and bill you in U.S. dollars. Just fill out the coupon below and contact Diana La Muraglia. Or write to CW-Publikationen, Carl Hafner, Friedrichstraße 31, 8000 Munich 40, W-Germany, Tel. (089) 34 90 61, Telex 5 215 350 comw d.

Diana La Muraglia, Manager, International Marketing Services CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701*
(617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on
☐ COMPUTERWOCHE ☐ Your Other Foreign Publications

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of Computerworld and other leading computer publications around the world.

DEC Unveils Surge Protectors

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has announced a family of lightning surge suppressors designed to protect the firm's computer equipment from high-energy electrical transients, such as those produced by electrical atorms.

Called the H7007 series, the line consists of 15 products divided into three groups — A, B and C series.

The H7007-A series protects computer systems through power lines. Each unit protects equipment connected to a single power circuit from currents up to 20,000 amperes. Various models protect for different voltages and phase types, DEC said.

The H7007-B series was designed to protect single EIA and 20mA data lines connected between buildings. Both terminals and computer systems can be protected. For full protection, the B series lightning suppressors must be attached to both ends of a data line, DEC said.

The C series was designed to protect multidata line configurations.

The A series power line suppressors cost from $134, and The B series devices cost from $97. The C series multidata line suppressor and enclosures cost from $34 and $258, respectively, DEC said from Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Based on DEC LSI-11

Digital Graphics Facility Out

RALEIGH, N.C. — Geobased Systems, Inc. has announced a complete digital data base construction facility for digitizing maps, drawings, photographs, strip charts and other graphics material.

Called GWS Model 3, the unit is based on a Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 computer, with a graphics/alphanumeric terminal, a digitizing table and disk storage.

The Storage and Retrieval of Informative Graphics (Strings) software is an interactive graphics package that features both stream and point feature collection, a spokesman said.

A universal data base translation program that reformats the Strings data base according to user requirements is included.

Hardware options include color graphics, larger digitizers and disks, flat bed and drum plotters, added printers and multiuser environment. Software options include user-defined display, symbology and plotting programs, communications and word processing.

The complete system costs $25,000, the spokesman said from 725 W. Morgan St., Raleigh, N.C. 27603.

Touch 'N Draw Gets Winnie

LOS GATOS, Calif. — Arrigoni Computer Graphics, Inc. has announced a Winchester disk drive for its Touch 'N Draw computer-aided design and drafting system.

The disk drive, which comes with a controller, is available in 10M-, 20M- or 40M-byte versions. An 8-in. floppy disk drive is included for archive storage and system loading, the vendor said.

A 10M-byte disk drive costs $15,500, a 20M-byte version costs $18,500 and the 40M-byte drive costs $21,500, the vendor said from 170 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, Calif. 95030.

Switching Units Aid Systems With RS-232, Ascii Devices

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Giltronix, Inc. has announced a line of automatic switching units. The devices are used to select peripheral devices automatically or manually through a processor or control unit.

The switching units were designed for use with systems compatible with RS-232 communications lines and Ascii/asychronous data I/O devices. They are available in three basic models of switching units: the ASU3, ASU5 and ASU7. The units offer three, five and seven ports respectively, a spokesman for the vendor said.

The units can be used for unmanned control of peripherals and give the user the option of placing peripherals in remote locations. A networking capability is available through a line-driving function that permits remote site port selection as well as remote operation, the vendor said.

The ASU3 costs about $499, the ASU5 about $549 and the ASU7 about $599.

Prices may vary slightly according to configuration, the vendor said from Giltronix at 970 San Antonio Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

System Clamps Transients

LEBANON, Ind. — Hi-Tech Systems, Inc. has announced a transient suppression system designed for the protection of large computer and peripheral equipment from voltage spikes.

The Model HT-2083-Y is a noncurrent carrying device, hard-wired with conduit connectors and fused on all three phases, a spokesman said.

The unit was designed to suppress transients from light panels, motor panels, fluorescent and other ballast-type lamps.

The system positively clamps transients on all phases at 20% above the sine wave peak, the spokesman said. Response time is 5 nsec.

The units costs $990 from 3985 N. State Road 39, Lebanon, Ind. 46052.

Two Units Hold Fanfold Printouts

ROXBURY, Conn. — Transmatic, Inc. has announced two holders for fanfold computer printouts.

Called the Models 9.5 and 14.8, the units can hold more than 800 folds or can be fed from a carton on the floor.

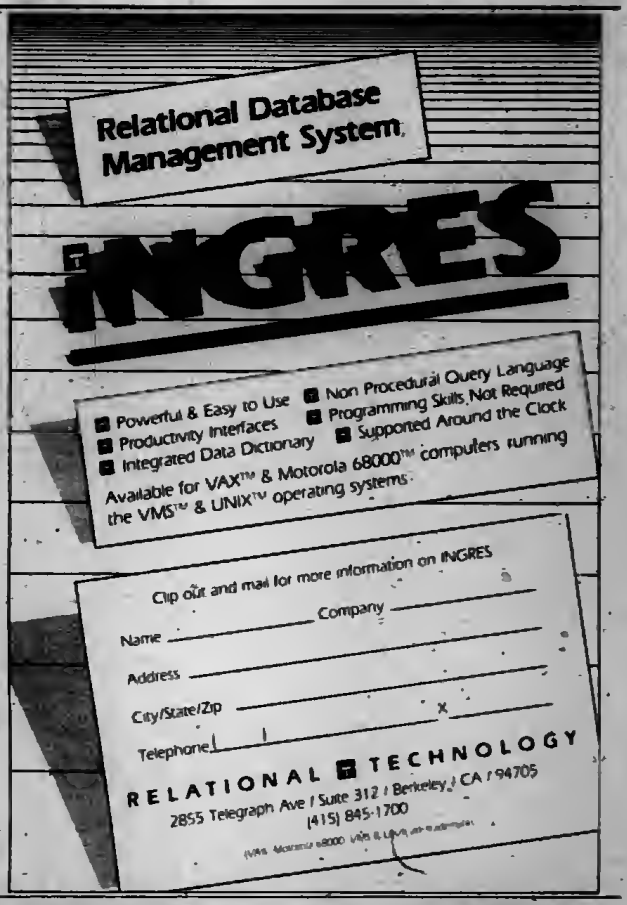
Model 9.5 accepts paper up to 9½ in. wide and costs $323. Model 14.8 accepts full-size paper and costs $368, the vendor said through P.O. Box 186, Roxbury, Conn. 06783.

Monitor Tracks Power Outages

COPIAGUE, N.Y. — TII Electronics, Inc. has announced a microprocessor-controlled power line monitor that reportedly identifies and prints confirmation of power outages, dips, surges, spikes and noise.

The TII GPS-P includes a continuous liquid-crystal display and provides a printed readout of the type of power problem that occurs, the date and time, a spokesman said. A coded locking feature provides security and an alarm warns of fault conditions.

The unit — available in 120Vac, 50/60Hz; 208Vac, 50/60Hz; 220Vac, 50/60Hz; and 120Vac, 400/415Hz — costs $975 from TII at 1375 Akron St., Copiague, N.Y. 11726.



ADM 3A DUMB TERMINAL®

The Original Dumb Terminal.®
1920 Character Display in 24 Rows of 80 Columns.
Full/Half Duplex up to 19.2K Baud.
RS232C and 20mA Current Loop Modem Interface.
RS232C Gated Extension Port.
Direct Cursor Addressing.
Over 200,000 Dumb Terminals In Use.
Optional Vector Drawing Graphics.

ADM 5 DUMB TERMINAL®

All ADM 3A Features Plus:
Reverse Video, Reduced Intensity or Combination of Both.
Limited Editing with Erase To End of Line/Page.
Integral Numeric Keypad.
Individual Cursor Control Keys.
Lower Case Display.
Optional Vector Drawing Graphics.

ADM 22 ERGONOMIC SMART TERMINAL

Detached Selectric® Keyboard/Small Footprint.
7 Function Keys.
Non-Volatile Set-Up Mode.
Visual Attributes.
Full Single Key Editing/Protect Mode.
Conversation/Block Mode.
Business Graphics.
Printer Port.
X-ON/X-OFF Transmission Control.

ADM 31 INTERMEDIATE TERMINAL™

Two Pages of Display Memory.
Conversation/Block Mode.
Printer Port.
Polling and Addressing.
Business Graphics.
Complete Visual Attributes.
Full Single Key Editing/Protect Mode.
Modifiable Personality.
Function Key Mode.
Optional Vector Drawing Graphics.

ADM 36 DEC™ COMPATIBLE TERMINAL

Detached Keyboard.
ANSI X3.64 Compatible Code Structure.
80 or 132 Columns by 24 Line Display.
Jump or Split Screen and Smooth Scroll.
Non-Volatile Set-Up Mode Using English Prompts.
Non-Embedded Visual Attributes — Double High/Wide.
Business Graphics.
Selectable International Character Sets.
Optional Vector Drawing Graphics, 300/1200 Baud 212A Compatible Modem, and Block Mode Operation.

ADM 24 OEM EXPANDABLE SMART TERMINAL

Detached Selectric® Keyboard with 8 Programmable Function Keys.
25th Line for Status and Function Key Display.
Complete Non-Embedded Visual Attributes, Jump or Smooth Scroll, and Display Area Lock.
Full Editing Capability with Page Insert Mode.
Selectable International Character Sets plus Greek/Math Symbols.
Business Graphics.
Non-Volatile Set-Up Mode.
Accommodates Extra Logic Board, Extra Memory and Program Expansion.
Options for Text Editing: 48 or 96 Line Display Memory with Window to Memory and 212A Compatible Modem.

Sales & Service: Boston (617) 456-8228, Chicago (312) 279-7710, Houston (713) 780-9440, Los Angeles (714) 774-1010, Ext. 219, Philadelphia (215) 245-4080, San Francisco (415) 828-6941, England 780-2585, Los Angeles (213) 454-9941, Philadelphia (215)

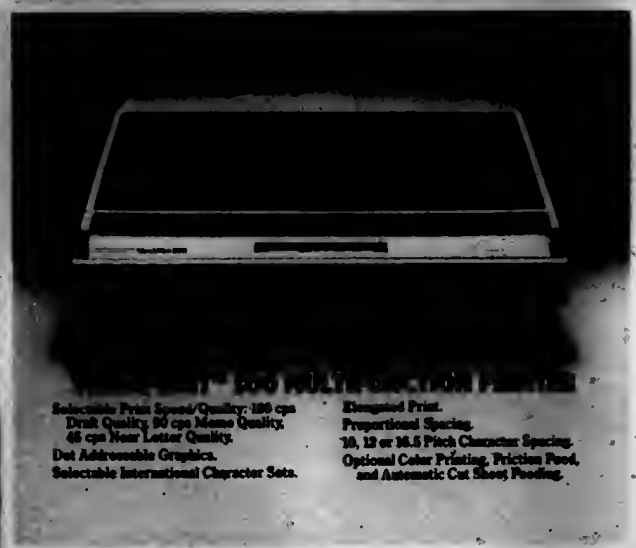
Dumb Terminal,® Intermediate Terminal,™ VersaPrint,™ and Express Depot™ are trademarks of Lear Siegler, Inc. Selectric® is a trademark of IBM Corporation. DEC™ is a trademark of Digital

ADM 23 SMART TERMINAL

- 2-Page Display Memory.
- Conversation/Block Mode Operation.
- 8 Shiftable Function Keys.
- Full Editing/Protect Mode.
- Complete Visual Attributes.
- Full Screen Reverse Video, Selectable.
- 2K Buffer.
- X-ON/X-OFF Transmission Control.
- Printer Port.
- International Character Sets/Graphics Available.
- Popular Terminal Emulations Offered.

ADM 32 ERGONOMIC SMART TERMINAL

- Detached Keyboard with Programmable Function Keys.
- Two Pages of Display Memory with 25th Status Line.
- Printer Port.
- Jump or Smooth Scroll.
- Conversation/Block Mode.
- Business Graphics and Complete Visual Attributes.
- Full Single Key Editing/Protect Mode.
- Modifiable Personality.
- Optional Vector Drawing Graphics, 300/1200 Baud 212A Compatible Modem, and Polling.



- Selectable Print Speed/Quality: 180 cps Draft Quality, 90 cps Memo Quality, 45 cps Near Letter Quality.
- Dot Addressable Graphics.
- Selectable International Character Sets.
- Elongated Print.
- Proportional Spacing.
- 10, 12 or 16.5 Pitch Character Spacing.
- Optional Color Printing, Friction Feed, and Automatic Cut Sheet Feeding.

(04867) 80666, OEM Sales: Boston (215) 245-1520, Chicago (312) 279-5250, Houston (713) 245-1520, San Francisco (415) 828-6941, England (04867) 80666.

Equipment Corporation.

THE ANSWER IS LEAR SIEGLER. THE QUESTION IS WHICH ONE.

Over the years, the whims and fancies of terminal buyers have changed more often than Central American presidents.

But three things have always remained constant.

Some of our competition can match our prices.

Some of our competition can match our performance.

Nobody can match both.

Lear Siegler features a complete family of low-priced, high-performance printers and terminals. Display terminals come with your choice of attached or detachable keyboards. White or green screens. Dumb or smart. Plus optional larger screens.

And as if that weren't enough, we back them all with the industry's most comprehensive service program. With service in 3000 cities nationwide. Plus walk-in Express Depot™ service, on-site service, and extended warranties.

For more information or the name of your nearest distributor, just call us at 800-LEAR-DPD or 714-774-1010.

Because when it comes to terminals, Lear Siegler has all the answers.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Please send me further information. CW 11/8

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE ___ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

Mail to: Lear Siegler, Data Products Division,
714 North Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803.
Or Call: 800-LEAR-DPD (800-532-7373).

EVERYBODY MAKES TERMINALS. ONLY WE MAKE LEAR SIEGLERS.

"See us at COMDEX — booth #1000"

T-Bar Announces Line Of Matrix Switch Systems

NEW YORK — A line of matrix computer switch systems was introduced by T-Bar, Inc. here.

Called the T-Bar 3690 CSM Computer Switch Matrix, the product was designed for users seeking computer system expansion and is capable of continued expansion of up to 384 cross-points offering 379 different matrix sizes in single input channel or output port increments, T-Bar said.

According to the company, other features include LED channel indicators, direct diagnostic access for troubleshooting, upgrading capabilities with existing 3900 switches, local CRT display and remote control display using a RS-232 interface, automatic data transfer protection and future peripheral compatibility.

A typical configuration is priced at $69,400 and is available immediately. T-Bar can be reached through 141 Danbury Road, P.O. Box T, Wilton, Conn. 06897.

Mag Tape Cleaning Device Simulates Error Detection

BURLINGTON, Mass. — A magnetic tape evaluation and cleaning device that reportedly tests for up to six types of errors and simulates computer system error-detection criteria has been announced by Computer-Link Corp.

The Series 2050 Tape Evaluator/Cleaner features computer-compatible cleaning and testing to simulate error-detection criteria of computer systems, a spokesman said. Removing cleanable errors and testing a 2,400-ft tape in less than four minutes, it detects single-, dual- and multiple-track dropouts and edge, gross and permanent write errors.

The unit reportedly provides independent density-level threshold settings and adjusts up to 50% for clipping level. The Series 2050 is priced from $14,990, depending on options, the spokesman said from 40 Ray Ave., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

1982 FALL AUDIT SEMINAR SCHEDULE.

Albuquerque, NM	November 18
Atlanta, GA	December 9
Baltimore, MD	January 18
Birmingham, AL	January 20
Boston, MA	November 17
Boston, MA	January 18
Buffalo, NY	December 2
Charlotte, NC	January 12
Chicago, IL	December 1
Columbia, SC	December 14
Dallas, TX	January 20
Grand Rapids, MI	November 18
Greensboro, NC	January 27
Greenville, SC	November 16
Harrisburg, PA	December 2
Lexington, KY	January 27
Los Angeles, CA	December 8
Los Angeles, CA	January 18
Louisville, KY	January 20
Meadowlands, NJ	January 11
Merrimack, NH	January 13
Miami, FL	January 13
Minneapolis, MN	January 18
Mobile, AL	December 2
New York, NY	January 18
Phoenix, AZ	January 26
Portland, ME	January 19
Salt Lake City, UT	December 15
San Francisco, CA	January 18
San Jose, CA	November 2
Seattle, WA	November 1
Seattle, WA	January 25
South Bend, IN	January 27
Stamford, CT	December 9
Tampa, FL	November 2
Vancouver, BC	January 20
White Plains, NY	December 2

Introducing EDP-AUDITOR 1983: it makes EDP-Auditing simple.

Cullinane quality revolutionizing software

Micro-Based Business Systems Unveiled

• Systems Group

ORANGE, Calif. — Systems Group has announced the System 2900, an 8-bit microcomputer-based system which reportedly supports from four to 20 users.

When used with the company's Business Express software, the system is said to support 10 users simultaneously. Hardware is expandable for up to 20 user consoles and printers and 80M bytes of fixed hard disk storage with a 15M-byte tape drive or optional floppy disk drive backup.

The software architecture integrates a sophisticated data base manager, a multiuser executive and an application processor into a stand-alone application.

Hardware is based on the S-100 bus and supports a variety of disk drives.

Two standard operating systems are available for multiuser, multitasking systems. Oasis software by Phase One Sys-

(Continued on Page 107)

• Texas Instruments

DALLAS — Texas Instruments, Inc. has extended its Business System Series line of minicomputers upward with the introduction of the Business System 800 Series.

The six packaged configurations in the series replace the high end of the DS990 processor family. They offer speeds up to twice as fast as the mid-range TI Business System 600 Series and up to 476M bytes of formatted storage capacity as a standard feature, a spokesman said.

The systems incorporate TI's recently unveiled 990/12 CPU, which reportedly offers 16-bit, memory-to-memory architecture with 512K bytes to 2M bytes of error-correcting memory. The improved CPU features overlapped operations, faster integrated circuitry, cache memory, larger instruction set and an improved memory cycle time over the company's existing 990/10A CPU. The number of memory

(Continued on Page 100)

• Hewlett-Packard

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. today expanded its personal computer family with two additional models that are each equipped with a 3½-in. floppy diskette unit and are said to occupy about as much desk space as an open three-ring binder.

One of the two systems, the Series 100 Model 120, is intended primarily for office use in both large and small companies and reportedly is optimized for business-oriented applications like word processing, decision support, programming and accounting.

The other system, the Series 200 Model 16, is targeted mainly at engineering and scientific applications and incorporates an 8MHz Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. MC68000 microprocessor, said to allow the computer to execute 500,000 in-

(Continued on Page 102)

Portable Processor Features IBM Compatibility, 9-In. CRT

Compaq Computer Corp.'s Compaq

HOUSTON — Compaq Computer Corp. has announced a portable processor said to be compatible with IBM's Personal Computer.

The unit can run all the major business and professional software packages used with the IBM micro, including Visicorp's Visicalc and Information Unlimited Software, Inc.'s Easywriter word processing package.

Scheduled for first customer shipments in 1983 through as yet undisclosed retail outlets, the Compaq weighs 28 pounds and includes a 16-bit Intel Corp. 8088 microprocessor. The unit comes with a 9-in. diagonal screen and is equipped with 128K bytes of random-access memory.

The Compaq is expandable to 265K bytes of main memory on the main system board, and a 5¼-in. floppy disk drive with 320K bytes of storage is included. A second, optional 320K bytes can be added, the vendor said.

The basic system also includes a port for a color video monitor, a port for composite video, a port for connection to a standard television set, a parallel printer-interface and a socket for an Intel 8087 co-processor. Options include an asychronous communications interface, and a serial printer adapter, the vendor said.

Also included with the system are three Personal Computer-compatible hardware expansion slots, which make it possible to enhance the Compaq with extra memory and peripherals, the vendor said.

The Compaq costs $2,995, the vendor said from 12337 Jones Road, Houston, Texas, 77070.

North Star Contract Gives Customers Leading Option

SAN LEANDRO, Calif. — North Star Computers, Inc. has announced an agreement with U.S. Leasing, giving customers the option of leasing systems through participating dealers.

The cooperative venture with U.S. Leasing makes three- to five-year leases available on the company's line of Advantage and Horizon microcomputers.

North Star is located at 14440 Catalina St., San Leandro, Calif. 94577.

CD Portable Targets IBM Micro

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Computer Devices, Inc. (CD) introduced a poartable personal computer here last week that the company said is fully compatible with the IBM Personal Computer.

Called "DOT," the basic system features an Intel Corp. 8088 16-bit microprocessor with the MS/DOS operating system, 32K bytes of memory, a monitor with bit map graphics capabilities, keyboard, disk drive and two-memory option slots, according to CD.

Optional systems offer two RS-232C communications ports, additional 32K bytes of memory, a MS/DOS Basic software kit, a built-in 300 bit/sec modem or a 300/1200 bit/sec Bell Laboratories' 212A modem with RJ-11 direct connect and 52 hours of remote computer time as well as a built-in printer and controller, according to CD.

In addition, a Zilog, Inc. Z80 CPU can be implemented to allow the system to run Digital Research, Inc.'a CP/M 2.2 without an emulation mode.

Software, including Microsoft, Inc.'s MS/DOS and the Datamension Corp. Manager series, is available for use on the system as well, CD said.

Pricing for the basic DOT starts at $2995 and increases to $3995 depending on options. The systems are immediately available, according to CD.

Computer Devices is located at 25 North Ave., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

SAS* USERS USING SAS*

CRWTH COMPUTER COURSEWARES

Yes, I'd like more information about the new USING SAS course ☐ and your other 8 courses ☐.*

NAME_____

TITLE_____ COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

_____ PHONE_____

CRWTH COMPUTER COURSEWARES

12655 Washington Blvd., Suite 205, Los Angeles, California 90066

(213) 391-6788

"Fulfilling the promise of the Information Center"

TI Extends Line of Business Minis Upward

(Continued from Page 99)

chips in the CPU is reduced by the user of the new 64K-byte dynamic random-access memory.

Full hardware and operating system compatibility with all DS990 systems is claimed. Those systems include the Business System 200 series of single-user computers, the 300 series low-end multiuser system and the 600 series mid-range system.

Storage flexibility allows users to employ Winchester hard disks, cartridge disks, removable disk packs and magnetic tape. The systems support a variety of TI printers, including the LP 300 and LP 600 matrix-line printers and the LQ45 daisywheel letter-quality printer.

The spokesman said the systems support the DX10 and Dnos operating systems, which are compatible across the TI Business Systems Series. The DX10 is a multitasking system using a System Command Interpreter, a collection of more than 190 procedures that provide basic system functions. Dnos is a DX10-compatible multitasking operating system that includes enhanced device support, job accounting and an output spooler for system-level management of output resources.

Both operating systems reportedly include utilities and program development tools and file management packages. Available utilities include a data dictionary, data base management system, a query language and word processing. Both support Cobol, Basic, Fortran, RPG II and Pascal programming languages.

Interactive and batch communications software is supported under both operating systems. The Series 800 reportedly can support 3780/2780 protocol, 3270 Interactive Communications Software and Remote Terminals Subsystem software.

Operating under the Distributed Network Communications System, Dnos adds IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) support and X.25 compatibility. This allows the 800 series system to function as a stand-alone computer for local applications while concurrently operating as part of an SNA network or X.25 packet-switched network.

Each of the six packaged systems includes the Model 911 video display terminals with 1920-char. screen and full Ascii character set. Mass storage capacity up to 1G byte can be achieved by daisy-chaining disk subsystems. Up to four subsystems can be added to a single control unit, and each system can have multiple control units, the company claimed.

The packaged systems include:

- System 861 — This uses the CD1400/96 disk subsystems providing a nominal 80M bytes of formatted data storage in a 13M-byte removable cartridge plus a 67M-byte fixed disk. The price is $57,500.
- System 872 — A WD800 Winchester Disk subsystem provides 43M bytes of data storage with back-up and file transfer capabilities provided by an integral start/stop 14M-byte magnetic cartridge tape drive. The price is $51,000.
- System 880 — Up to 124M bytes of formatted storage is provided on dual DS80 disk drives using five-platter removable disk packs. The price is $66,500.
- System 882 — A single DS80 disk subsystem is backed up by the MT1600 magnetic tape drive. The MT1600 reportedly features archive storage and data transfer using 1600 bit/in. magnetic tape. Standard storage is 62M bytes with the system priced at $64,500.
- System 884 — A maximum formatted storage capacity of 476M bytes is provided by two DS300 disk drives using 12-platter removable disk packs. The price is $86,000.
- System 886 — The standard storage is 238M bytes on a single DS300 disk drive. The 886 also uses the MT1600 magnetic tape drive and costs $76,000.

The company can be contacted through P.O. Box 202146, Att: H-636, Dallas, Texas 75220.

RAM Board Fits Z80, 8080 Micros

SAN LEANDRO, Calif. — Memory Merchant has announced a 16K-byte static random-access memory (RAM) board said to be compatible with Zilog, Inc. Z80 and Intel Corp. 8080 and 8085 microprocessors.

The board uses 2114 RAM chips and features four independently addressable 4K-byte memory blocks, one 4K-byte segment equipped with 1K-byte windows and a bank-select option, allowing I/O port selection and bit selection within the port.

The board is priced at $169 from Memory Merchant at 14666 Doolittle Drive, San Leandro, Calif. 94577.

Single-Board Uses Peripherals, Software Designed for IBM Micro

CEDARHURST, N.Y. — A single-board computer system said to be fully compatible with applications software and hardware peripherals and designed for the IBM Personal Computer has been announced by Micromint, Inc.

The MPX-16 is designed around a 5-MHz Intel Corp. 8088 CPU and reportedly offers 20-bit addressing capability for up to 1M byte of system memory. Other features include 256K bytes of random-access memory, two serial and three parallel I/O ports and five expansion slots.

The MPX-16 runs under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M-86 operating system. As a stand-alone system the unit communicates with the user through a serially interfaced display terminal. Micromint's Basic I/O System module of CP/M-86 is contained in a set of erasable programmable read-only memories on the board.

The unit costs $1,895, with OEM discounts available from 561 Willow Ave., Cedarhurst, N.Y. 11516.

Smaller Version of Cadet Offered; Based on Zilog Z80

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Integrated Business Computers, Inc. has announced a low-cost, smaller version of its Cadet computer system.

The Middi-Cadet is a Zilog, Inc. Z80-based system said to be faster and cheaper than its competitor, the Altos Computer Systems, Inc. ACS-8000-14. The Middi-Cadet includes a 256K-byte random-access memory, 20M-byte, 5¼-in. hard disk; 1M-byte, 5¼-in. floppy disk; 10 serial ports; and one Centronics Data Computer Corp. port.

The system costs $7,500 from 21592 Marilla St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Controller Targets DEC

HARTFORD, Wis. — General Robotics Corp. has announced a streaming tape controller for users of Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 Q-bus systems.

Called the STV11, the unit provides an interface for Archives, Inc. and Cipher Data Products, Inc. tape drives for users of DEC LSI-11 systems. A single 50-conductor ribbon cable connects up to two Archives or Cipher tape drives with two or four recording tracks. From 10M to 45M bytes of data can be stored on a single 450-ft tape cartridge depending on the tape drive model used, the vendor said.

The STV11 costs $1,500, the vendor said from 57 N. Main St., Hartford, Wis. 53027.

CP/M-Based System Out For Home, Business Use

WOODBURY, N.Y. — A Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based personal computer system designed for business and home applications is available from Ontel Corp.

Amigo uses a Zilog, Inc. Z80A microprocessor with 64K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) functioning as a central processor and I/O controller and a Mostek Corp. 6502 microprocessor to control 44K bytes of RAM for graphics.

The system features a 12-in. CRT and is available with dual 5¼-in. floppy disk drives with up to 400K bytes of storage, according to the vendor.

Prices start at $2,395 from the firm, which is located at 250 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, N.Y. 11797.

Spooler Card Designed For Use With IBM Micro

COSTA MESA, Calif. — A spooler card designed for use with IBM Personal Computer systems that reportedly allows users to enter a new task into the computer while results of the previous task are being printed has been announced by Wesper Microsystems, Inc.

The Wizard-Spooler will allow 16K bytes of data to be transferred to the spooler's character buffer, with the data then fed to a printer at the rate the printer can accept, a spokesman for the company said. Once transferred, the user has use of other computer facilities.

Two 64K-byte random-access memory (RAM) chips provide the 16K bytes of character buffering, and this can be doubled or quadrupled by plugging additional RAM chips into empty sockets on the card, the company said.

The Wizard-Spooler parallel printer controller is priced at $289, and a serial printer version costs $349, from Wesper Microsystems, 3188 Pullman St., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

Speech Synthesizer Debuts

CEDARHURST, N.Y. — A text-to-speech synthesizer from Micromint, Inc. is aimed at the DP, telecommunications, automation, and education markets.

Featuring 64 digitally programmable levels of inflection, Microvox can also function as a typewriter for the blind or a communicator for the vocally impaired when attached to a terminal keyboard.

The unit features a 750-char. buffer, full Ascii character set, a 75 to 9,600 bit/sec transmission rate, and an RS-232C or parallel connector. Microvox costs $295 from the firm at 561 Willow Ave., Cedarhurst, N.Y. 11516.

Bubble Memory Out for Apple II

SAN DIEGO — MPC Peripherals Corp. has announced a bubble memory module for the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II computer.

AP-Bub is said to execute DOS, READ or WRITE commands three times faster than the standard floppy disk.

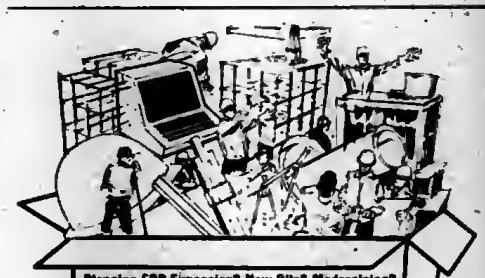
AP-Bub costs $875 from the vendor at 9242 Chesapeake Drive, San Diego, Calif. 92123.

EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM/34 BY ADDING MAGNETIC TAPE

CALL: 800/638-9665

Let one of our Applications Engineers explain how you can attach the Mitron STD 1600 magnetic tape drive to your IBM System/34. (In Maryland, call 301/992-7700).

MITRON
Systems Corporation
2000 Century Plaza
Columbia, Maryland 21044



Planning EDP Expansion? New Site? Modernizing?

WE PACKAGE DATA CENTERS

We design, engineer, build — meeting and beating deadlines, even when building over, around or under you — without costly interruptions so you can maintain your business as usual. Most of our projects are accomplished in half the time.

We are the engineers and builders of more than

600 DATA CENTERS

If you are a quality conscious company wisely interested in performance as well as economy, we can construct a building to house your computer facility, alter an existing floor, or rejuvenate and expand your present facility, including your total support area.

Simply call or write to arrange a convenient meeting to discuss your project, concepts, and budgets, in confidence, of course.

(212) 674-8600

DP FACILITIES INC., NATIONAL
Div. F.C.I. Facilities Construction, Inc.
250 Park Ave. South, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

HP Adds Two Models to Micro Family

(Continued from Page 99)

structions/sec.

Both the Models 120 and 16 fit on top of — and nest within — HP's recently introduced Series 9100 microfloppy diskette unit, which measures about 13 in. long by 11 in. wide. Manufactured by the Tokyo-based Sony Corp., the drive uses up to two 3½-in. floppy diskettes.

With a detachable keyboard, a Model 120 or 16 — incorporating a processor, 9-in. display screen and the microfloppy diskette unit — measures roughly 19 in. by 11 in., for a total "footprint" of slightly more than 200 sq in.

In computing power, the Model 120 rivals HP's existing Series 100 Model 125 personal computer but occupies less space, a company spokesman said. Like the 125, the 120 uses dual 4-MHz Zilog, Inc. Z80A microprocessors with 64K bytes of main memory, 16K bytes of display storage and 32K bytes of fixed memory for internal functions.

Both personal computers are also said to support Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system and several widely used microcomputer software products, including:

- Micropro International Corp.'s Word Star, Spell Star and Mail Merge word processing packages.
- Visicorp's Visicalc electronic spreadsheet.
- Condor Computer Corp.'s report generators and data base management system.
- Several HP-produced programming aids such as Series 100 Graphics and Series 100 Basic.

At present, the Models 120 and 125 are the only two members of HP's 8-bit Series 100 family of business-oriented personal computers.

Said to belong in basically the same product category as the IBM Personal Computer and the Apple Computer, Inc. Model III, the 120 can operate either as a stand-alone processor or as an intelligent terminal capable of communicating with larger HP or non-HP CPUs, the spokesman said.

Standard with the Model 120 are an IEEE connector, which supports up to 14 peripherals, and two RS-232C serial ports.

The 120 also accommodates the Series 9100 microfloppy diskette unit in any one of three configurations. Capable of storing 270K byte/drive and transferring 17.8K byte/sec, the unit is available either in a single or dual 3½-in. drive package and can also be configured with one 3½-in. microfloppy and a companion 4.6M-byte Winchester disk, the spokesman said.

Unlike the CP/M-based Model 120, the Series 200 Model 16 uses its own proprietary operating system and is aimed primarily at technical users, especially engineering managers. The computer runs software packages like Visicalc and a terminal emulator and accommodates three languages — Basic, Pascal and Forth.

A standard Model 16 comes with 128K bytes of main memory expandable to 768K bytes.

Prices for the Models 16 and 120 start at $3,650 and $2,775, respectively, compared to $1,775 for a dual-drive version of the microfloppy diskette unit. All three products are available now either through dealers or directly from HP at 978 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Lee Data Adds Micro Feature

MINNEAPOLIS — Lee Data Corp. has added a personal computing feature to its line of IBM-compatible 3270-type terminals.

The personal computing feature is available as an add-on unit incorporating an Intel Corp. 8080 microprocessor, 128K bytes of main memory, a 5¼-in. floppy diskette, display and printer interfaces and four standard expansion ports, the vendor said.

The basic unit can be expanded to offer 256K bytes of on-board memory, and the unit will accommodate a second diskette unit. Lee Data's Personal Workstation is software-compatible with IBM's Personal Computer, and the device can still be used as an IBM 3278-type terminal to access applications on IBM CPUs, the vendor said.

A basic Personal Workstation enhancement costs $2,733. An additional 128K bytes of main memory costs $713, and a second disk drive costs $550. Also available from the vendor are an 80-col printer ($610) and a IBM Personal Computer-like keyboard ($416). The vendor is located at 10206 Crosstown Circle, Minneapolis, Minn. 55344.

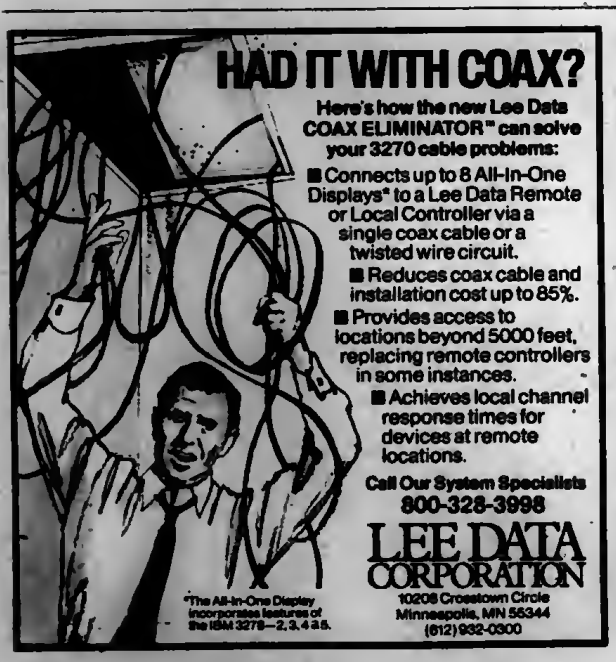
DSD 890 Works With DEC LSI-11

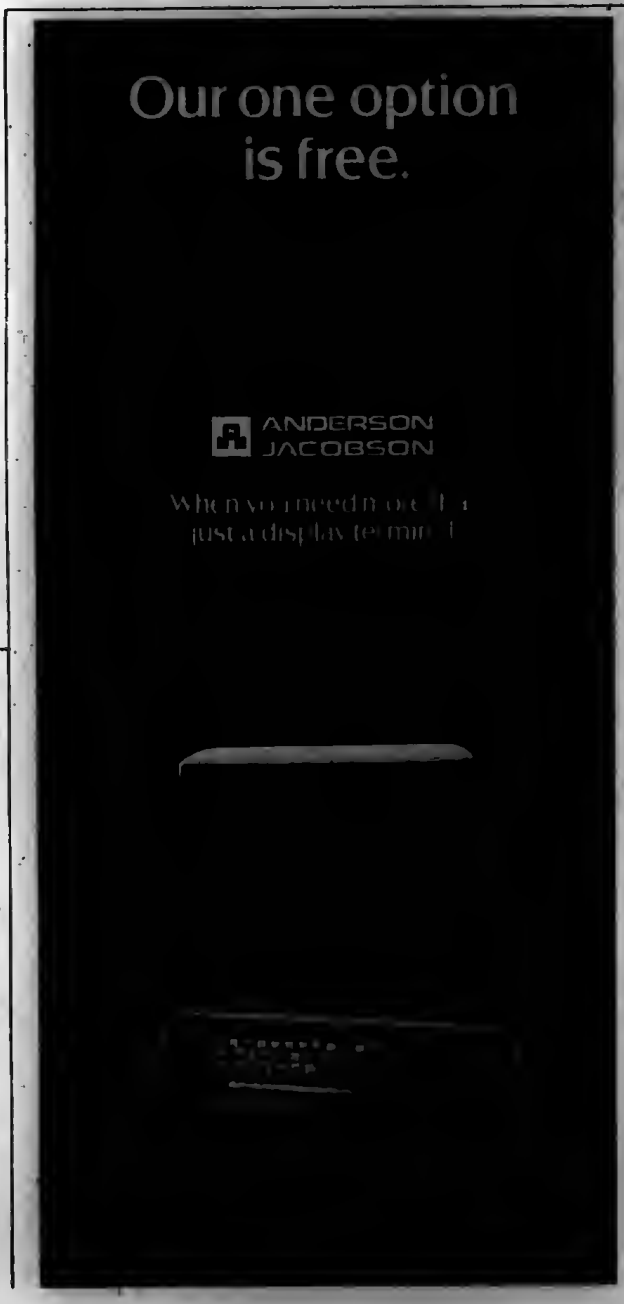
SAN JOSE, Calif. — Data Systems Design, Inc. has announced a 31.2M-byte Winchester disk subsystem said to emulate Digital Equipment Corp.'s RL02 cartridge disk drives.

Called the DSD 890, the unit comes with a ¼-in. tape drive for backup. The tape replaces DEC's TSV05, the vendor said.

The DSD 890 is fully compatible with DEC LSI-11 Q-bus systems. The disk subsystem operates under DEC's RT, RSX and RSTS operating systems as well as Bell Laboratories's Unix operating system, the vendor said.

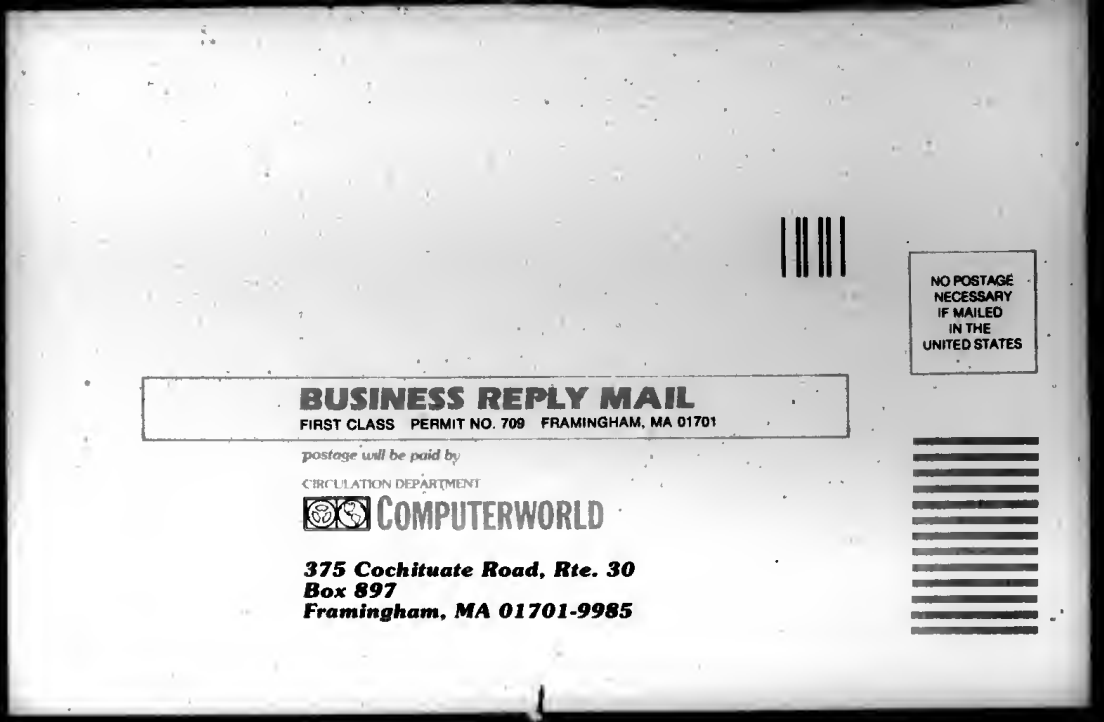
The DSD 890 costs $9,895, the vendor said from 2241 Lundy Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.





Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

"It's time for all of us in Data Processing to put the personal computer to work for ourselves . . .

After 22 years in the data processing industry, I know we are often so busy putting together solutions for users that we don't have time to seek ways to improve our own productivity.

But I also know that the personal computer can be a tremendous boost to that productivity. . . *if you have the right software.* That's why we created THE PROFESSIONAL DATA PROCESSOR series of integrated personal computer software, specifically to meet *your* needs.

Prompt-Doc An automated documentation system which simplifies and standardizes user documentation development.

Spread Sheet A powerful planning tool to streamline budgeting, manpower planning, equipment analysis, etc.

Personal Records Management For maintaining personal files of anything from personnel skills inventory to physical inventory to names and addresses, etc.

Text Processing For all of your written correspondence.

3270/3780 Emulation To allow you to integrate the personal computer with your data network.

All Executec products are built around The Software Bus, a common connection which creates standard operating characteristics for all Executec products. Once you learn one, you know them all. And, there are more functions being added to this architecture all the time.

So put yourself on the road to productivity. Call today for details about THE PROFESSIONAL DATA PROCESSOR Series...

THE PROFESSIONAL DATA PROCESSOR series is currently available for the IBM, Xerox, Televideo, Victor 9000 and other personal computers.

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY:

☐ Tell me more about THE PROFESSIONAL DATA PROCESSOR Series

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

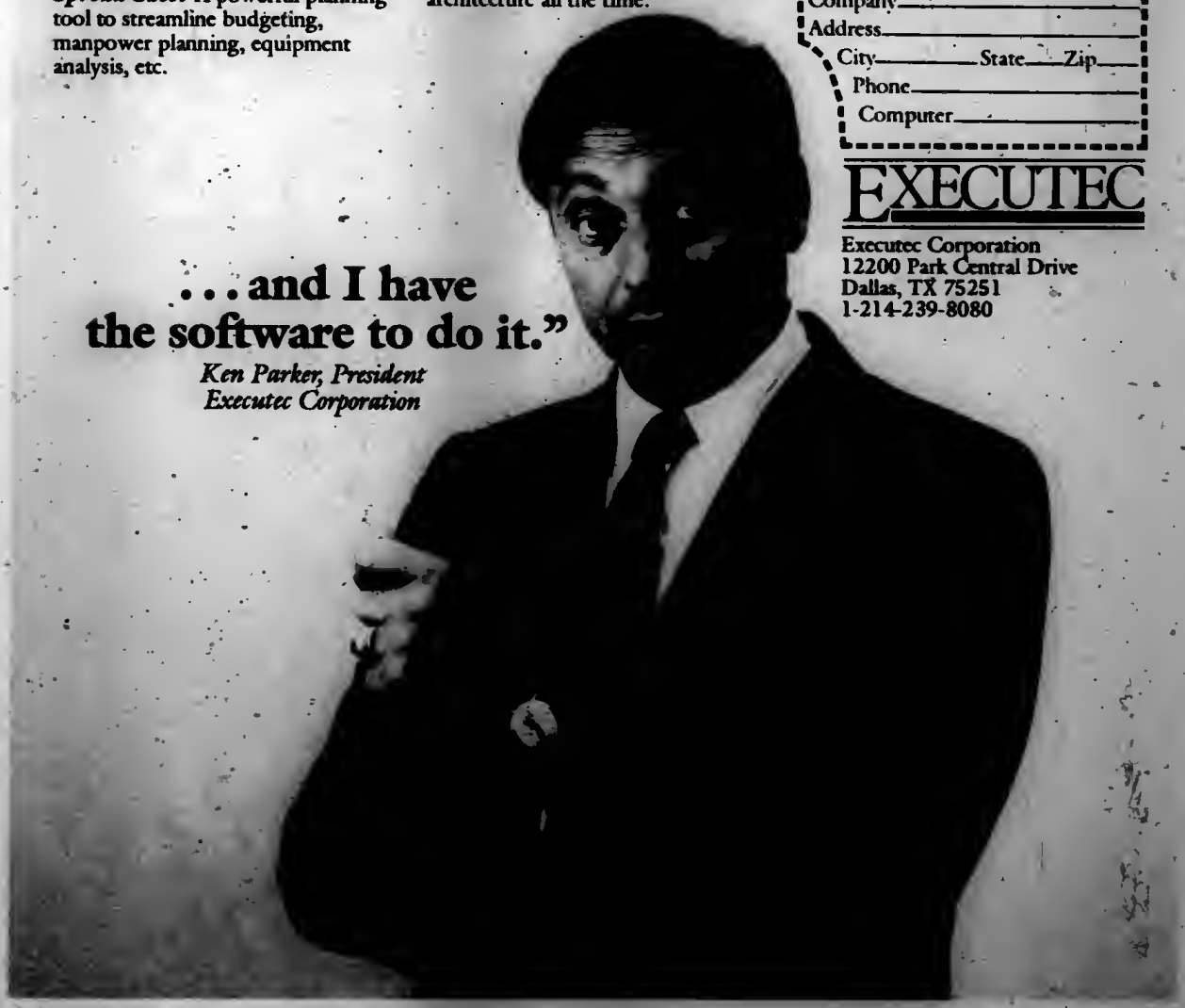
City_____ State____ Zip____

Phone_____

Computer_____

EXECUTEC

Executec Corporation
12200 Park Central Drive
Dallas, TX 75251
1-214-239-8080



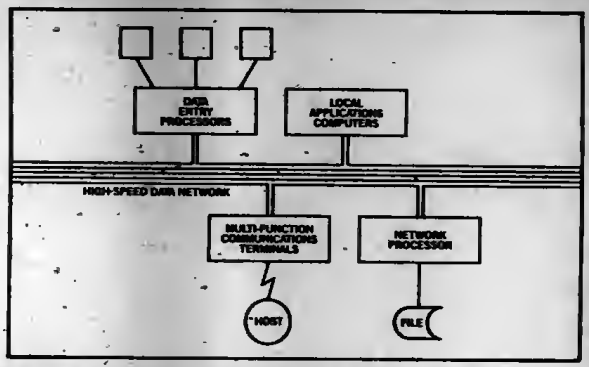
. . . and I have the software to do it."

Ken Parker, President
Executec Corporation

THE PROBLEM WITH YESTERDAY'S DDP SYSTEMS IS THAT THERE IS NO TOMORROW.

INTRODUCING THE SOVEREIGN™ DDP SYSTEM...BECAUSE THERE'S ALWAYS TOMORROW.

You are a DDP professional wanting to serve your users with growth and simplicity to expand. But your current remote data processing system has become unproductive. At last, there is a solution—The Sovereign™ DDP System that provides a shared resource architecture suited for your positive thinking growth plans.



THE SOVEREIGN LOCAL AREA NETWORK—THE SHARED RESOURCE CONNECTION—FOR GROWTH.

Sovereign's high-speed data network is the key connection between several independent processors within the business environment. It allows information to be shared whenever needed. In a Sovereign local area network, dedicated processors work together over this data channel serving many concurrent users. It becomes your "Path" for growth—your "Track" for planned expansion.

PUTTING SOVEREIGN TO USE—VERSATILITY AND MULTI-FUNCTIONALITY.

Sovereign's flexible, multi-processor design allows many DDP functions to be put to work. And the Sovereign system has a selection of intelligent processors to grow with. Each designed to optimize a particular task. Sovereign keystation processors easily handle the demand for high-speed data entry. Other processors maintain or provide access to on-line disc information files. Or, processing terminals can execute local business accounting tasks with COBOL or BASIC. Word processing grows to office automation, and mirror-image processing allows for 100% data base integrity. Each element within the system is a self-contained computing module with its own processor and memory to provide "first priority" service to every user. The result: you buy only the capabilities you require. Where shared logic is called for, shared logic is used. When dedicated resources are needed, dedicated power is delivered.

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKING—SOVEREIGN'S ANSWER FOR TOMORROW'S NEEDS.

The Sovereign system provides for both batch and interactive communications with a host mainframe computer. The Sovereign system is connected to your total business organization by communications software for all popular IBM batch emulation protocols and remote interactive transmissions including 3270 pass-through. And when you're ready, SNA or X.25 can be implemented to accommodate several remote business units.

The Sovereign system. Backed with a worldwide service network. And behind that, a decade of computing experience. Plus, all the strength and resources of the McDonnell Douglas Corporation.

For complete information on Microdata's Sovereign system, simply contact your local Microdata branch or write: Microdata Corporation, P.O. Box 19501, Irvine, CA 92713.

Atlanta 404/393-0240 • Chicago 312/920-9100 • Cincinnati 513/489-3400 Cleveland 216/234-7318 • Dallas 214/233-8800 Los Angeles 213/687-9783 • Miami 305/823-6361 • Minneapolis 612/546-3771 • New Jersey 201/964-6700 • New York City 212/695-6509 • Orange County, CA. 714/851-1333 • Philadelphia 215/265-7744 Pittsburgh 412/787-8360 • St. Louis 314/434-9330 • San Francisco 415/697-0430.

© 1982 Microdata Corporation SOVEREIGN is a trademark of Microdata Corporation, Irvine, CA.

Microdata Corporation
P.O. Box 19501
Irvine, CA. 92713

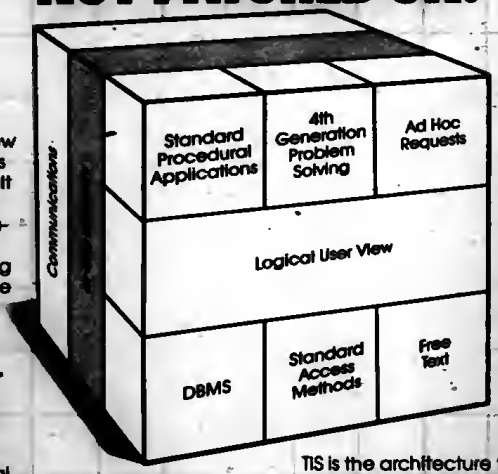
Please send me complete information on Microdata's Sovereign DDP System.

Name_____
Title_____
Phone_____
Company_____
Street_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Present Installed System_____
Number of Workstations_____

Microdata
We Build Understanding Into Computers.

TIS

NEW INTEGRATED DATA BASE TECHNOLOGY WITH INTEGRATION BUILT IN, NOT PATCHED ON.



TIS, from Cincom Systems, is a new generation of data base systems technology. With integration built in from the start. With an entirely new architecture for the information requirements of today and the new wave of data processing innovations of the future. TIS is the quantum leap in integrated software technology—so critically needed.

TIS In-Line Directory—providing complete integration and data resource control.

The In-Line Directory is the central brain of the TIS system. Integrating all ten components and providing the control intelligence needed for each component to function. Stored in the Directory is all meta data (data about data) to provide complete central control. The TIS In-Line Directory is fully active and in-line to control every aspect of data access, security, integrity and application development. No access to the TIS data base is possible without the Directory.

This is why we call TIS a Directory-Driven system.

For superior than any dictionary—passive or active—the TIS In-Line Directory provides information on physical data structures and locations dynamically during program execution. The In-Line Directory eliminates the need for static data base descriptors or sub-schemas found in dictionaries which must be recompiled and link-edited if a change in the data base occurs.

TIS Logical User View—insulation from Change

In addition to the In-Line Directory, TIS features the powerful Logical User View (LUV) component which provides a relational or logical data view. Driven by the In-Line Directory, LUV enables users to modify data base design, data structures, even accessing strategies, without adversely affecting applications programs.

It is the combination of these two powerful components that makes TIS so unique. It's also why TIS is the architecture for your future systems and a quantum leap in integrated software technology.

Complete integration. Central data resource control. Improved application development. Optimized processing efficiency. Lower system overhead. These are among the major benefits of the Directory—the driving force behind the industry's new generation of integrated data base technology. TIS.

For more information on TIS and Cincom's full line of systems and application software, contact our Marketing Services Department.

800-543-3010

IN OHIO: 513-661-6000 IN CANADA: 416-279-4220

Clearly the leader in data base and software technology.

Cincom Systems

2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

IBM Personal Computer Gets Four Add-On Cards

IRVINE, Calif. — AST Research, Inc. has announced four add-on cards for the IBM Personal Computer.

Superdrive allows system memory to be used as an electronic disk to minimize time-consuming disk access operations. The unit costs $45. Superspool, also $45, is said to allow system memory to be used as a printer spooler.

Megaplus offers a maximum of eight functions on a single card slot, including a Personal Computer DOS-compatible clock calendar with battery backup. The unit comes with 64K bytes of parity memory, expandable to 512K. Prices start at $595.

I/O Plus offers all the features of Megaplus except that it does not have memory expansion capability. Prices for it start at $165.

AST is located at Suite 104, 2691 Richter Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Memory Cards Out for Apple

SCOTTS VALLEY, Calif. — Mountain Computer, Inc. has announced two memory expansion products designed for the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II microcomputer.

A 32K-byte Rampius card reportedly expands memory on the Apple II to 80K bytes. The Rampius enhancement also includes a diskette drive, which acts as a language expander providing the user with Apple's Integer and Applesoft Basic languages. The expansion costs $219, the vendor said.

The firm also announced a Visicorp Visicalc expansion board designed to expand available memory for users of the spreadsheet packaged produced by Digital Research, Inc. The board provides up to 145,000 bytes of additonal memory for Visicalc applications. The expansion board costs $100, the vendor said 300 El Pueblo Road, Scotts Valley, Calif. 95066.

ADC Unveils Test System

TUSTIN, Calif. — Applied Data Communications, Inc. (ADC) has announced a Winchester drive test system priced as low as $9,995.

The T-650 reportedly can test the 5¼-in. and 8-in. Winchester drives, while the firm's previous models could only test one. Now the user can convert from one size drive to the other via the CRT terminal, utilizing software commands, the vendor claimed.

The unit's surface evaluation test will identify a problem down to the byte level. The T-650 also features an early/late margin window and single-window testing capability.

Prices range from $9,995 to $12,900 from the firm at 14272 Chambers Road, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

System Supports Up to 20 Users

(Continued from Page 99)

tems, Inc. includes file and automatic record locking; logon, password and privilege level capabilities; user accounting; keyed, direct and sequential files and multiple-user print spooling.

MP/M software from Digital Research, Inc. is available for running most CP/M-compatible software.

The system will be marketed primarily to OEMs with a 20-user system including Business Express software priced at $8,000 to $13,000. The company is located at 1601 Orangewood Ave., Orange, Calif. 92668.

Storage System Unveiled For TRS-80 Model II

ANAHEIM, Calif. — A hard disk mass storage system for the Tandy Corp. TRS-80 Model II that is said to allow users to derive "the full benefit" of Pickles & Trout's version of Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system has been announced by IQ Systems.

Called Graymatter, the disk system reportedly gives the user faster access and an enlarged data base and complete file-to-file analysis/reporting at a low cost-per-byte of data storage. The system can be grafted into the Model II in under an hour.

The 5M-byte version costs $1,895; the 10M-byte version costs $2,495; and the 20M-byte version costs $3,695, all of which are said to be expandable. IQ Systems is located at 2931 La Jolla St., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

'SX-530' Enhanced For DEC Disk Drives

ORANGE, Calif. — Wilson Laboratories, Inc. has enhanced its SX-530 disk memory tester to operate on Digital Equipment Corp. RM02, RM03 and RM05 disk drives.

The unit automatically reads and writes in five formatted modes. The unit costs about $2,700, the vendor said from 2237 N. Batavia St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

NATURAL
Online Applications Development System

It makes users friendly.

Amazing things start to happen when you use NATURAL for applications development.

Programmers who are always overworked are suddenly on schedule. Applications that seem to be going nowhere start falling into place. And people you've been avoiding for months turn out to be perfectly nice.

NATURAL is Software AG's powerful answer to the problem of programmer productivity. NATURAL is an online, interactive system that can eliminate 90% of the time it now takes to develop new applications or modify existing ones.

Because NATURAL is completely interactive, users can design their own screens, generate application programs, and create ad hoc queries with a minimum of time, effort, and training. And because NATURAL works independently of its operating environment, you can feel free to change operating systems or TP systems without upsetting all the friends you've made.

Best of all, NATURAL makes a perfect front end to ADABAS™, the most comprehensive and flexible data base management system available for IBM 4300, 370, 30XX and plug-compatible mainframes. To find out more about both products, send in the coupon today. And start renewing those long lost friendships.

SOFTWARE AG OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Software AG of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 22091
(703) 860-5050

☐ I'd like to get better acquainted with NATURAL.
☐ I'd like to meet ADABAS.
☐ Please send me information on your free DBMS seminar.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip Code _____ Telephone ( ) _____
CPU _____ Operating System _____

CW 1108

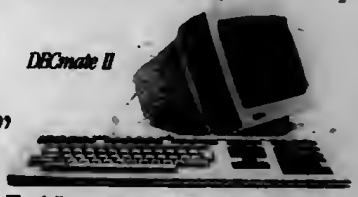
THE THREE PERSONAL COMPUTERS EXPERTS SAY "BLOW EVERYTHING ELSE OUT OF THE MARKET."

Once in a great while, personal computers come along that drive the normally staid computer press to extremes of praise. The personal computers made by Digital Equipment Corporation are such an example. These are the personal computers about which industry analysts such as The Yankee Group have said: "... comparing other currently available personal computers to (Digital's) Professional series is like comparing a sub-compact car to a Porsche."

Pro 300 series

The minicomputer of personal computers.

And further: "The trio of personal computers will blow everything else out of the market."



DECmate II

The fully supported small business system.

The Yankee Group was not alone. From the Rosen Electronics Letter: "Digital offers more storage, more memory, more expansion, more columns, and a higher performance central processor." And from The Gartner Group: "...the hardware specifications, design, and future upgrade planning appear superb."

What could inspire such remarks? Perhaps it was a feature like Digital's bit-map graphics—a graphics capability that makes yesterday's graphics look like yesterday's news. Or maybe it was the overall idea of a personal computer that could do more than one thing at a time. Or storage. Or memory. Or the idea of using two central processors instead of one.

Rainbow 100

The low cost high performance machine.

Wouldn't you like to find out a little more about Digital's personal computers? Call 800-DIGITAL and we'll send you our free brochure. Or write: Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, Maynard, MA 01754.

And if our words aren't good enough? Ask anybody else.

digital

MORE PERSONAL. MORE COMPUTER.

Rainbow, DECmate and Professional are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. © Digital Equipment Corporation 1982.

Free software. Call 800-538-1780.

If you've spent time shopping for a small business computer, you're aware that you need smart software to get any work done. We'd like to make your decision easier by giving you a free head start on business software for powerful TeleVideo TS 802 computers. Just call us at 800-538-1780 and you'll learn how to get WORDSTAR™ the most popular word processing program, and CALCSTAR,™ the financial planning wizard.

That's a $799 value at no charge when you buy a TS 802, on top of the extras we normally supply. Whenever you buy a TeleVideo system, we always include CP/M,® the versatile operating system that lets you use thousands of programs like WORDSTAR AND CALCSTAR.

The way we see it, giving you the tools to put your computer to work immediately is one of the special things about TeleVideo. More important to you, though, is the whole way we do business, founded on timely delivery, nationwide service, reliable, easy-to-use computers, and the built-in flexibility that lets our systems grow as your business grows. When you add it all up, you'll see that no other computer—including IBM's PC, DEC's Rainbow,™ or any Apple®—offers the total value you get from TeleVideo.

So call us now for the best deal in microcomputing. There's never been a software deal like this before, and it's not going to be available forever. Call 800-538-1780 toll-free before December 31, 1982.

(In California call 800-672-3470 Ext. 945.)

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086

WORDSTAR and CALCSTAR are registered trademarks of MicroPro, Inc. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Rainbow is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Dictaphone Unveils Word Processor With Data Retrieval

RYE, N.Y. — Dictaphone Corp. has announced the System 6000, a word processor with data retrieval features.

The unit fully integrates word processing and information management. It comes with specialized software, called Straight Talk, that reportedly simplifies data retrieval, the vendor said.

To extend the capabilities of the System 6000 beyond those available with standalone units or multistation configurations, Dictaphone also introduced Omninet, a local-area network designed specifically for the System 6000. Omninet allows the System 6000 to be linked to other terminals and a variety of personal computer systems using the Digital Research, Inc. CP/M operating system, the vendor said.

The System 6000 word processor with Omninet is the core of the Dictaphone Integrated Office System. Information retrieval from sources other than the System 6000 is reportedly easily accomplished. In addition, the System 6000 terminal may be used to generate messages and information, giving the system an electronic mail capability, the vendor said.

A basic system including a half-page CRT screen, separate modular keyboard, double-sided, 5¼-in. disk drive and a daisywheel printer costs $5,950 from the vendor at 120 Old Post Road, Rye, N.Y. 10580.

Dictaphone System 6000

Dr. Jekyll or Mr. Hyde? Speakers Cover OA Future

Karen Nussbaum

Michael Dukakis

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

BOSTON — "There is a dual nature to automation, like Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde," Karen Nussbaum, executive director of 9 to 5, the national association for working women, said. "And the question is, will automation be implemented to bring about a future that is better or worse for office workers?"

Speaking at 9 to 5's International Conference on Office Work and New Technology here last week, Nussbaum also said that the computer age "confronts society with grave dangers, dangers that all of us should be concerned about. Our task is to chart a way to turn these dangers into opportunities — opportunities for social progress.

"Though manufacturers say that centralizing tasks and rationalizing jobs is a thing of the past," Nussbaum continued, "the evidence remains — when clerical jobs are automated, two low-level jobs are created for every higher level job. Millions of women work under these conditions, and millions more will in the future."

Vendors, users, academicians and oth-

(Continued on Page 114)

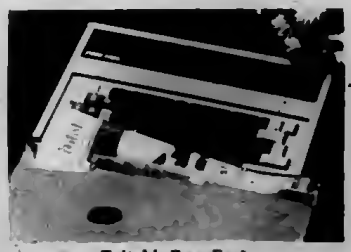
Taltek Unveils 2-lb Terminal

MONTREAL — A 2-lb, briefcase-size data communications terminal for under $400 has been announced by Taltek Electronics Ltd.

Pass-Port features a typewriter-style keyboard, a 40-char. display and memory storage equivalent to six pages of text. The unit reportedly automatically dials prestored numbers and interfaces with cassette recorders, CRTs or any parallel printer to record, display or print messages.

In the office, the terminal can function as a word processor.

The onit is officially certified for use with the Western Union Electronic Mail Services network. Taltek is located at Suite 302, 5858 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal, Canada H3S 1Z1.



Taltek's Pass-Port

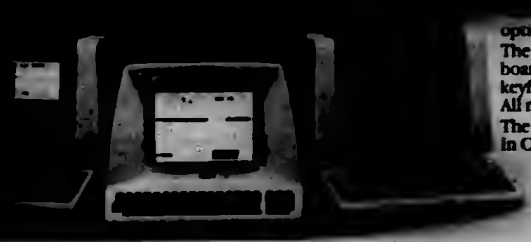
Bunker Ramo Introduces Micro

TRUMBULL, Conn. — Bunker Ramo Information Systems, an Allied Corp. company, has introduced a microcomputer for office automation functions including word processing.

The desktop computer is based on the Motorola, Inc. MC68000 microprocessor, which features 32-bit architecture and a main memory expandable from 256K to 1M bytes of random-access memory.

The microcomputer is available for about $6,000 from Bunker Ramo Information Systems, 35 Nutmeg Drive, Trumbull, Conn. 06609.

Top screened players for rent. Immediately.



through
and electronic test equipment
Leasametric alternatives include rental with option to buy, lease, and purchase. Flexible financing is available. The Televideo Model 925 offers ergonomic design, detachable keyboard and editing capabilities. The 950 adds programmable keyfunctions. Choose the basic Model 910 for maximum economy. All models feature Televideo's eye-easy green phosphor screens. The number to call is 800-447-4700. In Illinois, call 800-322-4400. In Canada, call 1-800-268-6923.

Rent the best names in the business
— from the best name in the business.
Leasametric

Micro Offers Local Net Aids, Modified Unix

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Local networking software, a modified version of Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system, a 10-MHz central processor and assorted mainframe communications capabilities are all packaged together in a multiuser microcomputer announced here recently by Altos Computer Systems, Inc.

Altos' Model 586 combines a 16-bit Intel Corp. 8086 microprocessor with up to 1M byte of main memory, 20M bytes of disk storage and Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix operating system — a microcomputer implementation of Unix Version 7.

Together, the Model 586's hardware and software features allow the machine, in a basic configuration, to support a minimum of five concurrent users and to be expanded to accommodate as many as eight, an Altos spokesman said.

The microcomputer also supports both the Altos-Net and Ethernet local networking capabilities, which allow up to 32 of the machines to be interconnected with twisted-pair cable. Through the resulting local networks, more than 200 concurrent users can gain access to common files, send electronic mail and share expensive printers or other peripherals, the spokesman said.

A typical Model 586 comes with six RS-232 ports and can be upgraded to incorporate 10 such interfaces through the addition of a communications board that supports several popular IBM networking protocols plus the X.25 standard.

Except for the X.25 and SNA/SDLC capabilities, which are scheduled to be added next year, all the Model 586's advertised communications and networking features are said to be available now.

In addition to Xenix, the Altos product operates with most of the microcomputer field's "industry standard" operating systems, including Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M-86, MP/M-86, Phase One Systems, Inc.'s Oasis-16, Microsoft's MS-DOS and Pick and Associates, Inc.'s Pick. The Model 586 also supports five programming languages — Basic, C, Cobol, Fortran and Pascal.

Altos sees its latest microcomputer offering as a direct competitor with Digital Equipment Corp.'s Professional series of personal computers and credits the Model 586 with providing five times greater throughput than the Professional family's entry-lavel member, the Rainbow system.

At present, the Altos machine can be configured either as a 586-2 with dual 5¼-in., 1M-byte floppy disk units or as a 586-10 with a single 5¼-in. hard disk unit, for a total storage capacity of 10M bytes. The addition of a second hard disk unit can turn the 586-10 into a 586-12, which holds 20M bytes of external storage.

The Models 586-2 and 586-10 cost $4,990 and $7,990, respectively, and are available now from Altos at 2360 Bering Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Micro Zeros In on Local-Area Nets

SANTA CRUZ, Calif. — Alspa Computer, Inc. is offering a high-speed microcomputer designed to be the key building block for a local-area network.

Zero-Net is said to be unique in that any Zero station can be a network master or network remote. The Zero-Net features high-level data link control at 400K bit/sec over twisted-pair cable.

The Zero has 64K bytes of random-access memory, 2K to 16K bytes of erasable programmable read-only memory, two serial and two parallel ports, floppy disk controller, Zilog, Inc. Z80-based CTC counter-timer and Z80-based direct-memory access.

Zero's hardware design is designed for use with Turbodos, an operating system compatible with Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and MP/M operating systems.

Zeros installed with local hard disks will usually be configured to boot as network masters. Those without local disks will automatically boot as remotes.

Each Zero costs $1,195, Alspa Computer, Inc. said from 300 Harvey W. Blvd., Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060.

Announcing new software for RSX-11M

SYSTEM FINE TUNING AND DRAMATIC PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT

Dache11m
Disc Block Caching
Increase disc/system performance up to 70%

WizDisc11M
In Memory Disc
Turn system memory into a solidstate disc

MultiDisc11m
Multiple Disc Volume
Spread files across physical drives

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS THAT ARE REALLY SPECIAL

Give your 11/23 "Plus-Power" with CATCH-23

SOFTWARE CONVERTING 8-BUS SYSTEMS TO FULL 22 BIT MEMORY SPECIFICATIONS

Allows system expansion up to 4 mbytes memory

Uses existing 18 bit tape/disc controller hardware.

Developed in conjunction with Robert Bismuth

WHY BUY EXPENSIVE HARDWARE?

EEC SYSTEMS
Dept. CW99
888 Brush Park
377-E Boston Post Rd
Sudbury, MA 01776

PUT OUR SOFTWARE TO THE TEST
Tel: (617) 443-5106/6376

TP DATA STREAM COMPRESSION

CTOP®, the CICS transmission optimizer, instantly improves CRT and printer response while extending capacity to your entire CICS network.

It also:
- Reduces line busy and front-end loads
- Gives new life to slower circuits
- Online statistics available to measure compression
- SCS printers, color and graphics terminal are supported
- No modification to anything

Site license under $3,000...'no obligation' trial to qualified prospects.

Contact:

H&W Computer Systems P.O. Box 4173, Boise, Idaho 83704 Phone 208 377-0336

This advertisement is not an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

NEW ISSUE

1,310,000 Shares

cipher data products, inc.

COMMON STOCK

Price $17¾ Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from any of the several Underwriters only in such states in which such Underwriters are qualified to act as dealers in securities and in which the Prospectus may be legally distributed.

Shearson/American Express Inc.

Robertson, Colman, Stephens & Woodman

Hambrecht & Quist

The First Boston Corporation — Bear, Stearns & Co. — Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated — Goldman, Sachs & Co. — E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.

Lazard Freres & Co. — L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin

Wertheim & Co., Inc. — Dean Witter Reynolds Inc. — Alex. Brown & Sons

October 27, 1982

Libra Word Processor Gets Trio of Updates

EATONTOWN, N.J. — Syntrex, Inc. has introduced a diskette option, an automatic pagination feature and a self-paced instruction course for Libra, the company's "mini word processor" for secretaries.

The diskette reportedly expands the internal storage of the Libra from 40,000 char. to 140,000 char. of removable storage. This option is priced at $600.

The automatic pagination feature offers both a print and preview mode of operation, the vendor said. In the print mode, the unit automatically places a user-specified number of lines on each page. The preview mode displays the page-ending decisions on the Libra's 25-line CRT screen for review and possible modification.

The instruction course is said to allow a user to learn the word processing system in less than two hours.

The Libra word processing system connects to an electronic typewriter and includes a 25-line CRT display and 40,000 char. of document storage. The system is available for $3,000 from Syntrex, 246 Industrial Way W., Eatontown, N.J. 07724.

Transmitter Ties Micro, System/34

WALTHAM, Mass. — Orion Software, Inc. has unveiled a product designed to enable the transmission of files between IBM's System/34 and the IBM Personal Computer using standard 2780/3780 binary synchronous communications (BSC) protocol transmission.

PC/34 consists of a 2780/3780 emulator package, control software, a synchronous communications board for the Personal Computer and Interface/34, a general-purpose software package for System/34 that facilitates connection of System/34 with a variety of word processors as well as other 2780/3780 devices, Orion said.

Users of PC/34 can establish transmit and receive sessions on the Personal Computer with data originating at the keyboard or from files stored on the diskette. Files may be received to the display, diskette or printer attached to the Personal Computer.

PC/34 costs between $1,500 and $4,500, depending on customer requirements at the System/34 level, Orion said from Suite 200, 400-2 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 021543.

Text Processor Runs on HP-1000

WILMINGTON, Del. — A text and document processor designed for the Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-1000 computer systems that is said to use a set of English language software commands to prepare formatted reports and letters has been introduced by Data Base Logic, Inc. (DBL).

Words-1000 has text processing features including the insertion of variable fields in the text. This feature can also be used to modify letters and other user manuscripts.

Words-1000 is priced at $995 from DBL, Suite 88, 1601 Concord Pike, Wilmington, Del. 19803.

Northstar Line Gets WP Program

TORONTO — Integrated Computer Enterprises, Inc. has introduced a word processing program for its line of Northstar computers. Features include global search and replace, inline editing, multiple insertions and deletions, copy, left margin offset, page numbering, move and automatic page indication.

It requires 32K bytes of memory and one floppy disk drive. The North-Scribe program allows users with intelligent terminals that support page mode to use screen-add and screen-edit features.

The program is available in the U.S. for $29.96 from Integrated Computer Enterprises, Inc., Box 190, Station V, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6R3A5.

Matrix Teleconferencing Receives Enhancements

BOULDER, Colo. — Cross Information Co. has announced a series of enhancements to its computer teleconferencing and electronic mail system called Matrix.

These improvements include an editor said to allow the user to create and use text and computer programs and access system-level commands and other applications.

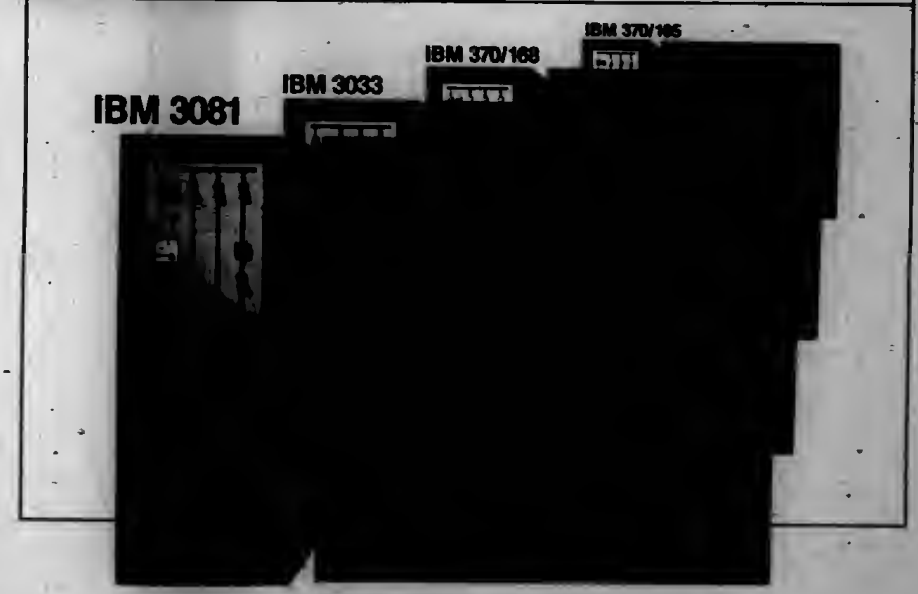
The system also now allows users to communicate in real-time and allows advanced text and title searching.

Another option allows polling, voting and testing within a conference or throughout the system.

Matrix is available for $1,000/mo and these enhancements are offered at no cost. More information is available from Cross Information Co., Suite B, 934 Pearl, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

PILLER

POWER SYSTEMS FOR COMPUTERS



Then and today...
PILLER IS STILL NO. 1

Announcing the PILLER 40 KVA power system for IBM system 3081*...the only 40 KVA power system that meets IBM specifications—and—incorporates PILLER's exclusive paralleling design.

This permits redundant operation of two or more PILLER 40 KVA Frequency Converters to support single or multiple 3081 CPU's, expandable on a modular basis.

And as usual, the PILLER 40 KVA Frequency Converters offer a number of other exclusive advantages not currently available in other power units...including dual input voltage capability (either 208V or 460V input)...and a special startup system which reduces surge demands to half those of other frequency converters.

*Also meets specifications for AMDAHL System 580.

All this at a cost that is competitive with the IBM Model 3089 power unit.

Today, as then, PILLER offers more 60 Hz Motor Generator and 415 Hz Frequency Converter models than any other manufacturer, plus a full range of paralleling, power distribution and control equipment required for total power system integration.

No wonder PILLER remains the NO. 1 CHOICE in power protection for IBM CPU's, with more than 3,000 systems installed coast-to-coast.

Like to know more? Contact Murray Lazar, Director of Marketing. (914) 355-6741.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.

Diablo Printers Announced For Use With Wang OIS, VS

BELLEVUE, Wash. — Applied Computer Sciences, Inc. is offering Diablo Systems, Inc. printers for use with Wang Laboratories, Inc. OIS and VS Systems. Applied has made the printers compatible by building special interfaces into them.

The first Diablo printers to be compatible with the Wang systems are the 630 RO and 630 KSR models, according to the vendor. The 630 prints 40 char./sec and was the first daisywheel printer to offer complete interchangeability between metal and plastic printwheels, Applied Computer Sciences claimed. The 630 RO costs $4,300 and the 630 KSR, $4,900.

The 630 ECS printer terminal is also available. The 400 char./sec daisywheel printer features print wheels that contain two rows of up to 96 characters each. From the basic setup to 192 alphanumeric characters and symbols, as many as 250 additional characters or graphics can be constructed, the vendor said. It costs $5,250.

The 620 prints up to 25 char./sec and features drop-in plastic print wheels with automatic ribbon and print wheel positioning sensors. It costs $2,250.

Applied Computer Sciences is located at 14218 21st St., Bellevue, Wash. 98007

Dr. Jekyll or Mr. Hyde? Speakers Peruse OA Future

Elisabeth Reinhardt

(Continued from Page 111)

ers seemed to concur that one factor to prevent the dangers of office automation is greater office worker involvement in the selection and implementation of an office system. "We've been in places where people get a memo on Friday saying that there will be a new system in place on Monday," said Roslyn Feldberg of Boston University's sociology department.

"I would go further than the idea of worker participation," said Lawrence Tesler, personal office system division, Apple Computer, Inc. "It would be to the worker's benefit to take the initiative." Tesler suggested that workers approach management with ideas about office systems even before it may be considering automation because, "the types of suggestions employees come up with don't eliminate jobs, they make jobs more efficient," he said.

Another Apple executive, International Marketing Manager Elisabeth Reinhardt said that problems lie elsewhere. "We will not have ergonomic systems until we have ergonomic software," she said. "Users don't know what they could be getting and therefore, what they could be asking for."

Defining Apple's philosphy as: "Let the technology adapt to the user," Reinhardt called for office systems that are fully integrated and therefore easier to use for office workers. "The industry has not realized how important the users are," she said. "We have not bridged the gap. We're half way across the river saying to users 'come — swim over to meet us half way.'"

Concurring that system design needs improvement, Lucy Suchman of Xerox Corp.'s Palo Alto Research Center said that much of today's technolgy relies on a highly subjective criterion, common sense, to justify its ease of use. "Instructions really never tell you what to do," she said. "Designers provide a series of clues and rely on the user to discover [the actual operating procedure]," she maintained.

Former Massachusetts governor Michael Dukakis offered his support to the group on the subject of health and safety standards for office equipment. "Because this state is a high technology leader, we have a special obligation to make this equipment safe," Dukakis maintained.

"We have a habit in this country of waiting until a problem hits us between the eyes," Dukakis maintained. "You are here to get workers and mangers talking now, cooperatively and sensitively, about the steps that ensure occupational health and safety in an environment that is so very different from a construction site or a factory."

An example of users organizing to create automation standards in Sweden was given by Berit Westman, union representative of the Stockholm branch of Svensk Televerket. Workers at that company helped to establish better conditions for working on CRT terminals such as frequent break periods and better lighting, she said.

NEC ENCOURAGES YOU TO LOOK AT THE COMPETITION FIRST.

NEC's Astra™—When you've seen enough of the others.

When you see Astra, you'll see all the things you've wanted in a business computer, but thought you'd never find.

That means upward compatibility. Start with a small desktop Astra and work your way up to a powerful 16 station system as your business grows.

That also means a system totally designed and manufactured by the company that's selling it. So you get a reliable system you can depend on.

You also get the commitment to technological leadership of one of the world's largest computer companies. But at NEC, large doesn't mean impersonal. We take pride in our close customer relationships. And in our ability to use our integrated knowledge of business and technology to help our customers improve their bottom lines.

Why bother with the others? Come straight to the best.

To set up your Astra demo, return the coupon to NEC Information Systems Inc., 5 Militia Drive, Lexington, MA 02173.

Astra is a trademark of Nippon Electric Co., Ltd

NEC
NEC Information Systems, Inc.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City, State, Zip
Telephone

☐ I want to see a demo of the NEC Astra.
☐ I want more information on the NEC Astra

NEC Information Systems, Inc.
5 Militia Drive, Lexington, MA 02173

CW11082

The Benchmark in World Class Computers

Projected $15 Billion by 1985

Report: Rigid Disk Revenues to Rise 25%

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Worldwide revenues for rigid disk manufacturers reached $6.3 billion last year and is projected to grow by nearly 25% this year, when those revenues will reach $7.9 billion, according to Disk/Trend, Inc.'s recently published "1982 Disk/Trend Report."

By 1985, this portion of the storage industry is expected to reach the $15 billion mark.

Continuing to replace removable disk formats, rigid disks captured about 68% of worldwide shipments last year and their share is expected to reach nearly 90% of shipments by 1985.

Despite this impressive overall growth rate, the report found that worldwide revenues for this year will fall below anticipated levels. James N. Porter, publisher of the report, noted that the reason for the shortfall is twofold. Several older disk drive configurations are declining faster than expected and the continuing worldwide recession has delayed new system introduction plans of many manufacturers, particularly in the mid-size and large systems.

The most impressive growth in fixed disk drives will occur in systems with storage capacity of more than 500M bytes, the report said. During 1981, this group captured about 21% of total shipments of fixed disks, but by 1985 this group will account for nearly 45% of shipments, with IBM and the plug-compatible manufacturers dominating shipments, the report said.

(Continued on Page 118)

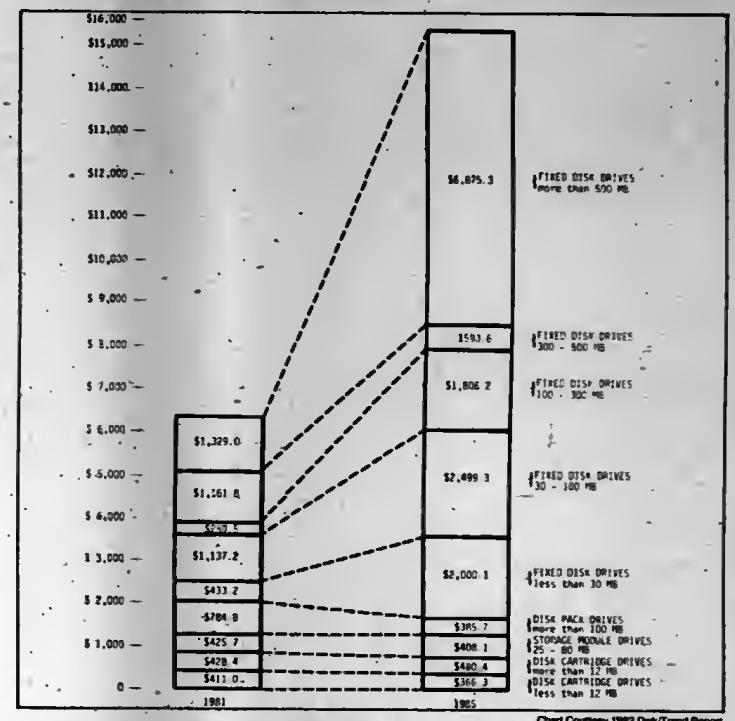


Chart Courtesy 1982 Disk/Trend Report

Consolidated Worldwide Disk Drive Shipments

Some Face Copyright Forfeiture by Dec. 31

By Allen R. Grogan
Special to CW‡

Some authors, publishers and distributors of computer software may be facing irrevocable forfeiture of copyright if that software is not registered with the U.S. Copyright Office by Dec. 31.

If a software package has been distributed as early as Jan. 1, 1978, and copyright notices were not placed on all copies distributed at that time, failure to register the program with the Copyright Office by the end of 1982 may inject the software into the public domain.

Under copyright law, copyright subsists in a work of authorship from the moment it is first created and fixed in a tangible medium of expression, regardless of whether steps are taken to register the work with the Copyright Office. Thus, generally speaking, copyright registration is permissive rather than mandatory. However, the copyright law contains potential traps that may result in invalidating copyright protection when copyright notices have been omitted from publicly distributed copies and the work is not registered with the Copyright Office.

Until recently, many authors, developers, publishers and distributors of software did not view copyright as a potentially meaningful form of legal protection for software. Consequently, many programs have been distributed at one time or another without copyright notices. It is now becoming apparent, however, that copyright law can be used successfully to protect against some forms of misappropriation and may provide significant rights and remedies against software pirates.

(Continued on Page 124)

A Way to Keep Computers on the Right Track

John Beall & Company, Inc.

Wang Reports Gains in Earnings, Revenues

CW Photo by B. Laberis

Dr. An Wang

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

LOWELL, Mass. — The recession has clearly not come to roost at Wang Laboratories, Inc., where a growth of 35% in revenue and 37% in earnings for fiscal 1982 was reported at the company's recent annual meeting. These figures were complemented by a 39% jump in the first quarter profits for fiscal 1983.

Just as important as the earnings picture, Wang reported new orders in the first quarter up 32% over last year, an indication that the company's immediate future is a bright one.

"The company performed well in an environment characterized by a worldwide recessionary economy and an increasingly competitive industry," company founder and president Dr. An Wang said.

Dr. Wang said the company will pursue a goal of 30% annual earnings and revenue growth, adding that there are no imminent plans to acquire any other companies to maintain this goal.

Asked if the company will expand further into potentially lucrative Third World markets, particularly the People's Republic of China, Dr. Wang said such markets are "too small now" to warrant any plans for manufacturing facilities there, acknowledging that he is carefully watching economic developments there.

"Our management team has now achieved depth and stability," said Dr. Wang, who is increasingly handing over the company reins to a management team that includes his son, Fred.

SCIENCE/SCOPE

Electronic circuits as complex as 100 Los Angeles street maps printed on a thumb tack are being developed for military systems of tomorrow. The so-called Very High Speed Integrated Circuits (VHSIC) will give military electronics systems a tenfold increase in data processing capability. These "super chips" will be more reliable and need less power than the integrated circuits now in use. Hughes is one of six firms involved in a tri-service progras to develop VHSIC. In addition to developing chips for various high-speed signal processing uses, Hughes will develop the VHSIC high-speed electron-beam lithography system to process the chips, a requirement of all VHSIC contractors. Hughes also will build a demonstration processor for a two-way system for Army troops to communicate among themselves and find and report their positions automatically.

A new PIN diode switch that achieves full band performance at either K or Ka band has joined the Hughes line of millimeter-wave transmitter products. The switches are single-pole, single-throw reflection type switches. They use advanced propagation techniques to cover full waveguide bandwidths. Minimum guaranteed isolation is 20 dB with associated insertion loss of less than 1 dB over the full K band and less than 1.5 dB over the full Ka band. Switching speed is less than 5 nanoseconds if switches are bought with a driver.

Multilayer printed circuit boards with up to 10,000 terminations are now being tested at a high rate and with minimum cost by Cinch-Graphik, an operation of TRW Electronic Components. The company uses a Hughes FACT® (Flexible Automatic Circuit Tester) system. The analyzer is completely programmable, with random access switching for automated continuity and leakage testing. In its semi-automatic mode, the system can test forty 6,000-termination multilayer boards per hour versus just 200 to 250 terminations by the old manual method. Also, the FACT system eliminated inspections based on a statistical sampling procedure because it can test every board in a fraction of the time previously needed.

New fiber-optic connectors feature superior characteristics to meet stringent military requirements. The connectors' ultra low insertion losses and excellent durability have been proven in testing of 1000 mating and unmating cycles. A combination of split tube and special bushing provides for precise axial and angular alignment as well as interface gap control. A single connector can accommodate fibers ranging from 100 microns to 1.16 millimeters in size. Several types of standard connectors are available.

Hughes Research Laboratories needs scientists for a whole spectrum of long-term sophisticated programs. Major areas of investigation include: microwave devices, submicron microelectronics, ion propulsion, lasers and electro-optical components, fiber and integrated optics, and new electronic materials. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to Professional Staffing, Dept. SE, Hughes Research Laboratories, 3011 Malibu Canyon Road, Malibu, CA 90265. Equal opportunity employer.

Creating a new world with electronics
HUGHES
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA 90230
(213) 670-1515 EXTENSION 6964

Germans Buy Two Crays

Cray Research, Inc. has signed contracts worth a total of approximately $8 million with two research firms in West Germany for the purchase of Cray-1/S systems. The firm will install a Cray 1S/1000 at Deutsche Forschungs und Versuchanstalt Fuer Luft und Raumfahrt, a government center for aerospace and aircraft design, this month. The University of Stuttgart will take delivery of a Cray-1 system in late 1983.

FUZZY ABOUT PROGRAM MAINTENANCE

SET YOUR SIGHTS ON
EXCHECK
To Analyze and Document COBOL Programs. Complete and Accurate Cross-Referencing and Data-Mapping
ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 Manor House Road
Newton Centre, Mass. 02159
(617) 964-1884

The Information Center

Theirs:

QBE, GIS, STAIRS, APL, ADRS, SQL, Etc...

Ours:

INQUIRE®

Help users help themselves. That's the idea behind IBM's Information Center, where the data processing department will provide and maintain tools to allow users to retrieve, analyze, manipulate and [illegible] data (including textual [illegible]) effectively.

[illegible] we got the right idea,

[illegible] all-important, [illegible] support a hodge-[illegible] systems in [illegible] one?

With a single non-procedural language easily learned in a few hours, INQUIRE can boost user productivity, DP productivity, and support the entire decision-making process.

We've been helping companies establish information centers since 1968. Call us toll-free today to find out how.

Infodata

Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
800-336-3939
In Virginia, call 703-578-7830
Offices in:
New York
Washington, DC

[illegible] Systems Inc.

In First Half of '82

Venture Capitalists Invest $700 Million: Report

WELLESLEY-HILLS, Mass. — The prevailing economic doldrums in the first half of this year did little to deter the funding of private, independent venture capital firms, during which time 33 funds attracted over $700 million in new capital commitments. The majority has been funneled into high-technology companies.

This 1982 growth in venture capital funds followed a record-setting $1.4 billion invested by venture capital firms in 1981, a 27% growth over 1980, according to the *Venture Capital Journal*.

About 62% of 1981's equity-related venture capital financing rounds went to computer, communications, electronics-related or industrial-related companies, according to the report.

And it is the high-tech states — California, Massachusetts, Texas and New York — that are receiving most of this swelling pool of investment capital, the journal continued.

In the journal's annual review of venture capital in 1981, the eight investment areas believed to hold the greatest developmental potential included the following:

• Application software, in which the journal noted "explosive growth of venture capital investment in 1981."

• Computer graphics, in which "continuing growth potential is evidenced by the number of venture-backed start-ups financed."

• Customized semiconductors, an area that continued to attract "significant investment, maintaining its bright outlook in an otherwise dim year for semiconductor manufacturers."

• Data communications, with a venture investment accent on components and subsystems.

• Robotics, in which venture investments have focused on vision and sensing capabilities that "will be key elements in the future development of this industry."

• Satellite communications, a developing area "beginning to attract venture capital involvement and [which] may be poised for major growth in the 1980s."

HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN ONE EASY STEP.

Use a continuous mailer from Curtis 1000 to simplify billing and speed up collections. No more collating, inserting, sealing, metering. One trip through your computer does it all.

The mailer consists of a combination of forms and envelopes, all packaged together. We custom print your format and message. Works well for pledges, subscriptions, 1099s, dividend notices, grade reports, almost any mass mailing. Continuous mailers are but one of our mile-long list of products—forms, envelopes, floppy disks, ribbons, binders, pads and the like—that help you get the word from person to person, department to department, and company to customer. In essence, we supply things to make business work. We've been at it for a hundred years.

1000 DIFFERENT PRODUCTS TO MAKE BUSINESS WORK.

For samples, call your Curtis 1000 rep or write Bob Brown, Curtis 1000 (CW-EM2B), 1001 Curtis Dr., Atlanta, GA 30339

Rigid Disks Growing In Revenues

(Continued from Page 115)

The newest drives in this category are IBM's 3370, 3375 and 3380 units; announced but as yet undelivered plug-compatible units; and similar products from other vendors.

IBM is expected to ship 11,000 of its 3380 spindles, 14,500 3370 spindles and 9,000 3375 spindles this year on top of 34,000 spindles for its 3350 units. Disk/Trend forecast that IBM would have its latest three models of rigid disks in high gear next year, shipping 63,000 spindles of those models.

Porter noted that if plug-compatible drive makers get their equivalent products out the door as scheduled during 1983 they will be able to "head off annihilation by a narrow margin."

Of all plug-compatible drives shipped last year, Storage Technology Corp. held a 53.3% share with 9,700 spindles, Memorex Corp. held 22% with 4,000 spindles and Control Data Corp. held 19.2% with 3,500 spindles shipped, the report said.

As for technology, Porter considers it unlikely that IBM will introduce any new recording technology for large disk drives in the next year.

Currently there are 70 manufacturers of rigid disk drive products, with 45 of them based in the U.S.

The report is priced at $1,260 for both the rigid disk and flexible disk volumes and $840 for the rigid disk report.

Disk/Trend is located at 1224 Arbor Court, Mountain View, Calif. 94040.

How to take the strain off your mainframe with Electronic Filing from Kodak.

Storing original-document information in the Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal can take the strain off your computer. Here's how.

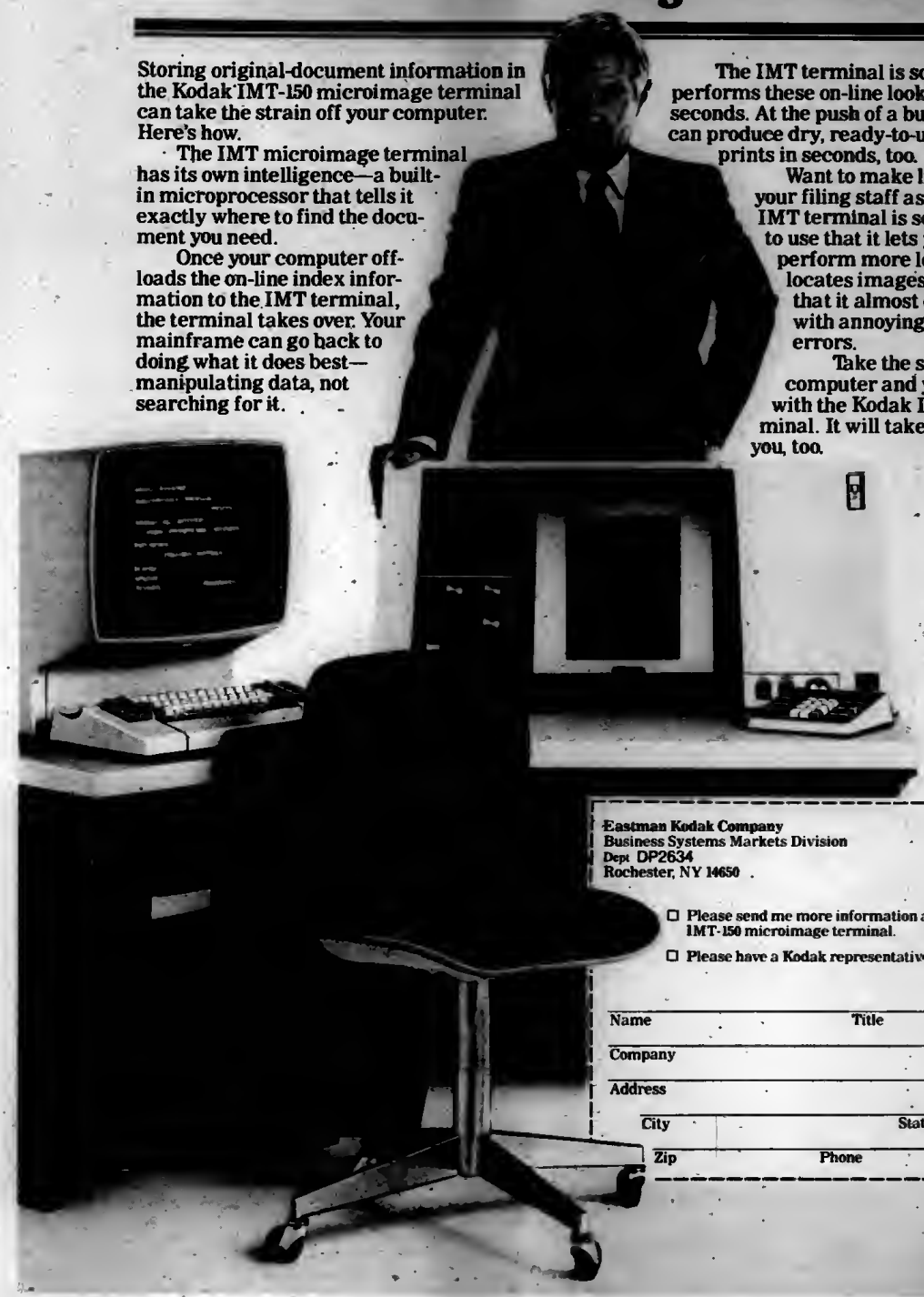
The IMT microimage terminal has its own intelligence—a built-in microprocessor that tells it exactly where to find the document you need.

Once your computer off-loads the on-line index information to the IMT terminal, the terminal takes over. Your mainframe can go back to doing what it does best—manipulating data, not searching for it.

The IMT terminal is so fast that it performs these on-line lookups in seconds. At the push of a button. And it can produce dry, ready-to-use paper prints in seconds, too.

Want to make life easier for your filing staff as well? The IMT terminal is so fast and easy to use that it lets your workers perform more lookups. And it locates images so precisely that it almost does away with annoying lookup errors.

Take the strain off your computer and your staff with the Kodak IMT-150 terminal. It will take the strain off you, too.



Kodak

Eastman Kodak Company
Business Systems Markets Division
Dept DP2634
Rochester, NY 14650

☐ Please send me more information about the Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal.

☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Cullinane To Acquire Graphics Firm

WESTWOOD, Mass. — Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. will acquire Computer Pictures Corp., the Boston-based specialist in analytical and graphics software for microprocessors and personal computers, Cullinane has announced.

The $14 million cash deal will provide "an ideal combination to respond to the proliferation of personal computers and desires of users to interconnect with central data bases maintained by Cullinane's IDMS [integrated data base management system]," said John Cullinane, company president. The boards of both companies must approve the intended acquisition.

By the terms of the agreement, Cullinane will develop application software, graphics options, interfaces and summary procedures that reportedly will allow applications running under IDMS to communicate with Computer Pictures' Trend-Spotter packages. Trend-Spotter targets as its users top executives and other non-DPers or department managers.

ISA Changes Strategy

ATLANTA — Insurance Systems of America, Inc. (ISA) announced it will drop certain products from its marketing offerings and concentrate on product development activities for financial services industries.

As a result of the company's move, 40 to 50 staff positions have been cut.

James Potter, ISA president, said the canceled products were under development and as such had not been marketed. They include a group administration system for the insurance industry and a claims payment system for medical insurers.

All U.S. Sales/Use Tax Rates on magnetic tape...

SALESTAX

Vertex Systems Inc.
[illegible]

1982 Earnings Drop Below 1981 Levels

STC Lays Off 400, Blames World Recession

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Storage Technology Corp. (STC) has trimmed 400 non-manufacturing positions from its 13,800-person work force during the company's first mass layoff since its foundling 13 years ago. A company spokesman said the laid-off workers will be called back "as economic conditions improve."

The company has also announced that its 1982 earnings will be dropping below 1981 levels, off by up to 13% to about $75 million. Gross revenues, on the other hand, will likely show a 19% increase over the 1981 figures, up to about $1.1 billion from $922 million. Third-quarter earnings for the current year will be in the range of 45 cents to 50 cents per share, down from 71 cents per share from the third-quarter last year.

The continued worldwide recession is being blamed by company officials for both the reduced earnings mark and the layoffs.

A spokesman said STC is studying possible reductions in the 2,750-member overseas work force, but declined to elaborate. Company Chairman Jesse Alweida said the strength of the U.S. dollar abroad has caused an unfavorable earnings impact from the company's export business.

On a brighter note, the spokesman noted the company's 8380 disk drive, designed to compete with IBM's new 3380, will be ready for shipment as planned the first quarter of next year.

The Panasonic portable computer We've improved the way

The Link. Panasonic.
It will improve the way you solve problems. And the solutions come from the portable computing power you have at your fingertips. You can take it with you on planes, cars, boats, anywhere, because it fits into a suitcase. You can be more cost effective in the field, because you'll have access to more information for making on-the-spot decisions. You'll have the incredible advantage of being able to telecommunicate from anywhere you are. It gives you a whole new world of computing. Portable computing.

Software Solutions—Now there's an exciting new software system for the 6502 microprocessor that gives you more solutions to your problems.
The popular language software for the portable computer includes Extended Basic Compiler/Interpreter, SnapFORTH and Microsoft Basic.®
The Panasonic portable computer also has a wide range of specific software programs for your specific problems, such as:

The Scientific Calculator—An incredibly powerful tool that solves mathematical problems for the scientist, engineer, and professional wherever they go.

Portabudget—It's your portable personal financial manager. It gives you up-to-the-minute personal control. It allows you to be your own record keeper, savings advisor, accountant, bill manager, credit and charge account guide, investment counselor, portfolio keeper, and tax assistant. Overall, it helps plan your personal financial life, portably.

Portacalc—Gives you the portability and the flexibility to automatically analyze numerical problems wherever and whenever they arise. You can assess "what if" alternative business problems, comprehend key variables in business, and dynamically analyze problems on engineering projects.

Portawriter—It allows you to write, edit, and format information. And, you can telecommunicate the information from wherever you are. Whether you're in the boardroom, hotel room, or even on a golf course, Portawriter gives you full editing and formatting capability for notes, reports, letters, news copy, tables, lists, forms, orders, you name it.

Portalog—It is an easy, precise tool for time-billing professionals without a minute to lose. Whether you're on the road or in the office, you can log time, compile bills, generate billing reports, and track the work of your highly paid employees. Portalog gives you improved timekeeping productivity.

Telecomputing 2™—It lets you telecommunicate with your data base. You can establish communications between headquarters and field forces. Exchange files and programs between remote stations. Access timesharing services and store data in a large computer's mass storage. You can also upload and download program data.

DEC Profits Fall 36%, First Drop in Seven Years

MAYNARD, Mass. — The world's leading minicomputer manufacturer posted its first quarterly earnings slide in seven years, a 36% drop over the same period last year.

Digital Equipment Corp. earned $55 million or $1.02 per share for its first quarter, down from the $89 million or $1.60 per share during the first quarter of its last fiscal year. Revenues for the period were up 10% to $927 million, compared with $839 million a year ago, the company reported.

DEC attributed the earnings drop to new product development and start-up costs associated with the company's personal computer, announced earlier this year.

Alfred Bertocchi, DEC vice-president, finance and administration, said several hundred units have been delivered to large users, with others scheduled to hit the retail outlets by the end of this month. Andy Knowles, Small Systems Group vice-president, said manufacturing and distribution of the system is "on schedule."

Otherwise, DEC officials said sales were flat for the quarter, except for the VAX-11/730 system, two new mass storage devices and office automation products.

The company also reported an increase in research and development efforts to $101 million in the quarter, a $27 million increase over the same period last year.

Study: Printer Mart To Grow 18.8%/Year

SAN JOSE, Calif. — The worldwide market for computer printers will increase from $5.7 billion in 1981 to more than $13 billion by the end of 1986, reflecting a compound annual growth rate of 18.8%, according to a study by Creative Strategies International, Inc.

Nonimpact technologies based on matrix character formations will see the fastest growth. Serial solid-character printers will show the fastest growth of the impact printer segments.

The study costs $1,450 from the firm at Suite 275, 4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95129.

with a wide range of new software. you solve problems.

Portaflex — A master program that allows you to create solutions for applications, such as:

- *Inventory Control* — Analysis and control of inventory while you're on the job.
- *Order Entry* — A customized system for any sales order entry. It offers you productivity, and the advantage of faster order entry.
- *Field Service* — Retrieve, diagnose, and analyze your field service data wherever you are in the field.
- *Auditing and Accounting* — Custom auditing and accounting, anywhere you are in the field.
- *Estimating* — Versatility for flexible bidding and estimating at your job site.

Software Development Tools for the Customizer — Create your own custom programs and burn them into your EPROM so your program is recorded in nonvolatile form.

Simply take a desk top microcomputer,* insert the software development discs, create your own program, de-bug that program, compile the program, then "burn-in" your problem-solving EPROM.

*Presently offered for Apple II Plus.

Hardware Specifications —
The Panasonic portable computer offers 6502 microprocessor (1 MHz) technology.
- It offers 4K or 8K internal nonvolatile RAM
- 48K internal ROM
- Built-in Ni-Cad rechargeable battery pack
- External AC adapter/recharger
- 26-character liquid crystal display
- 65-key completely redefinable keyboard

Introducing Peripherals for Additional Solutions — Modular peripherals let you customize your system.
- Multiple RS-232C serial interfaces
- Asynchronous modem with cassette interface (110 or 300 baud)
- 40-character microprinter (thermal dot matrix printing)
- 8K or 16K RAM memory expansion packs
- X-Y, four-color plotter (up to 80 characters per line)
- TV-adapter (32 characters X 16 lines with color and graphics)

The Panasonic portable computer. It's improved the way you solve problems. Because we believe its portable modules and multiple software applications can vastly improve your productivity. And that can be an important solution to your profit problems.

The portable computer from Panasonic. We've improved the way you solve problems.

The Link. Panasonic. It's changing the way the world uses computers.

Please send me more information. Dealer Inquiries Invited

Panasonic Company, Hand-Held Computers
One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, New Jersey 07094

Name (PLEASE PRINT) _____
Title & Company _____
Type of Business _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone Number ( ) _____

CWD-8

Panasonic.
just slightly ahead of our time.

GET 70% MORE DATA AT NO EXTRA COST*

Now Texplot will upgrade your 80 Column TI *Silent 700*** Terminal to 136 Column Printing Plus Graphics.

Call Your TI Distributor or Texprint Today.

*For paper, of course!
**Registered trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc.

TEXPRINT

Subscription-Based Service

Business Springs From Futile Software Search

By Roger Beynon
Special to CW‡

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — When Tim Shirley gave his first interview to the press last April, his company was 90 days old and, as Shirley now admits, "60 days away from bankruptcy."

That Sofsearch International, Inc. should have emerged six months later projecting 1983 revenues at $10 million is, in large part, due to Shirley's gift of "serendipity."

In the summer of 1981, Shirley was vice-president and treasurer of Unilife Insurance Co. He was also spreading his entrepreneurial wings over a venture, then called CCS, Inc., to provide San Antonio with its first completely automated office building.

The concept of tenants paying for data processing, word processing, electronic mailing and advanced communications facilities "as part of the rent" had been successfully realized elsewhere, especially in Houston.

What did pose a problem was selecting the computer best suited to accommodate the needs of a diverse gathering of tenants. Lawyers, doctors, realtors, insurance agents and accountants all want something different from a computer and all need special software applications. "We realized," Shirley said in retrospect, "what a pain it was finding what software was out there."

The software directories available were regularly out of date and far too narrow in scope. Hardware manufacturers could rarely supply a comprehensive listing of products available for use on their machines.

Shirley's serendipity soon gave way to insight when he projected his own predicament onto a national scale. If the problem was widespread, so then must be the demand for its solution. That demand, Shirley now realizes, is limited only by the number of organizations and individuals who use computers.

Company Transformation

Abandoning his idea of the automated office building, Shirley transformed the company into a subscription-based service providing custom reports on specific software products. Sofsearch eased into the marketplace last January.

Shirley's firm built a data base, which operated on an IBM System/34, from more than 20,000 software products, ranging from Pac-Man to the esoterics of "hydrology and dirt balancing," supplied by over 6,000 vendors. Sofsearch furnishes computer users with a full list of the programs or packages that will satisfy performance requirements.

Adding to this basic information, Sofsearch then provides one-page reports that contain a software product name and description, supplier name and address, telephone number and sales contact, the vendor's service area, product functional type, the necessary operating system and memory requirements for the computer, the language the program was written in, the number of current users of the product and a breakdown of the pricing information. The reports are updated quarterly.

(Continued on Page 126)

VISICALC ON IBM 34/38?

Call for details about FPI-3 'Electronic Worksheet' Financial Modelling System

FUSION
FUSION PRODUCTS INTL.
(416) 361-1340
Telex 178-099 FUSION MLVY

*VisiCalc is a registered trademark of VisiCorp. FPI-3 is a trademark of Fusion Products Intl VisiCorp is in no way associated with FPI-3.

BAS
qualimetric
BASF
BASF

Register Copyright by Dec. 31 or Lose It

(Continued from Page 115)

Copyright protection may be particularly important if adequate steps have not been taken to preserve the confidentiality of the software or where the sheer number of copies marketed may raise doubts about the existence of trade secrets.

In addition, although some recent cases suggest that trade-secret law is not entirely preempted by copyright law, under certain circumstances copyright law rather than trade-secret law may be critical if trade-secret claims and copyright claims either overlap or conflict.

If proper copyright notices have not been affixed to all copies of software that have been publicly distributed by the authority of the copyright owner, the copyright will be invalidated unless:

- The notice has been omitted from no more than "a relatively small number of copies" distributed to the public.
- The notice has been omitted in violation of an express written requirement by the copyright owner that notices be placed on all copies publicly distributed.
- Registration of the work in the Copyright Office is made within five years after publication without notice and a reasonable effort is made to add notice to all copies distributed to the public in the U.S. after the omission of notice has been discovered.

Determining Violations

Whether copies have been distributed without copyright notices in violation of an express written requirement imposed by the copyright owner will generally be relatively easy to determine.

Determining whether more than "a relatively small number of copies" have been distributed without notice is difficult because the law offers very little guidance as to the interpretation of the phrase "relatively small number of copies."

The new copyright law, which went into effect Jan. 1, 1978, brought about a major change in this area. Publication without notice after that date no longer automatically results in an irrevocable loss of copyright, but if more than a relatively few copies are distributed without notice, the work will enter the public domain if it is not registered within five years.

Because the standards for what constitutes a "publication" of software and what constitutes a "relatively small number of copies" have not been clearly defined, in doubtful cases a copyright owner may be running a substantial risk of forfeiting the copyright by failing to register within five years after the occurrence of the earliest event, which might be determined to constitute a publication without notice.

Thus anyone who is currently distributing a software package that was publicly distributed without copyright notices at any time subsequent to Jan. 1, 1978 should consider copyright registration prior to the expiration of five years from the date that a publication without notice first may have occurred.

Before registering any software for copyright, a copyright owner should consider the impact registration may have on his or her ability to claim other forms of proprietary rights protection and should determine the appropriate means of accomplishing the registration.

However, failing to register software with the Copyright Office may result in forfeiting copyright protection forever if more than five years expire following a publication of that software without copyright notice.

Grogan is an attorney with the Los Angeles law firm of Blanc Gilburne Peters Williams & Johnston, specializing in contract, copyright, trade secret, tax, antitrust and other matters relating to the computer industry.

DG Revamps Consulting Aid

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has restructured software consulting services provided by its North American Systems Engineering Group to DG system users.

The new structure reportedly establishes three levels of software consulting service, which can be selected according to customer requirements. The firm also announced a new discount rate for consulting contracts and an increase in off-hours consulting rates.

The graduated consulting service consists of basic service for light technical activities and orientation sessions, $70/hour; standard service for the majority of consulting services, including installation, $80/hour; and premium service for highly specialized work such as systems design/analysis and communications consulting, $100/hour.

Off-hours service — before 8 a.m. and after 5 p.m. — has increased in price from $85/hour to $115/hour. All systems engineering consulting services are available on an hourly basis as well as a new discounted three-month and six-month contract basis. Previously, contracts were available for one week or for one, six or 12 months.

DG is located at 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580.

WHAT DO BIG HAVE AGAINST LIT

Little computers are giving more and more kinds of people a chance to work smarter. To project P&L and cash flow better. To create schedules and budgets better. To make better decisions. And the bigger a company gets, the more tempting it is for everyone to get their own personal machine.

There's just one problem. And every DP Manager and MIS Director knows what it is. In a bigger company, no one may be keeping track of the total cost of all those machines. (As affordable as one micro is, the cost of a company-full can be staggering.) And having a separate micro for each decision maker won't necessarily lead to better decisions.

So, while DP Managers and MIS Directors applaud the growth of computer-assisted decision making, they wonder if multiplying micros *alone* is the best solution.

ONE KIND OF SOFTWARE FOR ALL KINDS OF PEOPLE.

Supercomp-Twenty is a spreadsheet program that starts with ... of micro packages because ... to be used throughout ... it also offers capabilities ... on expensive ... the plant manager ... compare estimated ... the plant manager in ... can be consolidated ... planning staff ... everyone's using differ-

Adapso Files Brief in Apple Software Case

ARLINGTON, Va. — The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) has filed a brief in a federal appeals court supporting Apple Computer, Inc.'s attempt to obtain copyright protection for its software.

The action follows a federal court's refusal to issue a preliminary injunction against Franklin Computer Corp., charged by Apple with software copyright infringement [CW, Oct. 11]. Apple appealed that ruling, which held that chip-embedded code may not be copyrightable.

In supporting Apple's appeal with its Oct. 22 amicus curiae brief, Adapso said the lower court's ruling would damage the computer software industry and may have "significant adverse effects on U.S. society generally.

" Even a narrow reading of the decision would interpret it to say that an operating system ... translated into object code ... and etched onto a computer chip or diskette is not copyrightable."

The brief added that the decision might even be interpreted to mean programs cannot be copyrighted in any form. Arguing that "a silicon chip is merely one medium on which a computer program can be fixed," Adapso said a program "is a copyrightable work of authorship, regardless of the language in which it is written and regardless of the medium in which it is fixed."

Arguing that copyright protection is a societal need, the brief noted the large sums of money needed for software development to "meet the explosive, pent-up demand for new programs" and to maintain the U.S. edge in software technology over foreign competitors, particularly Japan and France.

The association rejected the lower court's suggestion that some software is more properly protected by patent.

In sum, Adapso said, the appeals court should "recognize that computer programs are copyrightable, regardless of the language in which they are written or the medium on which they are fixed and regardless of whether they are described as operating systems or applications programs."

Judge Extends Ex-IBMers' Restraint

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. — State Supreme Court Judge Abbot Rosenblatt last week extended a temporary restraining order prohibiting three former IBM employees from revealing any allegedly secret information about IBM's Series/1 line of minicomputers.

IBM filed suit against Lewis C. Eggebrecht, Peter J. Stearns and William Erdman, alleged principal owners of Bridge Technology, Inc., accusing the trio of misappropriating secret information on the Series/1.

Last week the court ordered attorneys for both IBM and the defendants to be ready to present depositions by mid-November for a trial at an as yet unspecified date. Attorney William Greer, who is representing Stearns and Eggebrecht, said he plans to argue that the defendants were selling information that IBM had already made public.

COMPANIES TLE COMPUTERS?

micro for one person.

Of course, any large company's decision-support plans will require micros as well. Supercomp-Twenty runs on those micros. And it allows the flexibility to buy only the number you really need.

"FAR AND AWAY THE MOST USER-FRIENDLY SOFTWARE PACKAGE IN THE INDUSTRY"
–Data Base Monthly

Even the best software is useless if it's hard to use. So Supercomp-Twenty comes with a tutorial built around prepackaged business models, a self-teaching HELP program, and a remarkably clear reference handbook.

Anyone, even if they've never touched a computer, can do their first plan in twenty minutes. And actually feel comfortable in a day.

LET THE EXPERTS BRING THE DEMONSTRATION TO YOU.

Supercomp-Twenty isn't sold at the corner store. It's being offered by many of the most respected consulting and systems companies in the country.

They have the knowledge and experience to give anyone and everyone in your organization a hands-on demonstration. It's short. Simple to follow. And, judging by the 1,000 companies who've purchased our software in the last 12 months, very convincing.

So before your organization spends more money on the wrong decision-support solution, see a Supercomp-Twenty demonstration for yourself. And invite anyone in your organization who wants to work smarter.

Call us today, or send in the coupon. It's one smart decision that will lead to a lot more.

☐ Send me more information.
☐ I would like to see a Supercomp-Twenty demonstration.

On which computers would you like to use Supercomp-Twenty?

	MODELS
DIGITAL	____ ____
PRIME	____ ____
PERKIN ELMER	____ ____
UNIX	____ ____
CP/M	____ ____
DATA GENERAL†	____ ____
IBM*	____ ____
HONEYWELL*	____ ____
HEWLETT-PACKARD*	____ ____

Name
Company Title
Address City
State Zip Phone

Call (617) 668-9191. Or write Access Technology, Inc., 6 Pleasant Street, South Natick, MA 01760.

Access Technology
BETTER SOFTWARE FOR BETTER DECISIONS.

End Users Seen In 'Driver's Seat'

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — "The communications end user is now in the driver's seat when it comes to the future of the industry."

So said Ralph R. Johnson, president and chief executive officer of Cylix Communications Network, Inc., doring a recent interview here regarding the communications industry.

Discussing his company's recent acquisition by RCA Global Communications, Inc., Johnson said that because of this switch in-industry concentration from technology to the end user, Cylix will focus on positioning itself to offer users "full-service" communications capabilities.

"I think the user was in a back seat in the recent past. Now, however, it is the user who will have to be catered to because of the many communications options available and the number of vendors competing for his business," he stated.

Johnson explained that communications areas such as networking services are going to be major factors in determining which vendors will be successful. He added that data base technology will improve in the future, and this, coupled with cheaper and better equipment, will translate into an abundance of user networks.

Future plans at Cylix include multiple-host offerings in its network early in 1983. Other plans scheduled for 1984 and 1985 will involve electronic mail, data base applications in which Cylix will use its own central data base and AT&T Net/1000-like processing within the Cylix network.

Executive Corner

• Ronald N. Murray, former marketing and sales executive with Sperry Univac, has been named president of Digidyne Corp. Appointed vice-presidents were William Johnston, finance; Ray Manning, operations; and Steve Mason, field service.

• John M. Abraham has been appointed president of Condor Technology, Inc.

• Joel Stern has been appointed senior vice-president of Anacomp, Inc. He will be responsible for new financial consulting services Anacomp will be providing to the banking industry.

• George Pavloff has been named executive vice-president and chief operating officer at Tominy, Inc.

• Alexander R. DiVito has been appointed vice-president and technical director of the Software Products Group at CGA Computer Associates.

• Charles W. Ryle has been promoted to vice-president, U.S. marketing, and Gerald L. Peterson to vice-president, Marketing Division, at Tandem Computers, Inc.

• Gary E. Schmidt has been appointed vice-president, end-user marketing, at Artificial Intelligence Corp.

• R. William Thompson has been named to the new position of director, North American field operations, at Apollo Computer, Inc.

• Dr. William J. Spencer has been appointed vice-president of the Palo Alto Science Center, a unit of Xerox Corp.'s Palo Alto Research Centers.

• Hans Bassoe has been appointed president of Computer Composition International, following the resignation of company president, Bob Hardy. Bassoe served as president of the firm from 1976 to mid-1980.

• Andrea R. Skov-Gordon has been appointed vice-president, marketing; A. Richard Piehl, vice-president, research and development; and Peter A. Taylor, vice-president, finance, administration and personnel, at Logical Business Machines.

• E. Michael Mahoney has joined Sentinel Computer Corp. as vice-president/director of marketing.

Subscription Service Born From Search for Software

(Continued from Page 122)

The firm has recently introduced Sofselect, a service that covers not one specific model of computer but, rather, a range (for example, micros, minis) and is geared to first-time computer buyers who have only a general idea of what they need.

Sofselect establishes the means whereby hardware selection becomes a function of software suitability. It puts the cart solidly where it should be: behind the horse. Currently, the company supplies its subscribers with hard-copy output, but in the near future, Sofsearch plans to put its data base on-line.

The company expects to hit the $1 million mark this year and is projecting sales of $10 million next year. This eruption of sales activity is explained by two events. One of them was the arrival of a formidable former University of Southern California linebacker named Don Harrison as vice-president for marketing. When Harrison arrived, Shirley remembered, "he had nothing under him but a chair." Within one week, that was no longer the case. Harrison hired six people and organized the firm's current telemarketing operation.

The other momentous event was a tie-in with an Apple Computer, Inc. advertisement listing software available with the micro giant's systems. Apple's ad credited Sofsearch with providing the listing of software products and even included the company's telephone number. Consequently, Shirley's firm received free advertising when the Apple ad appeared in major U.S. magazines and newspapers.

The company has established three pilot franchise operations and anticipates setting up several more franchises next year.

Series of Courses To Aid OEMs

MONTROSE, Calif. — To help OEMs make the most of rapidly expanding manufacturing vertical markets, Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc. (MCBA) and Business Technology Group, Inc. (BTG) will jointly offer education and consulting services for OEMs trying to establish themselves in this area.

BTG will conduct an ongoing series of classes and seminars on MCBA's manufacturing system, assist MCBA licensees with sales seminars and assist OEMs during installation with end-user courses. The courses will cover the functions and features of the software and the details of using the system in various types of manufacturing firms.

Further information can be obtained from MCBA, 2441 Honolulu Ave., Montrose, Calif. 91020.

TIME-PROVEN PERFORMANCE

While new printers with impressive specifications are introduced on an almost daily basis, only time will tell the true quality of the product. Over the past 2 years our customers have continued to buy the DS180 printer, not only because of its impressive performance and competitive price, but also because of our outstanding track record for product reliability and customer support.

We have continually improved on the performance of the DS180 by incorporating such enhancements as dot addressable graphics, 6 user-selectable print sizes and a 2000 character buffer. These features coupled with 180 cps printing, parallel and serial interfaces, adjustable tractor feed and over 40 other programmable features, make the DS180 one of the most versatile matrix printers available today.

Before you select your next printer, why not take a look at a time-proven performer—the Datasouth DS180.

The DS180 printer is available nationwide through our network of sales/service distributors.

datasouth computer corporation
P.O. Box 240947 • Charlotte, NC 28224 • 704/523-8500

Mergers & Acquisitions

Sun Co. has signed an agreement for the sale of its data processing subsidiary, **Sun Information Services Co., Inc.** (SIS), to a group comprised of the senior management of SIS and a group of venture capitalists led by Welsh, Carson, Anderson & Stowe and J.H. Whitney & Co., both of New York.

National Semiconductor Corp. has sold its transducer business to **Sensym**, a new firm formed by a group of former National Semi employees headed by Dennis Dauenhauer, previously director of transducer operations at National Semi.

Facit, Inc. and Dataroyal, Inc. of Nashua, N.H., have merged and will operate under the Facit corporate name. Facit/Dataroyal will be used to designate the data products division of the company. Arrangements are being made to transfer Facit's administrative operations from Greenwich, Conn., to Nashua.

Continental Telecom, Inc. and **Cado Systems Corp.** have announced a modification of their previously announced agreement in principle for Continental to acquire Cado. Under the revised agreement, each Cado shareholder will receive .625 share of Continental common stock for each share of Cado stock.

Softsel Computer Products, Inc. has acquired a controlling interest in **Compuvision**, a manufacturer of a computerized software demonstration system. Compuvision is a division of Advanced Interactive Systems, Inc.

Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) has entered the time-sharing market with the acquisition of the assets of the Eastern Region of **Optimum Systems, Inc.**

The assets include the Washington Data Center in Rockville, Md., less than four miles from EDS' Information Technology Group (ITG) headquarters in Bethesda, Md. Optimum Systems provides time-sharing services to numerous federal and commercial users in the Washington, D.C., area.

The IBM 3033s at the Washington Data Center offer industry-standard software throughout the U.S. via Tymnet, Inc. telecommunications and regional leased lines. The acquisition will become the Optimum Systems Division within ITG.

Orders & Installations

Honeywell, Inc. has been awarded an eight-year, $57 million contract by the U.S. Air Force for DPS/Multics systems, support equipment and services. The systems will be used by the Air Force Data Services Center to support budget preparation for the Air Force and the Department of Defense.

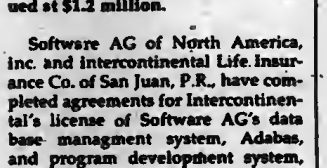
Diebold, Inc. has installed its security system MPS-1020 at the Bankers Trust Co. of New York's new 10-story operations center. The system provides visual and electronic monitoring of various points from a central console.

Geac Computers International, Inc. has signed a $1 million contract with the University of Houston to update its library's automated program through the installation of Geac's integrated library information system. The firm will provide 60 public access terminals, 40 circulation/cataloging terminals and two word processing CRT terminals, all accessing two linked Geac System 8000 computers.

Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) has signed a contract addendum with HCA, Inc., a life insurance holding company, to provide information processing services for the Wabash Life Insurance Co. of Indianapolis. The agreement is part of a ten-year contract originally signed in 1978 for EDS to provide HCA with data processing and data center management. Terms of the contract were not disclosed.

Sperry Univac has received a contact from Holston Defense Corp. for a Sperry Univac 1100/60 computer system to replace existing equipment. The eight-year contract is valued at $1.2 million.

Software AG of North America, Inc. and Intercontinental Life Insurance Co. of San Juan, P.R., have completed agreements for Intercontinental's license of Software AG's data base managment system, Adabas, and program development system, Natural. Intercontinental is the first Puerto Rican company to license the software products.



'It Doesn't Do Anything. . .You're Supposed to Worship It.'

Are You Reaching the International Computer Market?

We can put you in touch with the right people in the major computer markets throughout the world. The people who make the buying decisions — in countries importing a total of well over $3 billion a year in computer hardware, software and supplies.

As the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines, we own and represent the leading local computer publications in the world's major computer markets — markets that account for the vast majority of all computers in use today (measured by value).

Our International Marketing Services will give you one-stop advertising service for any or all of these publications — including translation and production services. We'll even bill you in dollars, so it's as easy as advertising in your local publications.

In addition, we can help you with market facts, and, in the case of The People's Republic of China, we offer special seminars. For further information send in the coupon indicating your area of interest, or call Diana La Muraglia at (617) 879-0700.

We publish or co-publish in:

Australasia
W. Germany
People's Republic of China
United Kingdom
Japan
Mexico
France
Spain
Denmark
Brazil

We provide U.S. advertising representation and editorial services to publications in the following countries:

Greece
The Netherlands
Argentina
Chile
Southeast Asia
Kuwait
Sweden
South Africa
Italy

Diana La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
CW Communications, Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A.
(617) 879-0700

Please send me rate cards and information on publications in the following countries:

( ) I am interested in more details on your seminars on The People's Republic of China.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Computer Software Support Professionals

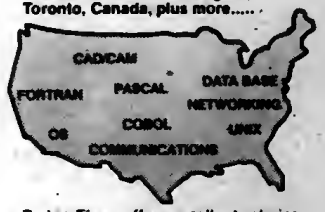
New Software

Coast to Coast...
From Flight Simulation to Banking

Perkin-Elmer has gone through a major expansion to improve support provided to our customers. Our new Technical Support Center has been recently opened in Tinton Falls, New Jersey to meet the demands for responsive, high quality support. With ongoing new product developments, expanding applications software and tremendous growth, our leadership position...and your career success...is assured. We have a wide range of challenging opportunities for Computer Software Support Specialists with a desire for recognition and career mobility.

We're looking for SYSTEMS ENGINEERS for benchmarking and sales presentations to aid sales engineers on all software related issues; SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS to provide field support to install, maintain, and resolve problems for customer-installed systems software; SOFTWARE SUPPORT SPECIALISTS to provide home office technical support for our field specialists/customers both on-site and via telephone from our New Jersey Technical Support Center. In addition, SOFTWARE INSTRUCTOR positions are available at our Technical Training department.

If you have software experience in Operating Systems, COBOL, FORTRAN, or you're a Specialist in CAD/CAM, Networking/Communications or UNIX, we have a world of opportunity awaiting you in the New Jersey Shore area plus major cities in: Alabama, Arizona, California, Connecticut, Florida, Illinois, Maryland, Massachusetts, New York, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, Washington, Toronto, Canada, plus more.....



Perkin-Elmer offers excellent salaries, an outstanding fringe benefits package including profit sharing, stock purchase plan, comprehensive medical, life, and dental insurance, retirement plan, and educational assistance. We offer you unlimited advancement potential in a fast-paced high-technology environment.

Let Our Momentum Move You Ahead!

CALL COLLECT
201-870-4664
8:00 AM-5:00 PM (EST)

If you are unable to call at the designated times, send your resume TODAY to: Human Resources, The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, 61 Davis Avenue, Neptune, N.J. 07753. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

PERKIN-ELMER

Don't let time run out.

Whether you are a successful professional looking for career change and growth, or a corporate executive looking for the right data processing, accounting, financial or banking professional, you meet with success when you meet us at ROMAC.

CONNECTICUT
750 Sherman St
Fairfield
(203) 255-9148

One Financial Plz
Hartford
(203) 525-9937

FLORIDA
501 SE 17th St
Ft. Lauderdale
(305) 525-6689

215 E. Madison St
Tampa
(813) 228-0327

GEORGIA
3340 Peachtree, NE
Atlanta
(404) 231-3535

MASSACHUSETTS
125 High St
Boston
(617) 482-6616

16 NE Exec. Pk
Burlington
(617) 229-6255

1 Newton Exec. Pk
Newton
(617) 969-6010

MAINE
277 Congress St
Portland
(207) 772-4748

MARYLAND
36 So. Charles St
Baltimore
(301) 685-6400

NEW JERSEY
6 Hill St 17
Paramus
(201) 845-7900

NEW YORK
50 Lakefront Blvd
Buffalo
(716) 853-6203

1 Marine Midland Plz
Rochester
(716) 232-4810

NORTH CAROLINA
2000 W. First St
Winston-Salem
(919) 725-1533

OHIO
111 W. First St
Dayton
(513) 461-1373

PENNSYLVANIA
1700 Market St
Philadelphia
(215) 568-6810

RHODE ISLAND
1130 New London Ave
Cranston
(401) 463-7900

VIRGINIA
1600 Wilson Blvd
Arlington
(703) 525-1160

Meet with Success.

ROMAC.
Romac & Associates
Personnel Consultants

DATABASE SYSTEMS PROJECT LEADER

The J. Preston Lewis Regional Computer Center (JPLRCC), a joint venture of governmental organizations in northwest Ohio, has an opening for a database systems project leader who will be responsible for all database systems activities. The successful applicant should have at least a Bachelor's Degree and four years of experience. Proficiency in COBOL for Sperry Univac 1100 systems (ACOB) and DMS 1100 is required as is experience with a TP DMS DMS system. Knowledge of assembler language or PLUS is desirable but not necessary.

JPLRCC offers a full fringe-benefit package. The starting salary will be dependent upon qualifications. Applicants should submit a resume with salary requirements in confidence no later than November 19, 1982 to:

Personnel Officer
JPLRCC
25875 Dixie Hwy.
Perrysburg, Ohio 43551
An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMING MANAGER

If you are ready to move into management, we may have a job for you. Minimum of 4 years COBOL & DCS experience required to supervise a staff of 6. Westchester, N.Y. location. Excellent salary and benefits. Send resume to:

Personnel Department
Neptune World Wide Moving
55 Weyman Ave., New Rochelle, NY 10805

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS GROW WITH US!

We are expanding! We have positions available for Programmer/Analysts. Work involves analysis, design, development, implementation and maintenance of submarine ASW weapon systems test and evaluation software.
Primary work area is Newport, Rhode Island but travel will be required.
Minimum requirements are B.S. in Computer Science and/or Engineering/Mathematics/ Physics plus working experience with FORTRAN (some Assembly Language desirable).
Excellent employee benefits and working conditions, opportunities available for professional development and advancement.
U.S. Citizenship required and background investigation for security clearance is necessary.
Resumes held in strictest confidence. Send to:
INTEGRATED SCIENTIFIC SYSTEM Ltd.
P.O. BOX 3
Portsmouth, RI 02871
Att: L. Squires, Personnel
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Foxboro Analytical is a division of The Foxboro Company, a Fortune 500 company that is a world leader in process management and control instrumentation. The Analytical Division offers a comprehensive range of state-of-the-art instruments and systems in one of the widest ranges of analytical technologies available from one company.

SENIOR SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Will develop generic software for analytical instrument systems. Responsible for completion of software development for new analytical infrared instruments. Lead development planning for future analytical products such as gas chromatography.

Requires B.S. degree in Computer Science with 7-12 years experience, including 2-3 years in assembly language programming and 2-3 years in real-time operating systems. Must understand architecture of micro-based computers and have working knowledge of communications systems in local area network architecture. Should have experience in Intel Systems, understand MDS Development Systems and associated software and be able to program in PLM language.

Please send resume to Bill Buckley. Foxboro is an affirmative action employer.

FOXBORO ANALYTICAL
A Division of The Foxboro Company
P.O. Box 435
Burlington, MA 01803

FOXBORO

Master of Science Computer & Information Science

If you're interested in advancing your career in computing, you should consider Dartmouth's professional program in the design and management of complex information syatems.
Our two-year program is designed to equip tomorrow's information systems managers to lead the design and development of effective business solutions to business problems.
Students in Dartmouth's CIS Program spend one term as interns in a variety of sponsoring organizations. On-campus, they study the broad fundamentals of computer and information science, networks, and distributed processing; design methodologies for reliable, usable, and flexible information systems; communication and management skills crucial to the effective planning, installation, and use of these systems; and the social, ethical, and organizational issues related to information systems.
If you have previous experience in the computing field but want to be equipped to assume more responsibility and leadership in the field, consider joining us next year. For more information, write:

Program in Computer & Information Science
Nathan Smith Building, Dept. C
Hanover, NH 03755

Dartmouth College

PROGRAMMERS
UP-FRONT BONUS

Our client, a major South Florida finahcial institution is undergoing a rapid expansion and immediately requires NEAT III, level 2 programmers with 1 or more years experience. CLASS experience preferred. In addition to a competitive salary package, our client offers a full-line benefits program.

For confidential consideration please call or forward your resume to:

Mr. John Crume
Crume & Associates, Inc.
360 Greco Avenue
Coral Gables, FL 33146

(305) 443-2670

Equal Opportunity Employer

DCS
Department of Computer Services
Commonwealth of Virginia

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS DISCOVER RICHMOND

Richmond, Virginia is something different to everyone.

To some, it's an exciting cosmopolitan world of classic and contemporary styles. To others, it's filled with natural beauty and small-town charm. A city steeped in four centuries of history, legends and tradition. A place to join a celebration or relive a revolution.

Richmond is one of the most conveniently located cities in the mid-Atlantic area, just 90 miles south of Washington D.C. In the heart of Virginia, Richmond is about one hour away from Colonial Williamsburg, Jamestown, Yorktown and Charlottesville. And the capital city is less than two hours from the Atlantic Ocean at Virginia Beach, or the Skyline Drive and the Blue Ridge Mountains.

Richmond is also the home of four large computer centers of the Department of Computer Services. We provide data processing services for approximately fifty (50) State agencies in all branches of Virginia State Government.

Opportunities exist for experienced systems programmers with leadership ability and familiarity with large mainframe, time-sharing environments utilizing UNIVAC and IBM technology.

Candidates must have an in-depth knowledge of one or more of the following:

- MVS-SP
- EXEC-8
- CICS/DMS
- TIP/CMS
- MAPPER
- IMS DB/DC
- DMS 1100
- TCAM
- TSO/ROSCOE
- TELCON

We offer competitive salaries, excellent benefits and state-of-the-art technology.

For immediate and confidential consideration, please submit your resume to:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
513 EIGHTH STREET OFFICE BUILDING
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23219
ATTENTION: BOB RAINEY

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION headquartered in Atlanta, is a leader in quality Contract Programming and Consulting. Our continued growth in the Southeast and Southwest has created opportunities for versatile Professionals with state-of-the-art skills in Programming and Systems Design.

We are currently seeking individuals with at least 3 years of oversided programming experience strong technical backgrounds and who possess the desire to work in various stimulating Data Processing environments. IMS and CICS skills are of special interest as are the abilities to travel or relocate.

We can offer you competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits programs, including bonuses and profit sharing. If you've been searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company with a Management team that puts people first... then DRC is your answer.

For immediate consideration please call BECKY FINLEY at 1-800-241-8002 or send your resume to:

DRC
DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION
3301 Buckeye Rd.
Suite 103
Atlanta, GA 30341
(404) 455-7300
An EOE M/F

Data Base Administrator

GOULD

Gould Inc., S.E.L. Computer Systems Division, a leader in the manufacture of state-of-the-art 32-bit minicomputers has an opening for a Data Base Administrator in our Information Processing Department.

Responsibilities include the planning, design, maintenance, and control of corporate data base systems. This position requires an individual with a BS Degree and 8 or more years of data processing experience. This must include at least 5 years IBM/DOS, 3 years in data base administration, and some DL/1 experience.

Gould S.E.L. offers an excellent compensation package. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume to Katie Regan, Dept. CW111582, GOULD INC., S.E.L. Computer Systems Division, 6901 W. Sunrise Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33313. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H.

Electronics & Electrical Products

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

COMPUTER SYSTEM SALES GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES

HPMS, Inc. – When it comes to healthcare management systems, there is only one proven leader Systems installed in 42 states.

We are expanding our rapidly growing operation. Sales openings exist in:

New England Region
New York Metropolitan Region
Mid-Atlantic Region (Washington/Baltimore)
Southeast Region (Atlanta)
Ohio Valley Region (Detroit/Cleveland)
Upper Mid-West Region (Chicago)
Southwest Region (Dallas/Houston)
West Coast Region

This position offers the leveraged dollar earnings opportunity you've been seeking. You must be highly motivated and able to work with minimal supervision. We'll provide national advertising support, trade show participation, product training and support, and freedom from installation responsibilities. We offer an excellent compensation and benefits package.

If you are an above average performer in your marketplace, *please call us at 1-800-343-4429 right now, or send your resume to* Mr. W. G. Cuff, HPMS, Inc., One Heritage Drive, Quincy, Massachusetts 02171.

HPMS

One Heritage Drive • Quincy, Massachusetts 02171
• (617) 786-8200

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

A Healthy Challenge!
SYSTEM 34/38
RPG II
Retail Applications

HONEYWELL
Retail Applications
6660 - GCOS - COBOL

Programmer Analysts ... to $23K
Systems Analysts ... to $32K
Data Base Analysts ... to $36K

IBM - AMDAHL
OS/VS - MVS - COBOL

Programmers ... to $20K
Programmer Analysts ... to $26K
Systems Programmers ... to $33K
Systems Analysts ... to $30K

Retail/Bank Background

RUSH RESUME/CALL
(804) 359-0900

TONY DELORME
OR
LEONARD HENLEY
UNITED PLACEMENTS

4914 RADFORD AVE
SUITE 100
RICHMOND, VA 23230

Walt Disney PRODUCTIONS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Walt Disney Productions, a dynamic, growth-oriented company, has an immediate opening for a Systems Programmer. State-of-the-art virtual memory environment consists of four UNIVAC 90/80 processors utilizing extensive telecommunications, interactive networks, and linked to a UNIVAC 1100/62 Data Center in Florida.

As a member of the Technical Support Group, you will be responsible for developing software utilities, for maintaining operating systems and for supporting telecommunication networks. The position requires Assembly Language Programming proficiency with a minimum of 1-2 years experience in one of the following areas: *Virtual Memory Internals, V.M. Systems Gen/Maint, Technical Support, Performance Analysis.*

Qualified applicants should submit a resume and salary history to Andy Heck. All resumes will be treated in strict confidence.

Professional Staffing
500 S. Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CA 91521
Dept. S82-69

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Personnel Records Administration MANAGER

Is responsible for the direction and supervision of the University Appointment Processing Office which is the central personnel records office. Major responsibilities include overseeing the implementation and maintenance of the computerized records system; coordinating systems operations with budget and payroll functions; monitoring proper implementation of personnel transactions and collecting and analyzing personnel related data as required for studies and statistical reports.

Requires an individual with good analytical skills, knowledge of computer programming and statistics, sound judgement and effective interpersonal skills. Minimum qualifications: Bachelor's Degree in public or business administration, computer science, or related field with course work in computer science, statistics and information processing, and 3 to 5 years effective experience with some supervisory responsibilities. Salary negotiable. Send resume by December 10, 1982 to Dr. C. Harold Brown, Vice President for Personnel and Employee Relations, UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE, Newark, DE 19711.

The University of Delaware is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Data Processing

SYSTEMS ANALYST

A progressive paper manufacturer located in central Wisconsin has an excellent opportunity available for a person to participate in the definition, appraisal, and development of computer systems. This person will evaluate and develop systems designs, implement new computer systems and evaluate the design effectiveness of existing systems.

A B.S. degree in Business, Math or Computer Science plus two years of equivalent Systems Analyst experience. An equivalent combination of education and experience is acceptable. Must be able to work on all phases of Systems Analyst functions and have demonstrated ability to work well with user departments.

Excellent employee benefits. Liberal relocation program. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Bert E. Johnson
Professional Employment Manager
CONSOLIDATED PAPERS, INC.
P.O. Box 50
Wisconsin Rapids, Wisc. 54494

Consolidated

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SW/HW ENGINEERS
MINI/MICRO EXPERTS

Let us use our 20 years of SW-HW Engineering and management experience to help you take a big step forward in your career. Try Dallas for opportunity without winter's cold.

Exciting Mfgr of mini/micro computers. Super growth, people oriented firm! Z80, M68000, VAX, UNIX, ALC, C

Mgr Operating System SW or Comm ... To 50
Mgr Operating Sys Tools & Languages ... To 48
Project Ldrs-Op Sys, Communications, tools, CAD, WP, Graphics ... To 45

N. Dallas-Leader in real time process control(PC)
DEC, Hdwr, POP 11, RSX11M, VAX 11/780, 8085, FORTRAN, ALC

Project Ldr-PC SW or Digital Design ... To 38
Mid-Sr Prog Anal ... To 31
Technician, SW-HW, FORTRAN or PASCAL, ALC on Micro ... To 23

HOT ! 2:10 yrs-TAL, MACRO II, Comm, DBM, Diagnostic SW, PASCAL, PC-CALL!

R & R Enterprises

Computer Systems Consultants — Software Services — Executive Search

U.S. CITIZENS PREF. PERM. VISA A MUST!
Send Resume or Call Paul Redig
Bus.(214) 387-1657 Home (214) 661-0521
13412 Midway Road, Suite 335,
Dallas, Texas 75234

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 80 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

NEW YORK

DP MANAGER MINI/REALTIME

Highly entrepreneurial co supporting the financial community is looking for an experienced manager to oversee their multi hardware mini computer installation. The successful candidate will have good management skills in a realtime environment. Must have good programming & design experience. Your skills must include the ability to be sensitive to customer needs and pull together the complex problem of a sophisticated realtime mini installation. Superior growth potential exists as company enters new market place. Fee Paid. **$40,000**

PROJECT LEADER

If you have a well structured background in financial service and solid "hands-on" programming exp in both COBOL & FORTRAN, then this could be an oppty for you with a Wall Street service firm forming a new development group. Need DP telecommunication development area. Have Sigma VI to be converted to IBM ReaRime. Tremendous potential. Fee Paid. **$40,000**

ROBERT HALF
of New York
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-0600

WASHINGTON

EXPERT DESIGNER

Implement state of the art manuframe packages for an int'l software house. Must know MVS and ALC. Lousy hrs. Great benefits. **$29-37,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Washington
7316 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 401
Washington, DC 20014
(301) 652-1000

TAMPA

SYS PROG

Large IBM mainframe-DOS or OS Sysgens-Cobol-Assembler onset.
Salary range **$22,000 to 36,000**

CICS

Conglomerate needs CICS expert. Min two years and presently doing it.
Salary to **$27,000**

BANKING

We have multiple openings for all types of background-DDA-Loans-Item Proc-Cobol-CICS DOS or MVS.
From **$22,000-30,000**

Stan Allen
ROBERT HALF
of Tampa, Inc.
1311 No. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4181

NEW ORLEANS

S&P MANAGER-BANKING

We are seeking career minded individuals for this highly visible position. Timeshare banking exp is required.

EDP AUDITOR

This position requires a degree & EDP Audit exp. Qualified candidates must be familiar with IBM systems. Our client is one of the nation's leading & fastest growing firms.

ROBERT HALF
of Louisiana, Inc.
4836 One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA 70139
(504) 524-3773

KANSAS CITY

VICE PRESIDENT

Be responsible with this Midwestern based Fortune 100 company for four regional data centers which operate comprehensive online, data base orientated systems using IBM 30XX computers and large systems development and technical services staffs. Strengths must include strong leadership, ability to work well with people, good communication skills, sound organizational ability and a high degree of data processing management proficiency. Prior directorship and a leading edge to the art environment required. Salary to **$70,000** + bonus + executive benefit plan.

DIRECTOR

Leading edge major midwestern hospital seeks an aggressive take charge director. Degree required with a proven track record of management in the medical field. Good technical awareness in a large scale IBM environment required.
Salary to **$55,000**

George Waterman
ROBERT HALF
of Kansas City
127 W. 10th St.
Kansas City, MO 64105
(816) 474-4563

LOUISVILLE

LEAD PROGRAMMER

Ky based company is looking for 4 assembler plus CICS ins is a plus.
Salary to **$32,000**

SYSTEM ANALYST

Many openings exist in the Southeast area for experienced Analyst with 3-5 years Cobol, VSAM OS, and CICS.
Salary to **$35,000**

Doug Weber
ROBERT HALF
of Louisville
500 South Fourth St.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 585-1751

ROBERT HALF

DAYTON

EDPeople

I nnovative
M anufacturing
S uccessful

describes this Dayton area manufacturing company. Super state-of-the-art IBM mainframe, MVS, IMS DB/DC, TSO/SPF, Data Dictionary, COBOL, ASSEMBLER. Lots of new development/implementation. Excellent benefits. Company paid relo. Fee Paid.
$22-28,000

PL/1

Interested in data base & on-line systems? 2 yrs PL/1 prog experience? BS or BA? Several positions, several levels available in this prestigious local IBM mainframe environment! Fee Paid. $19-32,000

Susan Robinson
ROBERT HALF
of Dayton
First Setional Plaza
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 224-0900

ORLANDO

PROJECT LEADER

5-7 yrs project mangt exp with CICS and/or IMS. Excellent career advancement.
To $35,000

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

3+ yrs exp MVS/JES2 IMS, CICS, NCP++. To $32,500

CONTRACT OPENINGS

Multiple openings for COBOL, DOS/VSE, CICS, DMS, & Insurance. Hourly rates depend on position and experience.

Pam Evans
ROBERT HALF
of Orlando
2000 Lee Road, Suite 415
P.O. Box 17693
Orlando, FL 32806
(305) 628-2836

SEATTLE

EDP STRATEGIC PLANNER

Seeking MBA with experience as strategic planner for data processing department of financial institution.
To $50,000

Marjie Petersen
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
605 University Street
Suite 2328
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 624-0900

PALO ALTO SAN JOSE

SR ANALYSTS

Excellent opportunity. State of the art. 5+ yrs manufacturing or financial systems analysis/design required. IBM mainframe experience desirable.

BS PROGRAMMERS

3+ yrs COBOL using IBM mainframes could qualify you for one of these outstanding challenges available in Manufacturing, Finance, or Banking. Online exp desirable.

ROBERT HALF
of Northern Calif., Inc.
3 Palo Alto Sq., Ste. 213
Palo Alto, CA 94306
(415) 493-8700

675 N. First St., Ste. 800
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 293-8040

DALLAS FT. WORTH

DIRECTOR OF BANKING SYSTEMS

Individual must have large IBM background w/commercial banking systems applications expr. Will direct efforts of systems and programming staff. Several managers report to this position. $45,000+

BS SYSTEMS ANALYST

Individual must have large IBM (DOS, OS, OR MVS) background w/COBOL and DDA applications design expr. Position will involve 75% analysis and design. Excellent benefits. OPEN

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Individual must have IBM 4341 w/COBOL and CICS expr. ALC and banking appl a plus. Excellent benefits include tuition reimbursement and interest rate differential. $30's

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Individual must have IBM OS/MVS w/CICS, communication, ALC & utilities expr. Will install and maintain CICS, VTAM, MVS, TSO & JES2. Conversion expr a plus. Excellent benefits include 10% mortgage loans. $38,000

Randy Haberz
ROBERT HALF
of Dallas, Inc.
Two Northpark East, #750
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300

SOUTH FLORIDA

DATA BASE ANALYST

Opportunity to advance your career with major division of a Fortune 100 company, located in S Florida. Our client is seeking a Data Processor with at least two years experience with financial applications design and IDMS background. Excellent advancement and comprehensive benefits included. Client pays fee plus relocation. Salary to $35,000

Chuck Bell
ROBERT HALF
of Miami, Inc.
2655 Le Jeune Rd., #814
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 447-1737

ATLANTA

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Prefer 5+ yrs exp with 2-3 in systems design, significant mfg and/or financial systems exp; large IBM equip background, IMS/DB a plus.
Low 40's

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Prefer BSCS or BSEE and 5+ yrs exp in systems design analysis. Exp with ASSEMBLER and working knowledge of COBOL, PASCAL & FORTRAN IV are pluses. $32,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Prefer 3 yrs COBOL in IBM 370 or 4341. OS/VS environment, CICS, TSO & SPF preferred. $24,000

Terrence H. White
ROBERT HALF
of Atlanta, Inc.
3379 Peachtree Rd. N.E.
P.O. Box 18201
Atlanta, GA 30318
(404) 266-2163

WEST PALM BEACH

SYSTEMS ANALYST

New opening for Analyst created in expanding West Palm Beach D P Shop. Your background must include design & Analysis of commercial banking system. Approximately 15% COBOL. Opportunity for rapid advancement in company offering varied career paths. Great fringes and paid relocation.
Salary to $28,000

Bonnie Gest
ROBERT HALF
of Ft. Lauderdale, Inc.
7770 W. Oakland Pk. Blvd.
Suite 410
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33321
(305) 742-8200

AUSTIN

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree preferred 2-5 yrs programming, IBM, COBOL, CICS, DMS+, IMS+, DB+ Design & Analysis exp. $27,000

PROGRAMMER

Degree preferred DEC PDP/11-70, BASIC, RSTSE, RSX+ Very good opportunity.
$22,000

Tina J. Romano
ROBERT HALF
of Austin, Inc.
400 E. Anderson, #334
Austin, TX 78752
(512) 836-9863

SAN ANTONIO

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree required. At least 5+ years in analyst role with OS-IMS - COBOL - PL1 (a plus) - FOCUS - Insurance or Financial appls. If you want a progressive, profitable co environment with no limit for future growth, this one's for you. OPEN

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Degree preferred. Analyst in financial or retail appls a MUST. IBM DOS/VSE COBOL shop on-line, networking is the environment. A real challenge with no limit to professional growth/earning with this Fortune 50 company. This won't last long. $26-30,000

DIR OF SYS DEVELOPMENT

Degree required. MBA a +. 10+ yrs in DP with at least 5 yrs in banking firm. Will direct efforts of Systems/Programming staff. IBM environment with heavy correspondent banking. Very visible and excellent benefits. Mid $40,000+

DATA BASE ANALYST

Degree preferred not required. IBM hardware 4+ yrs experience in COBOL DOS/VM/CMS/PL-1. System 2000 data base a MUST. Exceptional growth and benefits and visible to top management. OPEN

All positions above and many more are in Texas, where "Long Necks," "Armadillos" and the "Cotton Eyed Joe" call home.

Bob Bekkedal
ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio, Inc.
8243 I H 10 West, Suite 800
San Antonio, TX 78201
1-800-531-5462
In Texas Dial
(512) 736-2467

ALBUQUERQUE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Major IBM large-scale shop seeks systems programmer/analyst. IBM OS or DOS in Assembler, CICS. Growth potential to Tech Director.
Start $28,000

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF
of New Mexico
P.O. Box 3329
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 884-4567

ST. LOUIS

TECHNICAL SERVICE MANAGER

Fortune 100 firm's largest division is installing a large IBM mainframe. They seek an experienced manager of MVS Systems Programmers with good communications skills. Requires BS degree and 7-9 years technical experience, at least 2 years in management.
$33-40,000

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

MVS systems programmer openings in dynamic, growing manufacturing firm. Company seeks innovative MVS S/P's with 2-4 years experience in MVS maintenance, or telecommunication. $35,000

CICS-COBOL PROGRAMMER/ANAL

Excellent opportunity for a Cobol Programmer to learn CICS with a fast paced financial institution. Must have 3-5 years COBOL experience and desire to learn CICS. Company has fantastic benefits, 3 weeks vacation, flex time.
$26,000

Randy Pace
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth Blvd
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1333

TULSA

DP MANAGER

Major P&C insurance company needs individual with hands on experience with large frame prime equipment. Company in major upgrade mode with lots of new development.
$33,000

ROBERT HALF
of Oklahoma
5848 S. Memorial Dr., #217
Tulsa, OK 74145
(918) 627-1000

CHICAGO

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Time to make a major move? Nationally prominent client with HP3000 and large IBM mainframe, looking for an *expert on a mini system*. Must have exposure to a data base, PL1 or COBOL, degree is a plus. Challenging application development in inventory and procurement systems. Unbelievable benefits! $29,000

Randy White
Ed Byrnes
ROBERT HALF
of Chicago, Inc.
36 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-8936

BOSTON

BS SYS ANALYST

Leading multi-mil dollar CENT MASS mfr seeks goal oriented MIS pro for mfg sys devel projs. IBM 4341 DOS/VSE under VM w/CICS, DL-1 & CMS. Hvy user interface m fast track EDP org. Attractive rural setting. $35,000

PROJECT MGR

Nat'ly recognized Blue Chip mfr seeks businesslike & organized mgr to spearhead new apps devel proj. IBM OS/MVS, COBOL, IMS DB/DC environ w/highly prof tech staff implem credit, billing, mfg & distrib sys. Hi-vis to top execs.
$36,000

IDMS TECH SUPPORT

Fast growing bus software devel seeks tech sharp sys spec for client support. Will debug new releases for audit software & solve user problems. Must have strong BAL bkgrd + any DBMS helpful. Outstanding career catalyst pos. $32,000

Garry Battista
ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

PROVIDENCE

MIS DIRECTOR

Large private co seeks sys exec to direct med size DP dept. Prior mainframe sys bkgrd from mfg ind req. Will be involved in hardware eval & sys conversion. $40,000

ROBERT HALF
of Providence, Inc.
400 Turks Head Building
Providence RI 02903
(401) 274-9700

MILWAUKEE

SR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Opportunity for rapid advancement to Project Leader with multi-billion dollar company. Company seeks person with COBOL in VS2 or MVS environment & IMS Data Base. Many openings - let your friends be aware of this also!
To Low $40's

DP MANAGER

You will have an impact on firm's future as a shirt-sleeve manager of S/34 shop supervising 2 people. Heavy experience in systems design desired, along with RPG II. Person with trucking experience would have inside track.
$25-40,000

Dick Bird / Larry Bradac
ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin
777 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 271-HALF (271-4253)

HARTFORD

HONEYWELL

Multiple CT opptys for sys analysts & sys progs with Honeywell bkgrd. Fin'l or mfg apps exp req. BS degree + exp with GMAP & DPS/6 a plus. Suburban loc with growth co's offering excellent benefits.
$30,000

DP DIRECTOR

Growth oppty for exp'd DP pro with strong mgmt & tech skills. Must have solid bkgrd in C-P ms sys & IBM sys. Rural New Eng loc.
$45,000+

MGR OFFICE SYS

Hi-lvl corp oppty to direct devel, install & maint all tech resources for mini-computer, word process, office reform, graphics & timesharing. Growth situation for degreed indiv with 3+ yrs m mgmt. Advanced degree a plus. $50,000

DATA BASE

CT clients expanding IMS tech planning functions! Min 2 yrs in either internals or app devel design qualifies for starting salaries to $38,000

CICS

Mfg & ins clients starting 1983, devel projs. Indiv's with tech & bus sys devel skills req in 4Q'82. Full relocation & new growth opptys. Min 3 yrs exp req.
$40,000

TECH MGR

IBM DOS/VS tech mgmt bkgrd qualifies for suburban New Eng mfg opening to direct all tech, DB & perf planning functions.
$42,000

DP DIRECTOR

Strong mfg & mgmt bkgrd req for top DP exec to direct all DP functions. Pref S/34 S/38 exp. Compensation pkg to
$45,000+

Stan Durkee
Burt Israel
ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

LOS ANGELES

MULTIPLE OPENINGS

Don't wait - Winter's around the corner. We need you now! Outstanding openings exist in Systems Programming, EDP Audit Consulting, plus business and scientific applications at all levels. Fee Paid.
$20,000 to 50,000+

Jon Reese
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles, Inc.
3600 Wilshire, #2000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805

FREE:

Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

BANKING SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Texas American Bancshares Inc. is building a staff of data processing professionals. We have openings in just about all of the mainstream commercial banking disciplines. There are junior and senior level positions to match wherever you are in your DP career.

TAB offers the stability of the 8th largest bank holding company in Texas...and we're growing.

Here is our shopping list:

- **System Programmer**
  DOS/VSE, CICS, ALC
- **Application Programmers - COBOL, CICS**
  - On-Line Systems
  - Check Processing
  - Trust
  - Deposit
  - Finance/Administration
  - Loans
- **Telecommunications Analyst**
  VTAM, TCAM, 370X, CICS, TSO, MVS, JCL
- **Data Base Management**
  IDMS, IMS DB/DC, TOTAL, or ADABASE

If your background matches these needs, we would like to talk with you. We offer excellent salary, benefits, and relocation package. Send you resume and salary history in confidence to:

TAB ADMINISTRATION
P.O. Box 2050, Station 21
Fort Worth, TX 76113

TEXAS AMERICAN BANCSHARES INC.
an equal opportunity employer m/f

NEW HAMPSHIRE MASS/CONN

$25 - $60K

Applications and Systems Software
Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
46 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-6844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONAL

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, located in upstate New York, provides a variety of computing services in support of instructional and research activities. The computing center serves the university community with an IBM 3033 running the Michigan Terminal System in a distributed environment of 400 terminals, personal computers, and related communications and network services. We are seeking a talented individual with strong managerial skills to fill the following position.

Manager of Academic Services

This person directs a large and highly motivated professional staff responsible for consulting, documentation, user education and applications support with special emphasis in mathematics, engineering, and other areas of high technology computing. Manager must interact effectively with faculty, students, staff and other managers, participate in long-range planning and direct major projects in related areas. An advanced degree, teaching or research experience, and previous experience in an academic computing environment are highly desirable.

Applicants should submit a resume, three professional references, and salary requirements to Thomas F. Molloy Employment Manager, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY 12181.

RPI

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

RPI is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer

IBM Sunbelt Careers IMS

S/A, P/A, DBA w/2 - 7 yrs. exp.

P/A
CICS, DOS/VSE, BOM, MRP, mfg appl

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
VM, MVS or DOS.
Salaries to $40,000

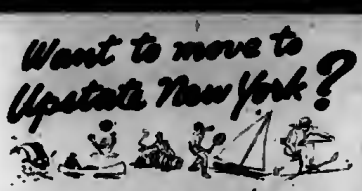
All positions fee paid. As placement specialists for IMS pros, PIA and Systems Programmers, we don't know about all types of EDP openings, but if its an IBM, IMS, PIA or S/P position in the East or South, we probably know of it. Don't delay call or send resume today. 14 years as a DP/Recruiter.

Call toll-free
800-334-4220
In North Carolina
1-919-484-4101

Pam Speers, CPC

NATIONWIDE PERSONNEL SERVICE INC
P.O. Box 35925
Fayetteville, NC 28303

Want to move to Upstate New York?



We're the people to see.

From Buffalo to Albany, from Binghamton to Massena, we're the computer and accounting/financial pros who place the computer and accounting/financial pros. That's what we're known for—and we do it with care, personalism and confidentiality. Contact us first!

ALL FEES EMPLOYER PAID

CFA Agency Associates PERSONNEL INC.

2530 JAMES ST.
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13206
PHONE: (315) 463-5225

SPECIALIZED AFFILIATES NATIONWIDE
National Computer Associates (NCA) & Accounting Financial Associates (AFA)

CAD/CAM Systems Manager Manager of Office Automation Systems

DENVER, COLORADO

Division of a national high technology corporation has opening for two systems managers.

CAD/CAM Systems Manager

- 10+ years of experience in automated systems.
- Extensive background in Computervision hardware and software management.
- Development of local modification to Computervision software a plus.
- Supervisory/Management experience a must.

Manager of Office Automation Systems.

- 10+ years experience
- Experience in a variety of office automation systems which may include; word processing, electronic mail, automated filing and retrieval systems, etc.
- Demonstrates ability to direct and manage production and development staffs.

Please respond to blind box including complete employment history and salary history.

Reply to CW-B4015
Computerworld
375 Cochituate Rd.,Box 880
Framingham, Ma 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE
PROFESSOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Successful teaching experience in computer science/data processing at the post-secondary level which may include management; accounting and general business. Experience in computer science/data processing occupation that will meet New Mexico State Vocational Certification requirements. Teaching experience should include two or more of the following computer languages: COBOL, BASIC, FORTRAN, RPG-II and Pascal. Experience with DEC VAX II/780 VMS operating systems, IBM system 34 and microcomputers is desirable. Twelve semester hours of approved vocational education certification coursework is desirable. Master's degree in Computer Science/Data Processing preferred with additional graduate work, highly desirable. Nine-month position with possible summer assignments. To $27,000 for nine months depending on background and experience. Application deadline: Nov. 30, 1982.

Contact Mr. H.D. Bryant, Personnel Director, N.M.J.C., Lovington Highway, Hobbs, NM 88240. (505)392-4510, Ext.262. EOE

FLORIDA/ NATIONWIDE

All facets Commercial - Scientific. Programmers Analysts - Engineers - Systems Programmers - Applications Engineers. Salaries to $42K. Fee Paid. National network specializing in EDP or Engineering. Call/send resume to Professional Personnel Consultants, 19189 W. Ten Mile Rd., Southfield, MI 48075 (313) 357-4810 - Jo Keifer (OR) Professional Personnel Consultants, P.O. Box 23786, Tampa, FL 33623 (813) 877-7008 - Ann Marilyn Nickerson

CONTRACT SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS UP TO $25/HOUR

Positions are immediately available in many locations in Florida, Michigan, Ohio, Virginia and Georgia.

To qualify for one of these positions, you must have a minimum of 5 years experience as a:

SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST-IMS, DB/DC, ADF, PL/1
SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST-DB/DC, COBOL
SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST-CICS, COBOL
SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST-IDMS, DB, COBOL
SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST-IDMS, DB/DC, COBOL
SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST-ADA-BASE, HP 3000
SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST-Burrough 3800

Applicants ready to begin NOW, please forward your resume and call George Johnson COLLECT between 10AM-4PM (CDT) for an interview appointment in your city.

JPS, Inc.

1900 West Loop South #870 • Houston, Texas 77027
1-800-231-2555 • (713) 961-4962 in Texas

NO AGENCIES PLEASE
POSITIONS AVAILABLE EVERY DAY, EVERYWHERE IN THE USA

An equal opportunity employer m/f

PROGRAMMER

In charge of structuring, coding & debugging programs for applications relating to financial institutions. H.S. or equiv. Must have knowledge of COBOL. 2 yrs or 2 yrs in programming. $482.00 per wk to work 35 hrs/5 days/wk. PLS SEND RESUMES: Atlantic Information Systems, Inc. 575 Madison Ave. Ste 1006 NYC 10022

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Seattle based construction company with major projects in Washington, Oregon and Alaska is expanding its headquarter's MIS development staff. A new opening has been created for an experienced Data Base Administrator skilled in systems design. The position reports directly to the corporate manager of data processing and will be responsible for analysis, design and development and control of data bases for construction and financial systems. Current operating environment includes IBM 370-168, OS/VS1, OS utilities, JCL, ISAM/VSAM. Interested candidates should send resume to:

Wright Schuchart, Inc.
Att. Greg Toy
P.O. Box 3768
Seattle, WA 98124

Computer-Applications Engineers (MICRO-CODE SPECIALIST)

Requires MS Computer Engineering. Will design and write highly parallel, horizontal micro-code and test and implement the micro-code. Must have thorough understanding of instruction decoding techniques, algorithms for instruction execution and computer emulation techniques. Five day/forty hour week. $35,000 per year. Report with resume to:

New York State Job Service Office
584 Delaware Ave.
Buffalo, NY 14202
Job Order #1144863-OOT020 082 010

An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

American Satellite Company is jointly owned and operated by Fairchild Industries and Continental Telephone Corporation. This partnership has combined the aerospace and communications capabilities of Fairchild Industries with the consumer telephone experience of the Continental system to ensure a major position for American Satellite in a high-growth marketplace.

Our current need is for data communications experts with extensive experience in software/hardware design and development of X.25 packet switching network utilizing microprocessor/minicomputers. Positions require a BS in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science plus 3-5 years of related experience.

We offer excellent working conditions and a complete benefits package that is one of the best in the industry. Send resume, including salary history and requirements, to Personnel Administration, American Satellite Company, 1801 Research Blvd., Rockville, MD 20850, Dept. CW-58.

AMERICAN SATELLITE COMPANY

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Programmer/Analysts and Engineers

We're Changing The Face Of Banking

Bank of Virginia, one of the largest banking institutions in the Commonwealth, provides a full and growing range of financial services for manufacturers, processors, distributors, retailers, farmers, professional people and governmental units. We're proud of our unique heritage and long record of achievement, but it is our young and innovative thinking that sets us apart as pioneers in the financial services industry. Flexible in our policies...alert to the changing needs of people and business, Bank of Virginia continues to expand the horizons of banking today.

Naturally, such expansion plans call for continuous installation of additional new software support, where we are one of the few users of state-of-the-art 7800 equipment from Burroughs running with a variety of network equipment including Docutel ATM's. With us, you will be challenged in a large data communications and database environment, dealing with in-house development of applications software. Our high-powered team is moving—in a direction you'll like. Join us, in one of the following capacities:

Sr. Programmer/Analysts
Positions require a minimum of 5 years programming experience, to include some COBOL and/or related technical data processing areas; the ability to work independently and to delegate responsibilities to other personnel. You should also possess excellent oral and written communications skills. Banking or financial background desirable.

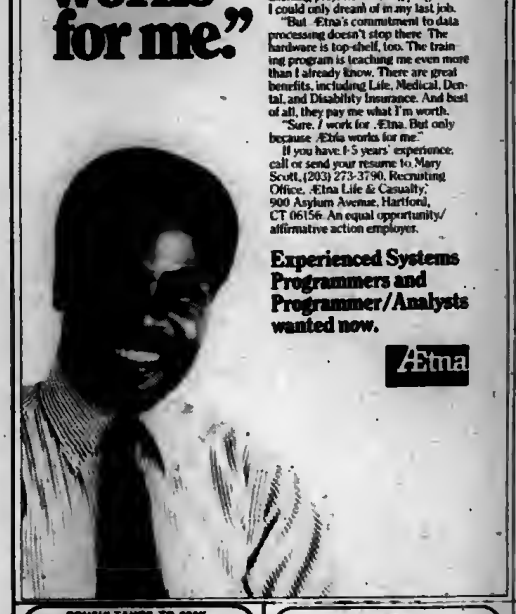
Programmer/Analysts
Minimum 3 years programming, including some COBOL experience; banking or financial background desirable.

Engineers
A minimum of 2 years strong broad level electronics and electro-mechanical experience is required to service our multi-location CRT's, Modems, teller machines, and Docutel ATM's. (Docutel ATM experience is preferred.)

We offer a competitive salary; outstanding fringe benefits including dental insurance; and a distinctive lifestyle in our beautiful countryside location in a Northwest suburb of Richmond. Send your detailed resume TODAY to: Personnel Department, BANK OF VIRGINIA, P.O. Box 25970, Richmond, VA 23260, or call us at (804) 747-2829. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Expanding the horizons of banking Bank of Virginia

"Ætna works for me."



"I've been a systems programmer for five years. I could get a job anywhere. So why did I choose Ætna Software, for one thing.

"It's as sophisticated and state-of-the-art as I am. TCAM, CICS, DL/I, DMS/OS, IDMS. I'm working on exciting projects. Writing programs I could only dream of in my last job.

"But Ætna's commitment to data processing doesn't stop there. The hardware is top-shelf, too. The training program is teaching me even more than I already know. There are great benefits, including Life, Medical, Dental, and Disability Insurance. And best of all, they pay me what I'm worth.

"Sure, I work for Ætna. But only because Ætna works for me."

If you have 1-5 years' experience, call or send your resume to Mary Scott, (203) 273-3790, Recruiting Office, Ætna Life & Casualty, 900 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, CT 06156. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Experienced Systems Programmers and Programmer/Analysts wanted now.

Ætna

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

DOS VSE Software sys Engr 30% trvl $70M
CICS Internals 1-5 Consultant 3033 OS MVS Bwd staff Fortune Co $51M
SYSTEMS Engr OS MVS Sm trvl N E $49M
SYSTEMS Engr Vm DOS N J Local $47M
SYSTEMS Engr DOS VSE N J Local $45M
ENGR G Computer Sci "Real dynamics Power Utility Engr mag $29-45M
PROJECT Leader Wall St Trading Bank sys devel $45M + 20% + bonus
MBA's Fortran Cobol Bus sys design & devel mgmt pot I $43M
ACCTG Sys Design Consultant Part of acctg sys task force $41M
P L Sechos Allocations sys OS MVS $39M
DOS VSE Software CICS Total N J $39M
CICS Software ALP Internals Mfg comm co IBM 3083 MVS $37M
S A Real Time On-line sys devel CICS telecommunications $37M
ISSUE Comm Programs Anal Cobol BAL Mfg devel $37M
SYSTEMS Anal OS IMS Insurance sys dev train staff OS IMS Pkt relocation $36M
P A Banking PL1 CICS DLI Mark IV $35M
DBA IMS Sys Gen VTAM perform measurement Pkt relocation upstate $35M
SOFTWARE OS MVS CICS VS2 SP3 $35M
Banking DOS - VSE PL1 Mark IV CICS DLI $35M
FOCUS VM CMS - Cobol IMS OS MVS JCL $32M
P A CICS OS Cobol Commodities sys dev mfg trgd co $31M
INSTRUCTOR Unix C lang mgr Int'l co $28M
CONSULTANT Ramis VM CMS Fmd sys devel $OPEN
CONSULTANT Fortran VM CMS Focus mig conversion $Open

Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3810
WM. HARRIS ASSOC.
25 Ann Street agency NY, NY 10038

NEW ENGLAND'S FINEST

Quite simply, that's what we offer our applicants contact with the FINEST Companies in New England. Through years of specialization in EDP and Engineering placement, we have a broad base of industrial, insurance banking defense, and service clients with openings at every level, including

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	TO 40K
COMMUNICATION	TO 40K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS	TO 32K
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS	TO 45K
CADCAM, C³CM, ATE	TO 45K

Send resume or call toll free 1-800-628-3374 In Massachusetts call (collect). 413-781-0982

MEMBER npo 130 affiliates coast-to-coast

dps Specialists
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
P O Box 539
West Springfield MA 01090

CONSULTANTS TO $38K
The nature of today's economy has caused many corps to rethink their hiring norms. As a result, an EXTRAORDINARY number of Consulting positions are now available in almost all parts of the U.S. If you have tech skills in CICS, IMS, DL/1, or RAMIS, you qualify now for many high level internal positions. Even if you lack the above skills but have 3 solid yrs in DP and want to become a Consultant, call me NOW!
CONTACT: BOB GREENBERG
McFadden
811 Church Road, Suite 214
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(609) 488-0500

MAINE
We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine for almost a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-35,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance
ROMAC
477 Congress St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 773-4746

WASHINGTON, D.C. Mid-Atlantic
- SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
- PROJECT LEADERS
- EDP CONSULTING
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- DATA BASE MANAGERS

Representing quality candidates to quality companies.
JAK ASSOCIATES, LTD.
15825 Shady Grove Road
Rockville, Maryland 20850
(301) 948-6620

TEKTRONIX

Halifax Engineering, Inc., a diverse technical services business, has current openings in various locations for Field Service Representatives experienced in Tektronix graphic systems. Any experience in HP 1000, DEC PDP family or Data General systems would be a big plus.

Halifax has experienced over 300% growth in the last 5 years. This growth offers assurances of security within a very progressive framework. For immediate consideration call us at 800-368-3361 or send your resume to:

HALIFAX ENGINEERING, INC.
P.O. Box 11904
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS

GROW WITH NUMBER 1

The Small Business Administration in Washington, D.C. has selected ACSI as the winner of the National Small Business Prime Contractor of the Year award for 1982. We are pleased to receive this honor and we invite you to join our staff and grow with us.

- OPPORTUNITIES FOR RAPID ADVANCEMENT
- OPPORTUNITIES FOR FOREIGN TRAVEL
- PROMOTIONS BASED ON MERIT, NOT TIME
- ALL MANAGERS ARE SOFTWARE ANALYSTS
- PERFORMANCE BONUSES AND PROFIT SHARING PLAN

Positions are available for individuals with the following experience:

Machine Language Software; Real Time Minicomputer Programming; Diagnostic Software; Simulation, Modeling, Math Systems Analysis; Graphic Displays, Data Base Management; Software Systems Engineering; Communications Software; Field Service Hardware/Software Maintenance.

In addition, we need people with 2 or more years of experience in: Microprocessor Firmware/Software Development including Specifications, Design, Code, Test and Integration.

Positions offer excellent salaries and benefits including full tuition payment plan.

Please send resume and cover letter indicating specific experience in above listed areas to Connie Doney:

ACSI
Analysis & Computer Systems, Inc.
54 Middlesex Turnpike
Bedford, MA 01730
ACSI is an Equal Opportunity, M/F Employer

OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR

Position requires proven experience in the coordination of all operational activities in data processing. Prefer candidate with NCR hardware, associated B3 operating software and programming experience using NCR COBOL and NEAT/3. Successful individual should have a 2 year Associate's Degree in Computer Science or in a related field with a minimum of 2 years management experience. Submit resume to:

The Personnel Director
St. Joseph's Hospital
19th Street & Murdoch Ave.
Parkersburg, WV 26101.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

St. Lukes, a progressive 540-bed regional medical center, has an immediate opening for an experienced Programmer/Analyst to handle hospital oriented projects from design through implementation. The individual we are seeking will have the opportunity to grow with our expanding Data Processing Department. Candidates should have IBM system 3/8 background, knowledge of RPG II and/or RPG III language, a minimum of 3 years progressive programming experience, and the ability to work as key member of a project team. We offer excellent starting salary and fringe benefits program. For further information call collect (319) 369-7010 or send resume including salary history to Darrell Walters, Employment Manager.

ST. LUKES
METHODIST HOSPITAL
1026 A Avenue, NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Potomac Electric Power Company, a nationally-recognized forerunner in advanced electric power systems, is currently seeking talented Data Processing Systems Professionals to make solid contributions in their sophisticated systems environment.

Immediate opportunities exist for professionals with expertise in:

- **IBM Data Base/Data Communications Products Support.**
  CICS—DL/1
- **Hewlett Packard Distributed Data Processing Support.**
  HP 3000
- **Data Base Administration**
  DL/1—TOTAL
- **System Design Support**
  MVS – CICS – DL/1 – COBOL

PEPCO offers highly competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits packages which include relocation and tuition assistance. Qualified professionals may forward resume, indicating, salary requirements, in confidence to:

Professional Staffing Dept. C-1108
POTOMAC ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY
1900 Pennsylvania Avenue Northwest Washington, D.C. 20068
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITY CONSULTING DATABASE DESIGN

Small Management Consulting firm located in the North East (Vermont) specializing in data base engineering seeks self reliant, true professionals with initiative, interpersonal skills, the ability to communicate effectively and 2+ years of exclusive data base design experience, to provide high quality, dedicated consulting to US and European firms.

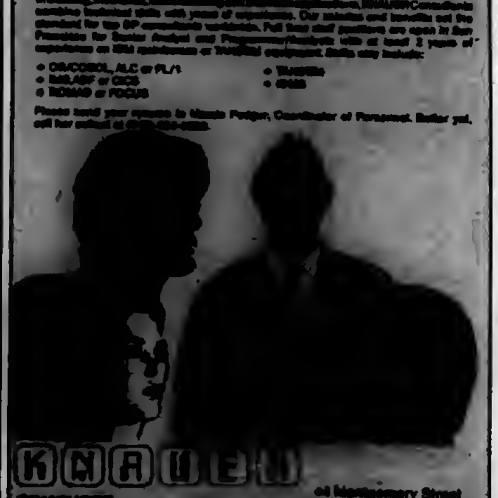
Reply to CW-B4016
Computerworld
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

San Francisco's top DP consulting firm is hiring.

Influential, Innovative, Manufacturer and Distributor seeks ambitious, MIS/DP Consultants possessing functional skills with years of experience. Our salaries and benefits set the standard for top DP consultants worldwide. Full time positions are open in San Francisco for Senior Analyst and Programmer/Analysts with at least 2 years of experience on IBM mainframes or Wang/Intel equipment. Skills may include:

- OS/COBOL, ALC or PL/1
- IMS/ASF or CICS
- IDMS/D or FOCUS
- Telenlite
- IDMS

Please forward your resume to Wanda Perigo, Coordinator of Personnel. Better yet, call her collect at 415-956-0850.



KNAUER
COMPUTER CONSULTING INC.
61 Montgomery Street
Suite 2300
San Francisco, CA 94104

Give us your resume

We'll give YOU San Francisco!

Some people come to sail on the Bay, some to ski in the Sierras, and some to snorkle in Santa Cruz. But the professional climate is the real reason, and every bit as exciting.

There's nobody better qualified than CRG to introduce you to San Francisco. We've been here longer—over 10 years—know everyone in EDP worth knowing, and our list of client companies reads like the Who's Who of the business world.

Send your resume today, or call. All fees, interview, and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

Computer Resources Group, Inc.
303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3636 or 2533 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051.
(408) 727-1666

CRG AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES National Computer Associates

An employer retained professional placement service

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Faculty position responsible for providing leadership for new degree program in Computer Information Systems on the Misenheimer and Charlotte, North Carolina Campuses. Will guide the upgrading of the PRIME computers and assist faculty in incorporating computer use and technology into the general college curriculum. Candidates must have Ph.D. in Computer or Information Science or Ph.D. and equivalent related experience. A knowledge of management systems and an understanding of the computer management interface is necessary. 12 month appointment. Rank commensurate with education and experience. Salary $30,000 -

Pfeiffer is a four year college of arts, sciences and selected professional studies related to the United Methodist Church. Pfeiffer enrolls 800 students on its two campuses. Candidates should send resume and letters of reference or placement file and any other relevant materials to:

Dr. Daniel N. Maury
Dean of the College
Pfeiffer College
Misenheimer, NC 28109

Application will be received until the position is filled. Starting date on or after January 3, 1983. Pfeiffer College is an equal opportunity institution.

DATA PROCESSING PARTIAL LISTING

Project Manager-Deposit Systems
Supervise 4 (3 P/A's, 1 S-A) in implementing deposit systems. Some 30 projects including HOGAN scheduled; group will grow to 15 ($36,000).

CPCS/DOS CHEC Analyst
Work directly with project leader in item processing group. Multiple CPU MVS IMS DB/DC environment ($32,000).

Technical Consultant
Support IMS DB/DC applications group. Interfacing with tech support area. Various integrated systems ($36,000).

IP Specialist
Set up national network. X25, SNA via COMTEN 3780's VTAM running on dual Amdahl V7's. High visibility (High 30's).

Systems Engineers
Outstanding international technical firm expanding. Seeking MVS internals personnel to tear apart and reform systems. Performance measurements and capacity background is a plus. Tremendous compensation package plus salary (40's and 50's).

DATASEARCH
Div. of Management Search, Inc.
233 Peachtree St. Ste 1550
Atlanta, Georgia 30303
(404) 659-5050
No Contracts-All Fees Paid
Offices in Atlanta, McLean Va., Charlotte NC

Systems/Applications Programmers:

WE'RE LOOKING FOR THE INDUSTRY'S TOP TALENT!

Consulting Assignments in:
IBM IMS
CICS
IDMS
DEC 1022
HONEYWELL IDS II
Positions available in these areas:
BOSTON (617) 444-5300
HARTFORD, CT. (203) 563-6872
WASH, D.C. (703) 560-6030

CALL COLLECT
the Computer office nearest you

COMPUDATA
Executive Offices
101 Highland Avenue
Needham, MA 02194

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ARKANSAS TECH UNIVERSITY FACULTY POSITION

Teach full range of computer information systems and/or management science courses in a four-year degree program that adheres to the DPMA Model Curriculum recommendations. Emphasis teaching. Doctorate preferred; masters with good experience considered. Rank and salary dependent upon qualifications and experience. Application deadline December 15, 1982.

Send resume to:
Head, Computer/Management Science Department
Arkansas Tech University
Russellville, AR 72801

Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

CICS PROGRAMMERS

MAIL RESUMES OR CALL LOCATIONS...SW...SO...SE

Interview costs, moving, and fees paid by company

DISCREET CAREER MANAGEMENT

EXECUTIVE CONSULTANTS
1000 Fairfield, Suite 410
Shreveport, LA 71101
(318) 222-1000

HP 3000 PROGRAMMER ANALYST II

Financial Services Applications
IMAGE/VIEW/KSAM
Career Ladder
Excellent Benefits
Starting Range $26,083 - $28,756
Apply before Nov. 30, 1982

PASADENA CITY COLLEGE
Office of Personnel Services
1570 East Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
Tel. 213-578-7386

EOE/AA

COMPUTER SCIENCE/DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR. Central Wyoming College has reopened its search for an instructor in the areas of Computer Science and Data Processing. Successful teaching experience, three years work experience and formal preparation in computer data processing, computer science and business are preferred. A Bachelor's Degree is required although a Master's degree is desirable. Applicants should also have the ability to work with a broad variety of students; the ability to develop new courses in a new data processing curriculum; and a willingness to teach both day and evening classes. Starting date is January 3. Apply with resume of work, experience and educational background by November 26 to Patricia Studevant, Personnel Officer, Central Wyoming College, Riverton, Wyoming 82501. CWC is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Base Administrator
Systems Analyst
Programmer Analyst
Programmer

Experience designing, programming, and implementing medium to large scale systems in an OS-VS, ANSI COBOL environment required. IMS DB/DC experience highly desirable. BS degree in Computer Science or related field preferred.

Current hardware is a 370/158 operating under OS—VS1. Planning to upgrade hardware and convert to MVS. Presently engaged in heavy on-line, real-time development and expanding network of remote terminals.

Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Wm. Glen Brown
Employment Supervisor
Santee Cooper
P.O. Box 398
Moncks Corner, S.C. 29461
(803) 899-2121

Equal Opportunity Employer

Santee Cooper

DALLAS
MINI-WORLD

Quality co-op staffing for long range project. Need strong MPA-32 background with non-stop TANDEM under DS required. Stability, future growth, outstanding benefits are hallmarks of this co. Salary - DOE

2720 Stemmons Frwy. 1207F
Dallas, TX 75207 (214) 637-6380
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

KANSAS CITY

X 25 PROTOCOL	To $40K
DBA DMS 1100	To $38K
CAD CAM	To $35K
MVS SOFTWARE	To $35K
EXEC & CMS SOFTWARE	To $35K
IMS INTERNALS	To $35K
SYSTEM ANALYST	To $35K
CICS P/A	To $30K
TRAINING ANALYST	To $30K

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission
Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

FT. WORTH
MVS SYSTEMS PGMMR. & CAPACITY PLANNER

IBM 3081 shop needs strong MVS software guru to establish Capacity Planning function. Requires MVS internals, RMF, SMF, queing theory, will address capacity and performance issues across the board.

Suite 911 One Summit Ave
Ft. Worth TX 76102 (817) 336-4565
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

Career Openings in Dallas

To maintain our lead in a multi-billion dollar industry, we need the best people in the business.

The Software Group of University Computing Company is one of the largest independent software suppliers in the world. Our products are unparalleled in the industry . . . and so is our growth. The following openings are available immediately in our Dallas headquarters for success-oriented professionals ready to join in that growth:

PRODUCT DESIGN ANALYST

To develop design specifications, acceptance criteria and estimates for enhancement to UCC 2, 1, 3/6 and 20 products. Requires a degree in Computer Science or equivalent work experience, 7 or more years' software engineering experience, knowledge of UCC 2/20, and good written/oral communications skills. Knowledge of UCC 1 and 3/6 helpful.

TECHNICAL PRODUCT LEADER

To direct supervision of development personnel working on projects utilizing UCC 1, 2/20 and 3/6. You will perform, lead or direct all internal design activities and control all product changes for delivery to client service. Requires a Computer Science degree or equivalent work experience, OS MVS internals experience, TAPE and DASD experience, and internals knowledge of UCC 1, 2, 3/6 or 20. Good organizational and written/oral communication skills are essential.

Along with outstanding opportunity for professional growth, we offer an excellent salary and benefits package including major medical, dental and life insurance.

For further information, please call Human Resources today at (214) 353-7161, or send your resume to: University Computing Company/Software Group/UCC Tower, Exchange Park/Dallas, Texas 75235.

Your future is at UCC. Ask our people.

A Wyly Company (NYSE)
UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Test your Data Processing IQ.

Yes	No	
☐	☐	Can you conduct design reviews for newly developed application systems?
☐	☐	Can you develop standards for vendor-supplied software as well as in-house application systems and programs?
☐	☐	Can you resolve problems on vendor and in-house application systems?
☐	☐	Do you have in-depth knowledge of software for IBM systems, including MVS, CICS, VSAM, JCL, COBOL, etc.?
☐	☐	Do you have excellent verbal and written communication skills?
☐	☐	Do you like working with people?

If you've scored high, then maximize your technical expertise and become a leader as the next Applications Technical Support Manager for one of the leading insurance institutions in the country. Send your resume and salary requirements, in confidence, to Trenton K. Mack, Personnel Consultant, One American Row, Hartford, CT 06115.

Phoenix Mutual
Hartford, Connecticut 06115

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
© 1982 Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Company

Sr. Analysts
Sr. Programming Analysts
Programmer Analysts

We have openings at various levels with minicomputer experience (IBM System 38 or DEC/VAX a plus). Successful candidates must also possess the following experience:

- 2-4 years of analysis
- User interface and experience in developing requirements and functional design specifications
- Supervisory or project leadership is a plus

WE OFFER ALL NEW DEVELOPMENT WORK

Title Insurance and Trust offers an excellent salary and a full range of company benefits. Interested individuals should direct their resumes to Victor Velasquez.

Employment Department
6380 Wilshire Bl.
Los Angeles, CA 90048
TICOR TITLE INSURERS

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

ACP SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Walgreen's continues to grow and expand its Data Processing capabilities to meet the challenges of the 80's. The financial community continues to recommend Walgreen's as a "recession-proof investment." What better recommendation could there be when considering job alternatives?

Requisite experience includes 2 or more years in ACP, specifically SNA, generating ACP systems. Recoup, data base reorganization & support, first line problem determination, ACP systems structure & internals and ACP test tools and test tool enhancements. In addition, experience with OS/VS1, VM, CMS, and OS/ICL would be a plus.

Challenges in our Data Processing Group, our convenient north suburban Chicago location, excellent salary and fringe benefits, all make Walgreen's the company to consider for excellent career opportunities. For confidential consideration, send your resume or call:

J. Nudelman
(312) 948-5000, ext. 2652

Walgreen Co.
200 Wilmot Road
Deerfield, IL 60015

An equal opportunity employer m/f

POSITION AVAILABLE

Instructor or Asst. Prof. in Quant. Methods/Comp. Sci. Fall 1983. Area: Computer science-programming languages, data structures, system software design including compiler, assembler, and operating systems construction. Qualifications: PhD or Masters with teaching experience and/or substantial professional experience; competent to teach undergraduate level courses (statistics, data processing, BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, PASCAL); adv. level courses (data mgmt. systems, software) and courses in the evening MBA program (statistics and seminars). St. Thomas is a Catholic Liberal Arts College with an undergraduate day and evening division, an evening MBA program and a Grad. Education program. Send resume and supporting qualifications to: Dr. Bernice Fold, Assoc. Prof., Quantitative Methods/Computer Science Department, College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, MN 55105.

WANT A CAREER IN ELECTRONICS?

Utilize all of your training and schooling from the military and civilian to troubleshoot and repair various computers, communications and instrumentation systems with our non-advertising clients. Software positions too! Nationwide locations. Full line of benefits. Company resumes welcome too.

CALL NOW 800-323-5371 TOLL FREE
Chicago (312) 981-1130
24 hour answering service
or send resume to:
ELECTRONIC SEARCH
2535 Dakton, Suite C-30, Dept. C
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
NO FEES/NO CONTRACTS

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligation. Call or write Keith Rankin, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
OF CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carnegie Blvd., Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
(704) 365-0720
(SC Call)
(704) 542-0712

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Secure Your Future

In Los Angeles

$30,000 - $50,000

SEI is developing and staffing a state-of-the-art information processing center for Knapp Communications Corporation.

- Knapp is rapidly growing with interests in publishing and marketing (Architectural Digest, Bon Apetit)
- SEI is a leading consulting firm providing technical expertise to Knapp
- The environment includes VM/CMS for interactive processing; CICS for transaction processing; VSI for development; to be replaced by MVS; SNA for communications
- The requirement is for experienced systems programmers, 4 - 8 years, who are effective at getting the job done.

This position offers excellent salaries, an attractive personalized benefits package, career advancement opportunities in systems, management, and consulting.

Send resume in confidence to:

Barry Bashist
SEI Information Technology
5455 Wilshire Boulevard Suite 1703
Los Angeles, CA 90036
or call
213/937-5486 Ext. 626

SEI information technology
THE HIGH TECHNOLOGY TEAM

– An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F –

A CAREER WITH

E.F. HUTTON LIFE

in LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA

Does your job offer you growth potential and challenge? Maybe you should investigate one of our openings.

E. F. Hutton Life is a solid company which has enjoyed a 36% staff increase so far this year, yet many of our Data Processing professionals have an average length of service of over 10 years.

We are currently seeking Programmer Analysts with 3 years Cybertek Auto Issue experience. We are a DOS shop using twin 4341 CPUs under VM.

We will pay moving expenses to relocate you to beautiful La Jolla. Competitive salary, 3 weeks vacation, free hospitalization plus our location, which is adjacent to a golf course and state beach.

If you've been thinking about your career — take the next step that will put you together with a company that recognizes individual achievement.

Mail your resume and salary history to Beverly Romanek.

Hutton Life
E. F. Hutton Life Insurance Company
P.O. Box 2700, La Jolla, California 92038

JR PROGRAMMER

Large electronic distributor in NC has immediate opening for a Jr. Programmer. Must have minimum 1 year experience of RPG II with CCP on a 3/15D. Knowledge of COBOL a plus. Attractive benefits and salary. Send confidential resume and salary history to:

VP Operations
P.O. Box 26447
Raleigh, NC 27611

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

GROWING ELECTRONICS FIRM REQUIRES INDIVIDUAL WITH 2–3 YEARS ON-LINE EXPERIENCE. ADDITIONAL BACKGROUNDS WITH SYSTEM 36 PREFERRED. RESPONSIBILITIES WILL INCLUDE IMPLEMENTATING SYSTEMS, CODING, TESTING, PERFORMING PROGRAM MAINTENANCE AND INTERFACE WITH USERS. QUALIFIED INDIVIDUALS SHOULD SEND RESUME AND SALARY HISTORY TO:

PERSONNEL DEPT.
ZEBRA COMPONENTS INC.
100 MIDLAND AVE.
PORT CHESTER, NY 10573
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

DP SEMINAR INSTRUCTORS

Our company is an international leader in the field of DP training, currently in an expansionary mode, and we are seeking contract instructors and a limited number of staff instructors who have superior technical and communications skills.

You should have experience leading seminars and be available for travel at least one week per month, as a contract instructor, or two weeks per month as a staff instructor. Significant opportunities for additional royalty income would exist for those candidates with the experience and/or desire to develop new courses for our expanding curriculum.

You will receive a competitive per diem fee and/or salary, and an opportunity to join a prestigious organization geared for high growth.

Please forward a resume detailing your experience, curriculum interests, and salary or per diem requirements to:

Computerworld
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER

Position requires experience with NCR, NEAT/3 and related software products. Candidates should have a 2 year Associate's Degree in Computer Science or a related field, with a minimum of 2 years COBOL programming experience. Submit resume to:

Personnel Director
St. Joseph's Hospital
19th Street & Murdoch Ave.
Parkersburg, WV 26101.

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H

MIAMI UNIVERSITY
Systems Analysis Department

Applications are invited for faculty positions beginning either January or August 1983. Candidates should have expertise in computer systems (analysis, design database, microsystems, graphics) or in the area of mathematical modeling (linear programming, stochastic modeling, simulation). A Ph.D or an M.S. with industrial experience is preferred. Duties are primarily undergraduate teaching, but a reasonable level of scholarly activity is expected. Rank and salary will be commensurate with qualifications. Miami University is located on a beautiful campus in southwestern Ohio within 35 miles of Cincinnati and 45 miles of Dayton. Send resume to David C. Haddad, Systems Analysis Department, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056. Miami University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

TIRED OF THOSE LONG COLD WINTERS?

If you are an experienced DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONAL with skills in Large Systems or Minis, DATA BASE or ON-LINE SYSTEMS, consider a move to the beautiful SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA.

Our clients have the most CHALLENGING and GROWTH ORIENTED career opportunities CALIFORNIA offers.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite 8201C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY POMONA, CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS/EDP AUDITING

Computer Information Systems Department has faculty openings starting September 1982 to teach undergraduate and graduate courses in Computer Information Systems and EDP Auditing. Rank and class appointment requires an appropriate doctorate or ABD. Lectureship appointments require an appropriate master's degree. Both type appointments require further qualifications which include demonstration of a sincere interest in teaching and 3-5 years experience in either systems design, data base management, small business computers, or EDP auditing. Closing date for application is January 31, 1983. Send resume to:

Dr. W. Slater Hollis, Dean
School of Business Administration
California State Polytechnic University
3801 West Temple Avenue
Pomona, California 91768

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/TITLE IX EMPLOYER

Growth & Expansion Create New Opportunities At UNITED FOODS, INC.

United Foods is a major frozen food processor headquartered in Bells, Tennessee (just an hour east of Memphis). To keep pace with our continued growth through acquisition and expansion programs we are significantly increasing our data processing capabilities.

We have an SNA environment with an IBM 4331 in DOS/VSAM/CICS/ICCF (COBOL/RPG). Openings are immediately available for the following new positions:

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST

Primary responsibilities include systems design and development for current and future needs, working closely with the user organizations. You must have strong "hands on" experience writing program specifications, understanding of systems documentation, and broad manufacturing background, preferably in the food and/or frozen food industry. MBA required.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

You will develop and write computer programs and document program development. You must have a minimum of 3 years DP/MIS experience with at least 2 years in CICS and a solid knowledge of COBOL, exposure to RPG or other languages and on-line programming experience are desirable. Degree required.

We offer a competitive salary/benefits package commensurate with your experience. In addition, our growth environment provides solid opportunity for career development. For immediate confidential consideration, reply to our Consultants:

Anne Zenser
Vice President
(312) 443-0070

D.P. Belocchi Associates
Suite 2440
180 N. Wacker Dr.
Chicago, Il 60606

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Just don't talk about state-of-the-art, work with it. Become involved in supporting the systems software needs of domestic & international data processing operations. You will be working with a large scale IBM 3033 supporting over 150 local & remote terminals and remote IBM computers in Europe.

Software products you will be able to work with are: VM/370, DOS/VSE, CICS/VS, COBOL, IDMS, RPG II, BASIC, VSAM, VMAP, Panvalet on-line, Syncsort.

If you have exp in one or more of the following: VM/370, DOS/VSE, DOS/VS, CICS/DOS/VS, IDMS, and you desire to expand your knowledge, work in a challenging environment and achieve job satisfaction, submit your resume in confidence with salary requirements to:

MB MILTON BRADLEY
MANAGER PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
MILTON BRADLEY CO.
443 Shaker Road
East Longmeadow, Mass 01028
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary location restrictions, education and experience including computers, models, operating systems and languages to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROFESSIONALISM

At Valley National Bank, our reputation rests on the talents of our staff of professionals. Which is why we encourage career growth and the development of your technical skills and ideas. If you'd like to work in our challenging multiple IBM/operating environment, positions are open for:

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

To perform IMS sysgems, performance tuning of IMS DB/DC systems, and assist debugging of IMS Software problems through problem resolution with IBM PSR and Sofware Support Center.

Position requires minimum 2 years IBM Systems programming experience to include a strong knowledge of IMS internals. Must be proficient in IBM Assembler, OS/JCL, OS/MVS and JCL. Previous experience in problem resolution through IBM PSR or Software Support Center is highly desirable.

Our location in Phoenix, Arizona offers the sunny, relaxed lifestyle of the Southwest with all the advantages of a major metropolitan city. Let's talk about your future. Mail your resume to: **Valley National Bank, Attn: John Jew, P.O. Box 71-A301 CWS, Phoenix, AZ 85001,** or call us collect at **(602) 261-1699.** No agencies please.

an equal opportunity employer m/f

Valley National Bank of Arizona

Excellence

TELOS is a nationwide company committed to excellence. Excellence in the service we provide, excellence in the people that represent our name. We are seeking individuals with the same commitment. TELOS offers security, liberal benefits and the unique opportunity to work for us as a professional consultant. We have requirements for systems/software engineers and programmers with the following expertise:

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
- —Military Systems
- —Command and Control Systems
- —EW Hardware Systems
- —Air Defense Systems
- —Realtime Systems

For more information, call **(714) 992-6901** or send your resume to **801 East Chapman Ave., Fullerton, CA 92631.**

WASHINGTON, D.C. Area
- —Burroughs Large Mainframe System

Send your resume to P.O. Box 675, Oakton, VA 22124, or call **(703) 938-9611.**

TELOS CONSULTING SERVICES

A divisional company of TELOS

U.S. Citizenship Required
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Systems Programmer and Programmer Analyst

MIS diversity. Company strength. Two reasons to investigate Becton Dickinson

For maximum range in developing support capabilities—both at applications and systems levels—look no further than the Data Center at Becton Dickinson's Corporate Headquarters.

We offer key roles in producing imaginative DP solutions for our manufacturing divisions and our Corporate Headquarters. Due to recent growth and internal promotions, we are looking for EDP professionals with a minimum of three years related experience on IBM mainframe equipment.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Position will be responsible for the successful conversion of VS/1 to MVS/SP. Your qualifications should include a working knowledge of ACF/NCP/VS, SPF, SMP, VTAM, and CICS.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

You should have COBOL programming experience in a CMS or CICS environment, and good background in manufacturing applications...e.g., MRP, MCS, BOM. Experience with AMAPS a plus. Superior communications skills are necessary.

We offer superior benefits and salaries commensurate with your qualifications. For prompt completely confidential consideration, please send resume with salary history to: **Bruce D. Goodman, Supervisor, Corporate Employment, Becton Dickinson and Company, Mack Centre Drive, Paramus, NJ 07652.** An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

INSIDE BECTON DICKINSON

- **A billion dollar multinational health care company.**
- **Widely diversified with leadership positions in medical, diagnostic and industrial safety products.**
- **Products for use by health care professionals, medical research institutions, industry and the general public.**

Caring for people is our business

BECTON DICKINSON

San Francisco's top DP consulting firm is hiring.

KNAUER COMPUTER CONSULTING INC.

44 Montgomery Street
Suite 1300
San Francisco, CA 94104

TECHNICAL WRITERS — To 45K

Career positions available with top corporations in both commercial & Gov. systems industries.

SOFTWARE
- Writing "How to" manuals to the non tech. user-to 35K (Calif. & Fla)
- Sr. Writers for operating systems level manuals-to 32K (Texas & Fla)
- Sr. Writers-familiar with CPM & MPM Micro Computer specialists-to 45K (Calif.)

HARDWARE
- Main. & Install manuals for mini systems-to 30K (Fla., Mass. Colo. & Oregon)
- Main. & Install manuals for digital radar systems &/or aerospace systems-to 30K (Fla., PA & N.J.)

This is a partial sampling. Openings in over 30 states. JUDGE is a nationally recognized specialist in the field of electronic technical publications placement.

CALL MICHAEL DUNN at 800-441-9017 or (215) 667-7700 or SEND RESUME:

2 Bala Plaza Suite 316
Bala Cynwyd, Pa. 19004

JUDGE INC.

Data Processing

MACRO CICS ON-LINE PROGRAMMERS

Financial Institution Services is a growing division of American Express Company. And when we say growing, we mean it! We began as a center for credit card transaction processing and have expanded our services to include cash management programs, an 800 telemarketing service, and most recently a CABLE TV Processing System. This expansion has created several exceptional career opportunities for the following professionals:

If you have a minimum of 2 years programming, designing and implementing CICS (macro-level) systems using BAL in an MVS environment, we urge you to contact us for an immediate interview.

ON-LINE SYSTEMS ANALYSTS will be responsible for designing, writing specifications and directing the installation of on-line systems.

TEAM LEADERS will be responsible for managing 4 to 7 people. Qualified applicants will have programming, design, and past management experience.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS will provide technical direction for a team up to 7 programmers. Preferred experience includes native mode 3270 protocol, BDAM TTR programming, and VSAM macro programming.

FIS is headquartered in Omaha, one of the country's most rapidly growing metropolitan areas, featuring progressive schools, attractive housing and a variety of recreational facilities. We provide a competitive salary and comprehensive benefits as well as relocation assistance. For consideration qualified applicants should send resume or call TOLL FREE 800-228-9079. ask for JOHN MACKEY or ROGER STILES.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION SERVICES

7301 Pacific Street
Omaha, Nebraska 68114

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

The Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority is expanding its technical support and systems development groups and is actively seeking professionals for its MIS Directorate.

Resumes are sought from individuals with initiative, a solid background in systems analysis and/or programming, and a minimum of 3-6 years' experience in Data Processing for the following positions:

- **Systems Programmer - DB/DC**
- **Systems Programmer O/S**
- **Programmer Analyst**
- **Systems Analyst**

Respond in confidence to:

Joan M. Kapolchok
Senior Personnel Administrator

MBTA Personnel Department
50 High Street
Boston, MA 02110

An equal opportunity employer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENT DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL DATA AND INFORMATION SERVICES WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY

Nominations and applications are invited for the newly created position of Director of Central Data and Information Services at West Virginia University.

West Virginia University is the State's land-grant comprehensive doctoral degree granting University with 23,000 students and 1,346 total faculty. The graduate faculty number 943 with 5,600 students in graduate programs. West Virginia University is located approximately 70 miles south of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania and 200 miles west of Washington, D.C.

The Director, who will report to the President's Cabinet, will have general responsibility for continuing development of automatic data processing, for the development of a strategic institutional analysis capacity, and for developing a comprehensive management information system. Qualifications for the position include formal training at or beyond the Masters Degree level in the areas of computing and information systems, and significant relevant management responsibility.

Nominations, applications, and supporting documentation will be accepted until December 12, 1982. The position will be filled as soon as possible after the application deadline. Applications, including an up-to-date vita and three references, should be sent to:

Professor Harold I. Goodwin, Chair
Director of Central Data and Information Services Search Committee
105 Stewart Hall
West Virginia University
Morgantown, West Virginia 26506

West Virginia University
is an AA/EEO Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Software Engineers

Project Leader

Responsible for the development of operating systems and languages for stand alone graphic microprocessor based computer systems. Responsibilities will include the establishment of strategies, selection of languages, direction for applications and hardware for product realization. Will also establish project objectives, plans, schedule resources and train project members.

To qualify for this position: 3 or more years of experience in the development/modification/enhancement of CPM-86 or UNIX based systems, project leadership responsibilities, and familiarity with 16/32 bit processors are required. A computer science degree is preferred, but will not substitute for above stated experience.

Software Engineer

Will function as part of the team responsible for the development of operating systems and languages for graphic microprocessor based computer system.

This position requires state-of-the-art knowledge of operating systems, UNIX and/or CPM and 16/32 bit processors. Computer science degree preferred.

These positions provide outstanding opportunities to work in the state-of-the-art as well as progress to positions of greater responsibility. For confidential consideration, forward your resume and salary history to Professional Staffing, Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 1000, ADZ2, Wilsonville, OR 97070.

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

UNIX is a TM of Bell Laboratories.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

DIRECTOR MIS & ACADEMIC PLANNING

Seeking individual to manage college computer center including support for administrative and academic communities. Requires 3 - 5 years related experience and extensive experience in systems design and programming. Experience with staff and budget management also required. Experience in IBM 4331 environment with DOS/VSE operating system helpful. Bachelor's degree required, advanced degree preferred. Salary range from $28,000. Letter of interest and resume including salary history must be received by November 29, 1982. Please forward to:

Director of Personnel Services
Somerset County College
P.O. Box 3300-C
Somerville, NJ 08876
An EO/AA Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Must have 4 years experience in large system computer programming. A minimum of 1 year experience as a Systems Programmer. A knowledge of CICS/VS, ACF/VTAM and DL/1 preferred.
Individual will be involved in converting our IBM 370/158 to a VM/SP system with enhanced CMS.
Qualified individual will be primary person associated with conversion of BSYNC Network to a full SNA/SDLC environment utilizing MSNF to interface to other computer systems.
Send resume of work & salary history to:

BALTIMORE
POLICE DEPARTMENT
PERSONNEL DIVISION
601 E. FAYETTE STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21202
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST. Design & implementation of computer systems ltd to financial insts. Maintenance & enhancement of these systems, & provide vital skills which ensure their successful & cost effective operation. B.Sc or equiv. in ComSci, Data Processing, Maths or Physics. Must have knowledge of COBOL, ASSEMBLER & CICS. 2 yrs or 2 yrs in programming. $558.50 per wk to work 35 hrs/5 days/wk. PLS SEND RESUMES: Atlantic Information Systems, Inc. 575 Madison Ave. Ste 1006 NYC 10022.

PUBLICATIONS

a guide to SUCCESSFUL TIME MANAGEMENT for the DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONAL

The book every DP professional has been waiting for

Techniques to help you better manage your time on the job and at home

$4.95
+ $1.50 handling
check or money order only

Dynabyte Books
P.O. Box 24051
Seattle, WA 98124
Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery

POSITIONS WANTED

Attorney with business and computer background is looking for legal or business position. Licensed in Colorado and Ohio

Karen Hamilton
24178 Hidden Valley Drive
Grand Junction, CO 81503
Office (303) 243-8282
Home (303) 245-1741

PROGRAMMER

RSX Systems Programmer required for mobile real-time multiprocessor LSI-11 data acquisitions and processing system. Pleasant Hill/Walnut Creek area. Send resume to:

Woodward-Clyde Consultants
3 Embarcadero Center
Suite 700
San Francisco, CA 94111
C/O Renee Duncan
Or Call (415) 956-7070, Ext. 405

NO MORE SNOW.....

State of the Art FLORIDA Company has urgent needs for PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS w/ 3 yrs exper. COBOL or ASSEMBLR (CICS & or DATABASE super-Definite Plus)

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS: Same as above. Degree preferred. Excellent Salaries, Great Benefits & paid Relo.

CALL...(813) 577-2116 OR
Send Res to Mary Rawlins

MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS
10051 5TH St. N. Suite 215
St. Petersburg, Fla 33702

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY OPENING--Avila College has a full time faculty opening in computer science. Applicants should have a Masters or Ph.D. degree in computer science and an interest in teaching introductory courses. Preference will be given to those with teaching experience and/or a background in business. Applicants from women and members of minority groups are encouraged. Avila College is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

Submit resume to G. Richard Scott, Academic Dean, 11901 Wornall Road, K.C. Mo. 64145

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS--

--PROGRAMMED TO HELP YOU.

The computer industry is dedicated to developing greater efficiency and valuable time-saving resources for the business world.

Well, so are ***Computerworld Classifieds.***

With 114,408 paid subscribers and a pass-along readership of 425,598, Computerworld can bring your advertisement to a potential audience of more than half a million readers. Along with that comes a greater chance of substantial reader response and a solution to your particular problem.

And we can deal with a lot of problems. Our classifications include:

Position Announcements -- To help you find the computer professionals right for you.

Positions Wanted -- For individuals seeking full-time, permanent positions-no company ads are allowed.

Buy, Sell, Swap -- For those seeking to buy, sell or lease computer equipment.

Time & Services -- For companies who want to offer computer timesharing or other computer-related services.

Software for Sale & Software Wanted -- Used for buying & selling software packages.

Business Opportunities -- For those seeking individuals or partners in computer-related business ventures, mergers, or franchises.

Real Estate -- For those seeking to sell or lease office space suitable for computer rooms or computerized businesses.

Bids & Proposals -- Used to request for bids on equipment or to invite proposals for desired computer acquisitions.

The Computerworld Bulletin Board -- Our newest addition to the classified pages of Computerworld, this is a low-cost way to buy or sell individual pieces of hardware or software. See below for details on sizes and cost.

Here's the data you need to know to place your ad:

The deadline for classified advertising is ten days prior to the issue desired. (That's six working days prior to the issue date). Ads may be sent in by mail. For camera-ready ads, a velox or negative is required. For ads to be typeset by us, enclose a layout if needed, along with any logos or artwork you would like to include in the ad. These must be dark and clear for reproduction purposes.

Our ad takers will be happy to take smaller sized ads over the phone. We can provide simple line borders for you, if desired.

We also provide telecopier service at extensions 410 and 451.

The open line rate is $6.95 per line and there is a minimum size ad of 2 column inches (28 lines) at a cost of $194.60. Column inches are calculated by multiplying the number of columns wide by the number of inches deep your ad is. Depth increases in half-inch increments and we accomodate up to 5 columns. Column widths are as follows:

1 column--1 13/16" or 11 picas
2 columns--3 13/16" or 23 picas
3 columns--5 13/16" or 35 picas
4 columns--7 13/16" or 47 picas
5 columns--9 13/16" or 59 picas

If you wish a box number to be assigned to your ad, it will cost an additional $10.00.

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their ad.

For the ***Computerworld Bulletin Board***, ads may be sent by mail, by telecopier or given over the phone. Space is available in ***one column by one inch deep units only.*** They are set up using a ***simple format with standard typefaces and no borders or logos are allowed.*** The cost of one standard unit is ***$66.00.*** These units may be combined to form deeper ads.

So, whatever the problem, simply supply us with the data we need to help you on your way to a solution, quickly and efficiently.

If you would like more information, or wish to reserve space, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700 or 1-800-343-6474
New York - (201) 967-1350
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
Los Angeles - (714) 556-6490

William J. Mills, Classified Advertising Manager

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY•SELL•SWAP

BUY
SELL • LEASE

DISK
3340 • 3344
3350 • 3380

TAPE
3411 • 3410
3420

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/38
S/34
S/3
SERIES/1
Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen
John Bottom

370 Systems

4341 • 4331
3031 • 3032
3033 • 3081
Call Jack Harvey
or John Bottom

NEED TO REDUCE EXPENSES?
ECONOCOM'S PURCHASE-LEASEBACK PROGRAM CAN PRODUCE IMMEDIATE SAVINGS ON YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT—CALL FOR DETAILS.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17625
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-6130

LOW PRICE
System/3-15 D25

3277-1	3741-1
3340-1	3344-B2
1403-N1	5421-1
3277-1	4631

(Qty. 11)
Financing at 12%
800-328-5718
812-544-0660

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
San Francisco:	
Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8080**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Salt Lake City	(801) 298-4281
Chicago:	
Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-8100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 995-8717
Austin:	
Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-8121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION
800-528-6113

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

GSD SYSTEMS SYS 3 SYS 32 SYS 34 SYS 38

SERIES 1 SYSTEMS
We will buy any system

FINANCIAL PRODUCTS 1419 1255 3890

DPD SYSTEMS 4331 4341 3031 3032 3033 3081

MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR ALL IBM PROCESSORS

dataserv

TOLL FREE 800/328-6729
IN MINNESOTA CALL COLLECT 612 933-2575

PERIPHERALS All Peripherals on short or long term lease
3330 3340 3350 3370 3880 3410 3411 3420 3203 3505 3525 4403

Dataserv helps you get maximum return on every dollar you invest in IBM equipment. Call us when buying, selling or leasing.

dataserv DELIVERS IBM COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AT MONEY SAVING PRICES. CALL FOR DETAILS.

COLA

BUY ■ SELL ■ LEASE
PURCHASE ■ LEASEBACK

SERIES 1
SYSTEM 21 ... 38
SYSTEM 36 ... 370
4331 3031 3033
4341 3032 3081
IBM Peripherals

FRONTIER

SALE OR LEASE

30 DAY DELIVERY
3380-AA4
3380-B4
3880-3

AVAILABLE NOW
3880-D11

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3350
3370
3375

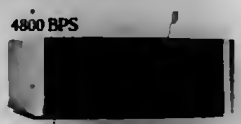
Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Florida	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	Ft. Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-8444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
	Washington, D.C. 301—441-1800		

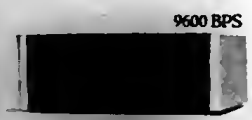
COMDISCO

ONLY DRIVEN ON SUNDAYS.

4800 BPS $795.



9600 BPS $1,395.



Each of these "C" Series modems has been reconditioned to meet its original performance specs. All come with a 90-day factory warranty and are available for immediate delivery at these new lower prices. This is a limited time offer.

For details call Mike Mullo at 617-364-2000, extension 3794. Or write Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048. Telex: 92-2443.

codex

EXCESS DEC INVENTORY SALE

Bell & Howell COM products division has new and used DEC equipment available for a one time only inventory reduction.

RK711-EA Used 2 each $8,500 each
RK07-EA Used 1 each $5,000
RK07-EA Used 1 each $2,000
RL01-AK Used 1 each $1,500
M8265 New $1,100
M8266 New $1,000

Contact Walt Martin
(714) 641-1666

LEASES (SHORT TERM)

3287's

Call 214/258-0541

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062

CALMA GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

LEASING A LARGE COMPUTER?

Look for the best deal in the classified pages of COMPUTERWORLD

Call 800-343-6474
(or 617-879-0700) for more info.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 34
32 3
BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622
PERIPHERALS
3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

asco

IBM
SYSTEM/34
S/3 • S/32 • S/38
5291 • 5251
3741 • 3742

BUY • SELL • LEASE
REFURBISHED • RECONFIGURATED
SHORT-TERM LEASES
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

Tennecom MARKETING INCORPORATED
210 SPACE PARK NORTH
P.O. BOX 248
GOODLETTSVILLE (NASHVILLE)
TENNESSEE 37072

CALL: STEVE HOUGH
800-422-1004
IN TENNESSEE CALL: (615) 859-3872

COMDISCO
Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS	IBM PERIPHERALS
3081	3880-1 3830-2
3083	3350 70 75
3033	3880-2 3880-3
3032	3380 A4/AA4
3031	3380 B4
4341	3330/40 44
All 370's	3803-1/2
Amdahl	3420's
Memory Channels	3705/04
	327X

We Can Put It Tog

A MEMBER OF COLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

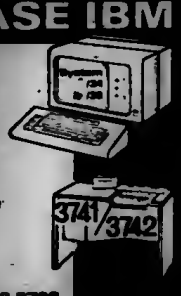
→ NCR USERS
Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?
Call Us for a Quote

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
714-340-6688

Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)
71-800 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

WE BUY • SELL • AND LEASE IBM

SYSTEM/34 & /38
• CPU's • CRT's
• PRINTERS
• Many In Stock
• Short Term Leases
• Rentals
• Purchase/Leaseback
3741/3742 • All Models
• Printers (3715/3717)



Call Barry Tessler
PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. Box 24026 • 4717 Centennial Bl
Nashville, TN 37202 (615) 383-8703

3083
4341
4331

4341-K1 (used) will reconfigure to L1 or L2
Immediate Delivery
Sale / Lease

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 3211
1403
3287 3289
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3340
3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

COLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215 782 1240

Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave. Philadelphia PA 19126

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

ALL UPGRADES
Save Money On Your Present Equipment With Our Personal Buyback Program
DISK 3370 3375 3340 3350 3380
TERMINALS 3277 3278 3287 5251 5256
PRINTERS IBM — All Models NEC — Letter Quality for $/34, $/38 DATAPRODUCTS — 340 CPS to 1200 LPM for all IBM Systems
TAPE 3411 3420
LEASING SHORT OR LONG TERM NEW OR USED
4300
SYSTEM 38
SERIES I DISK TAPE PRINTERS FEATURES CPU's ALL MODELS
SYSTEM 34
IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY — whether you buy, lease or rent from us. We also need to buy your owned or rental equipment. Call us for a quote.
BUY SELL LEASE IBM Maintenance Guaranteed, Equipment Configured to Your Requirements.
Marshall Leas & Associates, Inc.
(714) 641-0366
COLA

BURROUGHS SPECIALISTS
B1000 TO B7000 SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS & TERMINALS
CMC BUYS
CMC SELLS
CMC LEASES
CALL JOE CORNER FOR PERSONAL ATTENTION
602-264-5151 COLLECT
COMPUTER MARKETING CORPORATION 5654 NORTH SEVENTH STREET PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85014

COMPLETE BURROUGHS COMPUTER SYSTEM
B1855 CPU, 524K, 206 Disk Drive, 130MB, 1100 LPM Printer, Model 9247, (4) TD830's Input Terminals - - PowerMite Isolation Transformer, Model 20 KVA Input
$35,000
Contact Gary Bonner
LADD ENTERPRISES
3209 S. Forest Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714)540-2565

MOVING SALE
We are moving to bigger and better facilities and must make room for new shipments. BUY NOW AND SAVE!
Call 800-854-0350
ALL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE OR LEASE
"The DEC Specialists"
C.P.U.s 11/23 PLUS 11/24-BC 11/34-A 11X44-CA 11/70-AA VAX
HAVE IT YOUR WAY! DATALEASE We configure a system the way you want it.
DISKS RL02AK RM02AA RP06AA RP07AA RL07AA RM03AA
TERMINALS VT100 VT101 VT125 VT131 LA34 LA38 LA120
OPTIONS RF11A RF11F RF30 RT11A RA11KE DD110K
COMMUNICATIONS DZ11s DH11s DMC11AL DMC11MA
CDC 9766 EMULEX CONTROLLERS
DATALEASE℠ 2770 East Regal Park Drive, Anaheim, CA 92806 In California call: 714/633-0880 or 800/257-7320

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT & DISK DRIVES
DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES
SALE OR LEASE
machines
026—029—082— 083— 084
085—087—088— 129— 514
519—548—557—3330—3340
disk packs
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
5 MEG. TO 300 MEG. PACKS—NEW & USED
Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Machines
THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
600 N. McClurg Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3906 312-944-1401
Authorized Distributor—Memorex, CDC, 3M, BASF, Verbatim

3270's AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE
3274 CONTROL UNITS
3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATIONS
3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATIONS
3287 PRINTERS
3268 PRINTERS
We Specialize in Quick Delivery
NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
COLA

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings
Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed. Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.
2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.
All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-6512

Just A Reminder!
COMDEX is Coming!
Computerworld will be distributing the Nov. 29, 1982 issue from our booth at COMDEX.
In order to take advantage of this increased distribution...
...Reserve space NOW.
The classified advertising deadline is Friday Nov. 19.
COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
617-879-0700 1-800-343-6474

PRIME COMPUTER USERS
New 80 and 300 megabyte drives Available for immediate delivery. 300/1440 LPM Printers also available. Nationwide CDC maintenance and financing.
Call Barry Decks Timesharing Services Inc. (904)268-7068

Buy/Sell/Lease SWITCHING
IBM 2914/3814
Locom LCM-500
T-bar 3915/3916
DataSwitch 1000
Bell BCS-3/BCS-5
Jack McAuliffe
4256 LBJ Freeway #210
Dallas, TX 75234
214-661-3961

BURROUGHS 6810 Available 9/15
BURROUGHS 2930 Available 9/1
BURROUGHS 5930 Available Immediately
BURROUGHS 4900 Available Immediately
BSI 2480 W. Alameda Ave. Denver Colorado 80223 (303) 922-8331 Telex 910-931-0483
COLA

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC

WE ARE BUYING: RL01, RL02, RK06, VT100, LA 120
PHONE: (713) 451-3112

WE ARE SELLING: 11/780, 11/750, 11/70 CPU's and Systems, RP07-AA, MS780-CC, FP750, DW780, H9602-HA, FP780-AA, 2060 System

SHOPPER's LIST:

RM03-AA (2)	$ 6,900
Centronic 900 LPM/Parallel Int	$ 4,000
DL11-WB (2)	$ 550
TM03-CE	$ 2,800
DR11-C	$ 400
DV11-AA	$ 800
DL11-E	$ 250
TU77-AF Slave	$12,800
H9602-HA New	$ 4,500
H960-CA (5) New	$ 1,500
MM11-DP (10)	$ 50
DV11-BB	$ 800
DV11-BC	$ 900
RK611-Ctrl New	$ 3,100
H967 Cab	$ 400
TU58-DA	$ 1,250
TU58-BB	$ 450
RK711-PA	$ 6,800
RK07-PA	$ 4,900
KK11-AA	$ 1,695
MS780-DC (2)	$ 5,250
RP04-AA (2)	$ 2,500
RH70-AA	$ 1,500
MJ11-BA	$ 2,900
DZ11-A	$ 1,750
DL11-A (2)	$ 250

PHONE: (713) 578-8464

C. D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.

HOW TO SAVE $30,000 PER MONTH ON A 3083 LEASE.

Lease the same 3083 that IBM leases for over $92,000 per month from Randolph—for less than $62,000 per month. That adds up to savings of $1,440,000 over a four-year lease period. If you're renting an older machine, Randolph may save you even more—and you'll get about four times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH ABOUT LEASING A 3083?

Now—because Randolph has 3083's available for 4th quarter delivery. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed. Whatever your situation, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

TALK TO RANDOLPH NOW.

We can solve problems like these, and more . . .

Stuck with a lease on your old machine?
We'll sublease it, and provide a new lease on a 3083.

Own a 3083 but need cash?
Sell your machine to Randolph, and we'll lease it back to you.

Machine installed on a rental basis?
We'll show you how to end the lease and install a new 3083. Any termination charges can be folded into your new Randolph 3083 lease.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE LEASE MORE THAN 3083's.

Whatever your needs, now is the time to talk to Randolph. We provide leases for IBM 303X, 4300 and 3081 systems and peripherals—disks, tapes—as well as 3083's.

UNIQUE FINANCIAL STABILITY.

We're an important part of one of the nation's oldest and leading financial institutions . . . The First National Bank of Boston. 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU SAVE $30,000 PER MONTH.

We can solve a lot of problems for you, and save you money, too. Talk to Randolph now . . . call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President, **800-243-5307.**

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200 • 800 243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION** *A subsidiary of* THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON **BANK OF BOSTON**

BUY SELL
IBM
SERIES/1
5110-5120
S/32
S/34
S/38
S/3
ALL MODELS
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE **NOW!**
(408)425-7333
SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS, INC

System 34 or 38
After you decide on IBM, take delivery of your computer system or upgrades from Datacomp.

- Significant Savings • Trade-In Allowance • Guaranteed Full IBM Support • You pay only after installation and IBM accepts the equipment under maintenance • Fortune 500 references

Can you believe lease terms better than IBM?

- New Tax Lease
- Purchase/Lease Back
- Check IBM's New Plan A 3.8... then call Datacomp

The Datacomp Leasing & Service Group
New Jersey 201/667-6464
Chicago 312/648-4300
Call Collect

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE
IBM
BUY • SELL • UPGRADE
S/34 S/38 • S/32 • S/23 • 5110 • 5120 SERIES 1 • ALL IBM EQUIPMENT
• Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
• 25 to 35% Off IBM List
WANTED
• A [illegible]
• A [illegible]
• A [illegible]
AVAILABLE NOW: S/38 MOD. 2&3 S/34 MOD. E&F C22 - F37 5 to 7 UPGRADE FOR S/34
• We deliver and install all systems.
• All Peripherals and Upgrades Available
CALL COLLECT: 714 578 5410

DEC SYSTEMS
Software support, complete installation

Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FP11's, DUP11's

Call (408) 738-2368

IDS international data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189

Buy & Sell

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Lease • Purchase • Sell

IBM SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

4331...4341...Systems 38/34

3083 LEASES

612-941-0510

WINTHROP
FINANCIAL CORPORATION
computer sales & leasing division

6400 Flying Cloud Drive • Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344 • 612/941-0510

We have the IBM computer business down to a system.

Large Systems
including
303Xs
370s
4300s
All Others

Small Systems
including
System 38s
System 34s
System 32s
System 3s
5120s
Series 1
All Others

Telecommunications
including
327Xs
3287s
3704s
3705s
All Others

Peripherals
including
CRTs
Printers
Disk Drives
Tape Drives
Plus More

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Wash, DC: 5105-O Backlick Road / Annandale, VA 22003 / (703) 642-1950
Denver: P.O. Box 3073 / Englewood, Colorado 80155 / (303) 779-6669

We're number 1 for Series/1

Computer Options, Inc. is the world's largest remarketer of IBM SERIES 1 mainframes and peripherals. And we're also no slouch when it comes to new hardware—with a wide array of discounted value-added hardware packages. We offer you the option of buying or leasing. And in most cases we will purchase your old system. Call us toll-free for more information.

AVAILABLE NOW FOR IMMEDIATE INSTALLATION

4955-F	4973-2
4955-E	4974-001
4959-A	4975-2L
4962-2	4969-04P
4964-001	7850's

ALSO AVAILABLE–SYSTEMS 34 & 38

Call toll-free 800-328-5718
(In Minnesota, 612-544-8660)

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
"the best option"
1660 South Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416

There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

And that goes for your business as well as your computer system!

So, while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your business problems. Advertise in—

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS!

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a million readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, and more, Computerworld Classifieds will help you get a lot of exposure and get things done faster.

The open line rate is $6.95 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of $194.60. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, cleanly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our team of adtakers will take ads that require no extensive artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be reproduced.

Computerworld comes out every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

COMPUTER EXPRESS, INC.

• Buy
• Sell
• Lease

ALL IBM CPU's and peripherals

612-559-4465

Westpoint Business Center 1944 Berkshire Lane
Plymouth, MN 55441

For Sale
13 Used CMD Control Data Model 1204 Phoenix Disk Packs
12-18 Months Old, Cleaned, Initialized-Ready for Use. Price Negotiable.
Call Toll Free
Terrace & Associates
1-800-228-4368

FOR SALE
(1) 3350-A2 w/8150
(3) 3350-B2
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

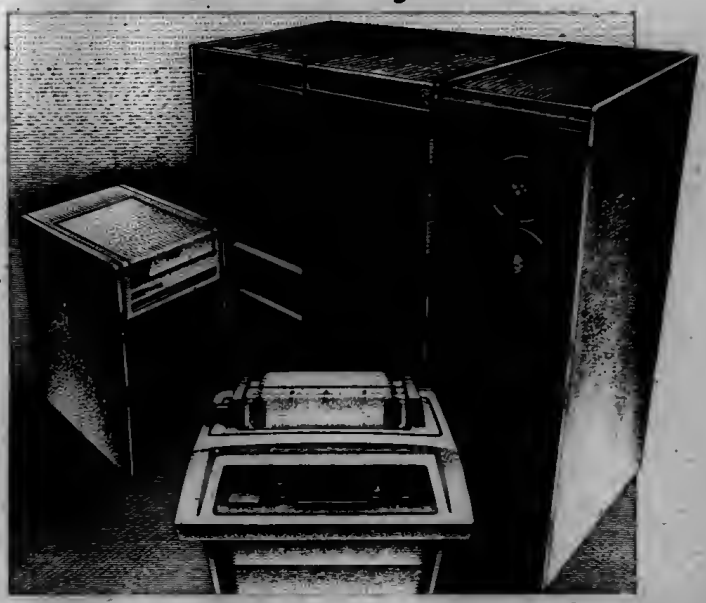
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
7 Roswell St.
Alpharetta, GA 30201
(404)475-1000

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

System 38
IBM's
The Datacomp Leasing & Service Group

SUPER T-SHIRTS—SUPER GIFTS

RM03/TS11 based PDP-11/70 system.



Factory-refurbished and warranteed equipment from Digital.

When you buy your used systems directly from us, you get a full 90-day warranty, the exact same one as on new equipment.

And, your equipment is tested, debugged, and made to look new by the same experienced people who built it in the first place.

Call 1-800-258-1728.
In New Hampshire, (603) 884-7240.
Digital Equipment Corporation
Traditional Products, 16 Hampshire Drive, Hudson, NH 03051.

digital

NEW • • • USED
TERMINALS, CRT's, PRINTERS
ADDS • HAZELTINE • TELEVIDEO
DIABLO • NEC • QUME • DEC
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS
DEC
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
300, 660, 990
NORTHSTAR
TO 50% DISCOUNT
• IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
• LOWEST PRICES
• NATIONWIDE SERVICE
THE COMPUTER BANK
Huntington Station, New York 11746
(516) 549-5500
BUY • • • BROKER

3705
CDR

DATA GENERAL
Hanson Data Systems

ALTERNATIVE wang SPECIALISTS
617-372-8536
buy - sell - service
WORD PROCESSORS OIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Upgrades CPR A Service
CPR ASSOCIATES, INC.

IBM
3270

WANTED!
SYSTEM/32 SYSTEM/34
If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.
CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
Call Toll-Free
800-662-6474

WANG
DPU w/PHOENIX Disk Drive
available immediately
SYSTEM/MEMORY UPGRADES
XETA, INCORPORATED
51 LAKE STREET NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE
(603) 881-8122

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

1-800-328-7000

n Minnesota (612) 894-4020

Your
DEC
Hot Line
to the lowest
prices nationwide!

MSU MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
21[illegible]erwood Drive Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG | DEC

Phil Thomas
305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace
305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace
305-392-2007 TELEX 568-670

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE
THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

3350	ALL MODELS	IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3370	NEW AND USED	30-120 DAYS
3375	NEW	30-120 DAYS
3380	NEW	30-120 DAYS

—SELL OR LEASE—

ALSO AVAILABLE:

4331 Systems	Used-Immediate
4341 Systems	New and Used-Buy and Sell
Series 1	Want to Buy Any Model
System 3	All Models-Best Buys
System 32	Several-Immediate
System 34	Large and Small-Immediate
System 38	New and Used
3680	Mod 1-2-3 30 Days
3278	Mod 2-Immediate
3279	Immediate
3287	Mod 1 and 2-Immediate
3350	Several-For Lease-Immediate
3340	A2 and B2-Immediate
3344	Several Available
3411/3410	Several Available
3420	Most Models
3741/3742	Several Available

ADAPSO MEMBER ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTER SERVICE DEALERS

data3

158-U35
w/ISC, Madrids, 4 Ch.
Available 11/1/82
GTEX
(214) 783-1212

IBM
BUY SELL LEASE
System 34 & 38
Wanted
5256, 5211, 3262
5251 Model 11 & 12
3370-A11 & B11
Jim Kelley
Coastal Computer Marketing
(213) 986-4830 ADAPSO

—Help your Company Overcome the Information Gap with an
IBM/PC or APPLE Computer System
Specialists in multiple systems, we can design a complete package tailored to meet your company needs along with special systems pricing. Also imagine solving your word processing needs with an 80 CPS Fujitsu Daisywheel printer. For information call or write
IntelTech Corp.
7101 York Avenue, S.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55435
(612) 831-1265
Attn: George Kuhn

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services,

you'll find it in *Computerworld* classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system.

You'll find what you need in *Computerworld* classifieds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081/3083 Lease Financing Available — For Your System or Ours 2, 3, 4 or 5 Year Terms

NEW 3033 — 8 to 12 I/O to 16 Megabytes Memory/2 Processors BELOW List Prices

NEW 3033 — BELOW List Prices THC Qualified

3042 Attached Processors Lease or Sale

AMDAHL V6 and V6II Available for Sale or Lease

SYSTEM 3 Models 12 and 15 — Dennis Pennington

USED 3081-D's or K's For Sale or Lease

3168/3158 Upgrades Memory/Channels/Features

Wanted 4341-L01 Call Now.

Wanted 4341-M2 Call Now

3350 3880 3830 3340 3370 3330 3375 3380 Buy/Sell/Lease Pat Callahan Mary Drangin

3274 3278 3277/3279 3284 3286 3287/3289 Mary Drangin 3803/3420 Immediate Delivery Tim Ryan

Communications IBM 3705 IBM 3704 Bill Makello

SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 32 Dennis Pennington

3270

MARKETING
California (408) 773-1614
Dallas, TX (214) 385-0806
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
New York City (212) 349-071
Tennessee (615) 449-6533
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871 1141
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI CORPORATION
TWX TELEX 810 23- 166
(313) 362-1000

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W Big Beaver Troy, Mich 48
313) 362-100

ATTENTION DEC USERS

CASH For Your Surplus DEC Equipment

1-214-680-3848

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
777 So. Central Expressway, Suite 7-P
Richardson, TX 75081

DEC RK07-EA Disk Drives Save Up to 65%
New $7,900
Used $4,900
Guaranteed Eligible For DEC Maintenance
DATALEASE
800-854-0350
Anaheim 714-632-6986
San Jose 408-287-7338
Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp

MEMORY BOARDS
NEW COMPATIBLE WITH DEC-DG HARRIS AND MANY OTHERS
DISK PACKS
ANY MANUFACTURER
FULL DEPOT REPAIRS

BROOKVALE DEC

LEASE • SELL • RENT • UPGRADE
PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780
SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

11/23	128Kb MOS dual RX02 RT-11	
11/34A	256Kb MOS dual RK07 LA120 RSX11-M	
11/44	256Kb dual RL02 LA120 RSX11-M	
11/70	512Kb dual RP06 TWE16 LA120	
11/780	CPU only	

SPECIALS: TWE 16-EA - 11X44-CA - 1134A-YE; RL211-AK - RM05-AA - RM02-AA; RP06-AA - MS780-DF - RK711-EA -

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA NEW YORK 11716

ALL 370 & 4331 SYSTEMS
CPU's & Peripherals
Purchased, Sold & Leased
CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
Contact: Norm Burger
(203) 661-1500
116 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830
Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

New from IBM
5291s
• 36-month lease
• $58 per month
• Immediate availability
Call for details
Ask for Howard Kozinn
(203) 222-0170
P.O. Box 487 Westport CT 06881
DATALEASE

KIRKENS COMPUTER SALES
S/34 SERIES 1 5110
S/38 S/3 S/32 S/23
We Buy, Sell and Lease All IBM Products
800-328-3884 612-339-3042
1614 Harman Pl., Ste. 210 Minneapolis, MN 55403

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

WHAT YOU *DON'T* KNOW ABOUT OUR 3705 LEASES WILL COST YOU.

If you're currently leasing a 3705 from IBM, it's costing you flexibility as well as money.

At Centron-DPL, we believe that a third party lessor should do *more* than just save you money. It should listen to your needs and provide you with a customized lease program to meet those needs.

Whether you're interested in our innovative purchase/leaseback plan, buying, selling, or an entirely new lease, talk to our knowledgeable and experienced communications people. What we know will save you more than money.

- *Lower monthly charge*
- *Feature additions without term extensions*
- *Faster delivery on upgrades with guaranteed rate*

Talk with us about your other IBM hardware needs.

Centron DPL Company
8120 Penn Avenue South Suite 166
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431
(612)884-3366

Want to Buy, Sell or Lease?

Or just upgrade your present equipment?

JUDY, MARILYN AND DEBBIE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY

Call **214-258-0541** Today!

System/32s, 34s, 38s, 4300s, 3270s, 370s, all peripherals and I/O...much more!

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062 TWX 910-860-9285

DEC

Discs & Tapes		
RK06/EA		1,500
RK11D		995
RKV11D		995
RL01/AK		Call
RM05/AA	(unused)	Call
RP06/AB		Call
RP06/BA		Call
TU45/KE	(slave)	Call
TU45/EC	(master)	Call
TU58/VA		995
TU70/B	(50Hz)	6500

Options Peripherals		
BA11/KE		2,000
DMC11's		Call
DR11C		475
DP11/A	(unused)	1,500
H9642-DF		2,700
KK11/A	(unused)	1,795
KMC11/A		1,900
KT11/D		995
MJ11's		Call
MK11's		Call
MS11's		Call
MS760's		Call

Terminals		
LA120's	(new & used)	Call
LA36's		600
LA180's		Call
LPU 11-WA		Call
LP11/WA	(unused)	Call

CPU's				
11/24	11/35	11/40	11/45	11/70's

Specialists in Digital Engineering

Carl R. Boehme Associates, Inc.
2378-A Walsh Ave
Santa Clara California 95051
408-727-2666 Telex 172-337

DEC DEALS!

CURRENT SPECIAL
T134A-XE
$5,450

T134A-XX	$4,650			MXT-CE	$ 3,750
T140-BC	$ 2,250			MXT-LB	$ 750
T145-23RW	$ 6,950			RMO5-AA	$ 475
SAR-KE	$ 1,995	DMP11-DA	$ 1,175	RLO1-AK	$ 1,250
SCO55-HB	$ 395	DV11-AA	$ 1,775	RM03-AA	$ 7,450
SDH-CK	$ 625	H960-CA	$ 950	RM03-BA	$ 8,950
SHH-AB	$ 4,450	H9602	$ 1,295	RM03-C	$ 1,775
SLU1-E	$ 395	LA36-CE	$ 495	RM03-P	$ 250
DMC11-BD	$ 1,250	LP11-BA	$11,950	VT52-AA	$ 450
DU11-DA	$ 995	LP11-VA	$ 2,950	VT100-AA	$ 1,325

READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

We want to BUY equipment NOW! Please call about your available equipment.

The "BYTE" stops – the best starts.

nyce

new york computer exchange, inc.
130 gazzo boulevard
farmingdale, ny 11735
(516)752-8666

BUY/SELL/NEW/USED

ALL TYPES OF ACCESS FLOORS

Installation and Service

COMPUTER FLOORS, INC.
25 UPPER SADDLE RIVER ROAD
MONTVALE NEW JERSEY 07645
(201) 391 7682

REAL ESTATE

DATA CENTER FOR LEASE

25,000 square feet - 11,000 square feet raised floor. 270 tons air-conditioning - 4 fifteen ton water chiller units 400 cycle power thru 4 GE generators tied to GE parallel panel with line drop compensators UPS consisting of 2-330 kw modules with 480 volts AC input and 120/208 volts AC output. Suitable for multiple large systems installation and extensive telecommunication connections to support 1200 line pairs. Location Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. For information call Don Newman (214) 746-6812, Dresser Industries, Dallas, Texas.

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- **POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS**
- **BUY SELL SWAP**
- **SOFTWARE**
- **TIME & SERVICES**
- **SOFTWARE FOR SALE**
- **REAL ESTATE**
- **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available); note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is 97.30 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $194.60 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" - 389.20
2 cols x 4" - 778.40
2 cols x 5" - 973.00
2 cols x 8" - 1556.80

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.
Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday)

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified adveritising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 431-7330
Los Angeles - (714) 556-6480

TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

* * * * DEC * * * *

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN

— CPU'S —

11/23 11/34A 11/44 11/45 11/70 11/750

— DISCS —

RK05 RL01 RL02 RM02 RM03
RP04 RP05 RP06 RK06 RK07

— TAPES —

TM11EA TE16 TWE16 TJU45 TU45

— MEMORY —

11/34	11/44	11/45	11/70	VAX
MS11JP	MS11MB	MM11UP	MJ11BE	MS750
MS11LB		MF11UP	MK11BE	MS780
MS11LD			MK11CE	

— MISC. —

FP11A	FP11B	FP11C	FP11E	FP780
DMC11AL	DMC11AR	DMC11MD	DMC11DA	DMR11
DJ11AA	DJ11AC	DH11AA	DH11AD	DQ11
DV11	DZ11	DU11	DL11	DR11
RH780	RH70	RH11	KK11	RK611

THOUSANDS OF MODULES IN STOCK
SPARE FOR ANY DEC UNIT
CALL FOR QUOTE

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park CA 90620

(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

SCHERERS SPECIALS

SCHERERS • SCHERERS • SCHERERS • SCHERERS •

DEC CRT's

VT100-AA
VT100-WA
VT101-AA
VT102-AA
VT102-WA
VT125-AA
VT131-AA
VT131-WA
VT132-AA

DEC PRINTERS

LA34-AA
LA36-AA
LA120-AA
LA120-RA
*LA100-RA(NEW)
*LA100-YA(NEW)
*LA12-A(NEW)

CASH PRICES IN STOCK

*** LIMITED QUANTITIES**

CALL NADINE OR SONJA FOR TERMINALS @ (614) 889-0810

SCHERERS
6145 Scherers Place
Dublin, OH 43017
(614) 889-0810

DEC OPTIONS

UNIBUS

DZ11-A
DZ11-B
DZ11-E
QL11-WA
DL11-A
DD11-CK/CF
DMC11-AL/DMC11-MD SET
DH11-AD
BA11-KE
FP11-A
DL11-WB
*DL11-C
DD11-DK/DF

CPU BOARD SETS

*11/34A CPU SET
KDF11-AA

MEMORY

MS11-LD
MK11-CE
MJ11-DE
MSV11-DD
MS11-MB

DISKS

RLV22-AK
RL02-AK
RL211-AK
RXV11-BA

CALL GARY OR GORDON FOR OPTIONS @ 889-0810

SCHERERS • SCHERERS

Buy - Sell - Lease

S/32
S/34
S/38

IBM 3741 3742

CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.

P.O. Box 90007
423 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call: Dick Geyer

1-800-251-2670

In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

IBM SYS/34 - IBM DISPLAYWRITER

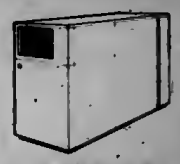
BUY—SELL—LEASE

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- GUARANTEED SAVINGS
- GUARANTEED M/A
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES

Call ...

MARION

(1-800) 631-1914
(201) 343-4554
(203) 758-2409



84 KENNEDY STREET
HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

IBM Computer Cables FAST

CABLE xpress

(315) 476-3000

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS FOR

Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME
WE CARE

JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

FIND A DISK OR A DEC IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

IBM 3033-U

Available February 1, 1983

Call (617)437-1100

American Computer Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 68 Kenmore Station
Boston, MA 02215

We Buy & Sell

DEC

Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale

call:713 445-0082

600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

DATA GENERAL
New & Used Equipment

BUY. SELL. TRADE.

McIntyre's
Mini-Computer Sales Group Inc.

(313)583-4100

TLX 810 232 4866
Answer Back MCDATAGEN MARS

32050 Edward Ave
Madison Heights, MI 48071

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

BASIC FOUR

BUY SELL TRADE
BASIC 4
Systems, Peripherals, or Components
Surplus Quantities Invited
ALETA ENTERPRISES INC.
28 Executive Irvine Ca 92715
(714)552-3550

DEC

DEC 11/23 W/20MEG STORAGE
11 23AA W 128KB RLV21
RL02AA 3612 CAB VT100
QU-354-CH CTS300
OR
QM-913-CH RT1104 D
$14,700
W GENERAL LICENSE $15 300

DEC 8600B W/CP/IB
VT18A VT100AA CP M
DIABLO 630
$5875
ALSO OFFERING MAINTENANCE ON DEC & DEC COMPATIBLES
209-442-8861
WESTERN DIGITECH INC.

NEW
11 23 9 Slot Expansion Chassis. Wesper Corp WP921 Converter Able Computer Corp Digitizer Pad Summa Graphics. Good Prices.
Wesper Inc
(212) 883-1221
Mr. Neuhaus

Buy-Sell-Trade-Lease

1134A-LE	6 500
RX02-BA	$1 850
MS11-JP	875
TM811-MA	3 500
Printronix P300	3 500
B411-KE	1 800

Dan Montgomery
2350 Walsh Ave Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 727-1113

USED DIGITAL
DS310 - VT52 - LA180
$5,000.00
PDP8E & (2) RK05 H967
$5,000.00
WINGATE & ASSOCIATES
613-876-2032

CONVERSIONS
DEC IBM IBM DEC
ANY MEDIA TO ANY MEDIA
TAPES 800-1600-6250 BPI
DISKS RX01-RL01 RL03-RM03-2311 2314-3330
ASCII OR EBCDIC
COMPUTERPOWER CORP
71 W 23rd Street N Y 10010
(212) 675-6300

DEC BARGAINS

RX 211-BA	$2150
11 70 MK11-BE	$925
11 34A CPU Set	$1865
11 44 KE44-A CIS	$2975
11 70 1 2MB MK11-CE	$3185
11 44 256KB MS11MB	$1475
11 34 256KB MS11LD	$1375
11 34 128KB MS11LB	$965
11 34 32KB MS11JP	$175
11 23 MSV11DD mem	$395
11 03 MSV11B mem	$85
PDP8A 32KW mem	$675
DZ11 MUX Brd	$1275
FP11A Floating pt	$1875
VAX 1MB MS780-DC	$5,800

CALL RAY (617)275-6800

DEC RSTS 11/45
FOR SALE BY OWNER
(4) H960 Cabinets
(1) BA11F 9SU Expansion Box
(1) RK07 & Controller
(1) RK05 Controller & 10 MB Disk
16 Line DH11 MUX
• MUCH MORE
(313)994-1626

FOR SALE DIGITAL DATA SYSTEM 350
LSI PDP-8 CPU 32KB MOS Memory Dual RX02 Diskette LA120-180 CPS variable printer w-keyboard, modems, word processing communications, minicomputer power regulator DP03-AA modem Under DEC Maintenance Agreement Used Only 50 hours Price negotiable
Call Max Blank 864-834-7126
Diane Riggs 864-688-8741

DEC

PDP 11/44 RSTS System
For Sale by Owner
512 KB Memory 80MB Disk Drive 32 Line MUX Console Terminal Basic Dibol Fortran $72000 in 60 Monthly $1200 Payments to credit worth buyer
Call Andrew Agnos at Shawmut Mills (617) 344-3210

DEC CLEARANCE-NEW
REP06-AA (1), REM03-AA (2), H9602-DF (7), DM11-DB (2), DEC11-A (1), DRV11-D (2), DMC11-AR (3), DMC11-DA (2), LA180EA (2), TU77-FB (5), M8275 (10) M8276 (10), M8277 (11) M8278 (11), MXV11-AA (3), KWV11-A (3), H745 Power Regulator (56), BC05R-10 (62), 861C (12) M9202 (380), H754 (30) H744 (354), 11/03SE (26), RM03-AA (2).

Call Larry at
(205) 772-2374

DEC SPECIAL BARGAINS

LA120-RA	$1695
LA120-AA	$1895
LQP02-AA	$2500

Cash Prices Quick Delivery
Other Terminals, Components & Systems In Stock
SHATTO SYSTEMS (713)498-6771

DEC TERMINALS
Cheapest in America
The Terminal Company
(617)872-2901

LA 34's $495 ea.
(Qty 100 plus)
LA 36's $395 ea.
(Qty 200 plus)
LIKE NEW
THE COMPUTER BANK
(618) 549-5500

DEC NEW & USED
BUY — SELL — EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
3200 E Foothill Blvd Pasadena, CA 91106
(408)268-2545

FOR SALE
Large quantity used DEC PDP 11/03 systems with RL01 disk, LA180 printer, 64 KB memory, RT-11 license $4,500
Extra RL01 disks $1,200
RL01 disk packs $100
Complete packaged 11/23 RSX 22 bit systems Call
1/2 Mg single board DEC compatible 22 bit memory $1,500
Upgrade existing 11/23 systems to 22 bit, use existing controllers Call
E.E.C. Systems Inc.
(617)443-6376

FOR SALE
COMPLETE SYSTEM
PDP 11/44
512 KB dual RL02's 300 MB disk, 125 IPS tape 16 line mux terminals & modems RSTS 7.2 DIBOL DATATRIEVE
Under Connecticut Maintenance
Call Jerry Blackburn
(201)661-6296

Call
1-800-343-6474
to place your ad

BURROUGHS

WANTED TO SELL
1955 SYSTEM
• With 524KB Multi-line control
• (2) 206 Drives 750 LPM Printer
WANTED TO BUY
• TD830 CRT s, MT983 CRT s
• All Systems & Peripherals
81955 Avail. 4th Quarter
Mr. Ross (218) 292-3774

BUY & SELL
B80 through B7800s
206-207 235 Disk Drives
B9246 47-49 Printers
Mag Tape Subsystems
TD & MT CRTs
TU/DC CP TT Terminals
All Peripherals & Terminals
Call Mr. Petkus
or Mr. Buenger
(312) 279-1160

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 DPS 6
BUY AND SELL
Call For Quotations
(216)946-2377
LEVEL 6 SYSTEMS, INC.
5458 SOM Center Rd
Willoughby OH 44094

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT s • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd
100 Everett Rd Dartmouth, MA 01532
(617)993-6639
TWX 710-347-7574

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6
PREHOLIDAY SPECIALS
Refurbished Parts & Complete Systems
Guaranteed Honeywell Maintainable
Following prices apply if order placed by Dec 15, 1982, while supply lasts

Desc	New Price	Your price
60 cabinet	$1 150	$475
60 exp Cabinet	1 200	495
60 cab	800	399
4-slot exp chassis	5 000	2 995
9 slot exp chassis	9 000	6 500
10MB disk w ctrl	12 075	5 500
Hawk disk drive	6 400	4 500
Mem cntrl w 16KB	2 100	395
Memory ctrl w 64KB	4 700	2 500
Mem ctrl w 256KB	7 008	3 500
16KB Memory Pac	675	199
64KB Memory Pac	2 250	1 500
Scientific Instl Proc	5 303	2 500
L6 36 5-slot full ctrl	4 450	2 500
L6 36 10-slot full ctrl	5 700	3 500
L6 33 5-slot full ctrl	5 850	3 500
L6 33 10-slot full ctrl	6 300	4 995
L6 43 5-slot full ctrl	10 400	5 990
L6 43 10-slot full ctrl	14 400	7 200
Central Proc for L6 36	2 310	775
Dual ASYNC Pac	1 000	750
Dual Sync Comm Pac	1 500	995
Sgle Sync Comm Pac	1 000	399
Dual Auto Call Pac	1 050	350
Current Loop Pac	1 000	699
Console Device Pac	315	300
Multiple Device Ctrl	1 800	795
MLCP w 6 async ports	6 000	4 500
MLCP w 8 sync ports	6 295	2 995
MLCP	2 500	1 495
MLCP w 4 DCM9114s	6 000	4 300
Hawk Disk Ctrl	3 780	995
67MB MSU w ctrl	25 100	16 950
256MB MSU w ctrl	38 800	25 200
67MB MSU w cabinet	19 300	14 950
256MB MSU w o ctrl	33 000	22 500
tape controller	2 100	995
tape device pac	1 050	499
9 tr tape 800 bpi 45 ips	6 400	3 995
printer device pac	950	500
300 LPM printer	12 000	6 500
600 LPM printer	24 000	11 900
160 CPS Matrix Ptr	3 360	1 795
Memory Save	693	300
120 CPS Cons Type	2 888	1 299
WP7100 CRT term	1 500	400
WP7200 CRT w kbd	1 980	895
Diablo Mod 1620	2 000	499
Hazeltine Mod I CRT	2 000	350
Mag Tape (2400 Ft)	16	6
Mag Tape (1200 Ft)	13	4
5MB Hawk Disk Pack	89	35
Single-sided diskette	6	1
Double sided diskettes	11	2
67 73MB Disk Pack	485	299
256 12BMB Disk Pack	$1 150	550

ALSO AVAILABLE
Accounting & Distribution Application Software
CD SYSTEMS INC.
14614 Grover St Ste 200
Omaha NE 68144
(402)330-2310

HONEYWELL

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE
Purchased in Dec., 1981
DPS 6/54, (3) console workstations, word processing printer & workstation. 256KB Memory & 16 current loop workstation ports. 256KB memory expander, mag tape controller, (2) 1600 bpi mag tape unit, 600 LPM printer. 256MB mass storage unit, console table, forms tractor, (3) synchronizer workstations, modem bypass, cut sheet feeder.
Maryland National Bank
(301)244-5895

DPS-8 and Level 6 Users
The '300' is now
the Magic Number!
After our fantastic breakthrough in our engineering department we are proud to announce another breakthrough which will impress you the user
NOW HERE THIS
300MB Storage Module (MSU9104 & MSU9604) **unconditional** warrantee for a full
3 year Or
30,000 hours from date of installation at our unbelievable price.
You have guessed it
$30,000 ($1 per hour)-Available Now
Also if you buy
3 or more you get the 4th unit as a spare
Call: Knaus Systems, Inc
9950 West Lawrence Ave., Ste 101
Schiller Park, IL 60176
(312) 671-4630

HEWLETT PACKARD

HEWLETT PACKARD
1000 • 2000•3000
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
BUY & SELL WORLDWIDE
EURODATA, INC.
613/725-9485
Tlx 53-3025 (In Canada)

AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
is expanding to better serve your
HEWLETT PACKARD
computer product needs!
NEW Accounting Facility
2660-A John Montgomery Drive
San Jose, CA 95146
(408) 272-7774
Sales Office:
PO Box 3794
Sonora, CA 95370
(209) 533-2400
TELEX 176256 FAX Available

For Sale or Lease
HP3000 III or 44
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
616-239-4310

BUY & SELL
1000 & 3000
Systems • Components
WESTERN DATA SALES, INC.
(213)539-6917

HEWLETT PACKARD
SERIES 1000 • 3000
AND ALL HP
PERIPHERALS
encore
213-393-6268

WE BUY AND SELL
HP 3000 COMPUTERS
SERIES III 30 & 33
Complete Systems Memory Terminals Disk Drives Tape Drives Miscellaneous Parts
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
FINLEY & ASSOCIATES
(213) 688-6640

THE BULLETIN BOARD

A Low-Cost Way to Sell Hardware and Software in Computerworld

What is The Bulletin Board?

It's a classified section in Computerworld designed especially for the selling and buying of individual pieces of hardware in a convenient, low-cost format. It is especially suited to companies that have a piece of used equipment they want to sell. For one low price, you can inform more that half a million Computerworld readers around the country of your equipment's availability.

How Does The Bulletin Board Work?

Bulletin Board ads come in standard units (one column wide by one inch deep) and standard typefaces. (Units may be combined to produce deeper ads, but one column is the maximum width and no units of less than one inch are available.) Ads are arranged under headings (such as "IBM", "DEC" or "Printers"). The headline of the ad is set in larger, bold type, and should contain the standard equipment identification. The body copy should describe the equipment very briefly and give the person to contact. This is all the information an interested buyer needs to follow up. No ad should have more than one piece of equipment or software.

Price for each standard unit is only $99. (One unit minimum and no fractional units available.) Anyone can place an ad, but no agency commissions are paid, no quantity discounts allowed, and no credit toward rate is given for contract advertisers who advertise in other sections of Computerworld. It's a simple and effective system for buying and selling hardware and software.

How to Place an Ad in the Bulletin Board.

Ads are accepted in the mail, by phone or by telecopier. Ads can be accepted up until the Monday before issue (7 days in advance of issue date). You should write out your ad before submitting it. (The standard size will hold approximately 25 words of copy.)

Once you've written your ad, send it in with the coupon below or call one of our ad-takers. (If your company has never advertised with us before we request a check with your order.)

Remember that all ads are standard. No special typefaces, no borders and no logos are allowed. Ads are set on a six-column page in our classified section under the heading "The Bulletin Board.". We assume no liability for errors beyond the price of the ad in the case of material errors.

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date(s):_____

Signature:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

Company:_____

Address:_____

Telephone:_____

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-0700 800-343-6474

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

DATA GENERAL

FOR SALE
ECLIPSE C/560 SYSTEM
Includes: ECLIPSE Processor w/512 KB MOS Memory, ECC (1) terminal connection unit, 96 MB master disk subsystem, 800 BPI magnetic tape drive, 1 dual bay cabinet, licensed to use multi-user (12 CRT's) (02 - "3) memory mapping interactive COBOL and (1) 96 MB disk pack.
(1) user diagnostic display, (1) 300 LPM printer, (1) terminal connection unit, (1) software services package for multi-user interactive COBOL (Memory Mapping).
System has been and presently is under DG Corp. maintenance contract.
Call Steve Miller
(201)247-5615

For Sale By:
LEVITZ FURNITURE, INC.
(203)741-2926

*** Data General Equipment ***

Nova 2/10 CPU Chassis	$300
CPU Boards with APL	$200
8kw Memory Boards	$100
16kw Memory Boards	$200
4074 SLA Boards	$200
Basic I/O 4007/8/10/23	$150
4063 Quad Mux Boards	$200

*** Data General Compatible ***

Printronix P300 300lpm Ptr	$3500
Printer Controllers	$100
Dynex 6203 10Mb Disk	CALL
Diqidyne U3001 Disk Cntrls	CALL
ICC LSI 20 Modems 2000bps	CALL

FOR SALE
ECLIPSE C/350 SYSTEM
Includes: 1 Mb, 3 Bay Cabinet (3) 6061 Disk S/S, (1) 4215 600 LPM, (1) 6027 Nine Track, (1) 4251 Comm., (2) 4257 ALM 16, (4) 4261 EIA, (15) 6053 Terminals.
Will Configure As Needed
Intl. Computing Systems (612)941-2941

Nova Qume 10-35, 10-45	Call
6070 S/S	$6,250
6053	$1,150
D-200	$1,150
ULM-5, 4241 & 4242	$900
4251 New	$1,150
Nova 4S, 16 Slot New	M/D, B/B, RTC $5,650
Nova 4/C New	$2,550
ALM 8	$1,350

SYSGEN DATA Ltd. (516)496-7777

Nova 4 X 256KB	$9,000
6161 147MB Disk	CALL
S/230 256KB ADS	$12,000
S/130 128KB	$10,000
C/350 512KB ADS	$36,000
6026, 6125, 6021 Tapes	CALL
6160 73MB Disk	$15,300
6061 190MB Disk	$20,000
S/120 512KB	$13,500

AMES SCIENCES, INC. 201/297-3140

DG TERMINALS NEW

(100)	D200	$1265
15	D400	$1550
15	D450	$1850

Data-Term Inc.
(716) 381-7385

Find a computer in Cleveland, or a disk drive in Detroit.

Right here in Computerworld's Classifieds

IBM

3033
BLOCK TIME
MVS/SP VM/SP Available
3350's/3330's/3380's
All Shifts Available
Chicago Area
Call 312-291-9542

For Sale Or Lease
Available Now
IBM 3038
Multisystem Unit
Charter Financial
313-644-4667

SYSTEMS 34/38
Lease or Sale
WANT TO BUY S/34's
(FOR INVENTORY)
Models & Peripherals
WE PAY CASH
LEASE PAK INTERNATIONAL
Tel.(617)298-0023

IBM 5120/5110
SYS 32 SYS 34
Tubes & Printers
Available Immediately
We Also Buy IBM Equipment
National Data Systems, Inc.
50 Congress St. Boston Ma 02109
(617)720-1313

NEW 5291's
$58 - 36 Month Lease
$79 - 24 Month Lease
Call Howard Kozmn
DATALEASE CORP
(203)222-0170

IBM
COMPUTER COMPONENTS
FOR SALE

Qty	Mod	Feature Description
1	5340-F3S	S/34 w/256K 128MB
	1110	5211 3262 Printer Attachment
	4655	Key Lock
	2500	Comm Adapter
	3701	EIA Interface 1st Line
	4901	Workstation Control Expansion
1	5251-012	Remote Display Stn
	2550	Single Cluster Feature
	3701	EIA Interface
	4600	Keyboard

Call Krauss, Inc.
(414) 421-5660

System/34
1 Model C23
1 Model E35
Std. CRT's and Printers
Available Now-Huge Discount
IBM Maintenance GUARANTEED
(212) 279-1717

MUST BUY
5340
E34, 3262 B1, 5251-11
New 5291's, 5292's
Vargo Companies
313-254-2850

FOR SALE
4331-K2
w/Communications
Immediate Delivery
Call Bill Hagan
Computer Merchants Inc
(914) 238-9631

Call Us Fast or Last
But Call Us For Sure!
IBM Systems & Peripherals
BUY • SELL • LEASE
Systems: Sys 32 Sys 34 5110 5120
Peripherals: 3741 3742 029 129
5251 5211 5256 3262
Banking Equipment 1255 1419 3600
Southern Data Systems
9616 Navy 100 Nashville TN 37205
800-251-2614 or 615-352-6565

For Sale or Lease
Various IBM Peripherals
Tapes, Disks, Tubes, etc.
Call For Detailed Listing
Corporate Funding
(313) 642-3070

IBM

BUY-SELL-LEASE
CRT's & Printers
5291-1, 5292-1, 5224-1 & 2
Available immediately with complete IBM systems. Call regarding our flexible lease plans.
CERES CAPITAL CORP.
(212)279-4467
(713)627-7724

IBM WANTED
SYSTEM 34
must have communications equipment installed
minimum configuration
D24 with at least (2)
5251-012 terminals and
(1) 5211-002 printer
JOHN MARKE
615-646-3650

FOR SALE OR LEASE
S/38-581, 3370, 3262
S/34-E35, 5211, 5251-11
3227-2's, 3271-2, 6606-34

5410-D24 System	
3340 A2 1403-2	WANTED
3741-2, 3340-B2	6-34's $,S,38's

As-is/Site Now At A Great Price!
DATAMARC (404)252-7480
6061 Roswell Rd. Atlanta GA 30328

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 34's
ALL MODELS
Hans Bressler
DATA 3 COMPUTER CORP.
(612)941-9495
(800)328-7936

SLASH 3270 COSTS
W.A.DATALYNX 3270 ($1450) And Low Cost ASCII CRT (1 or 2) Printer 3E76 Dialup Capability Supported.
LOCAL DATA
2701 Toledo St. Torrance CA
(213)320-7128

FOR SALE OR LEASE
(1) 1403-N1 2821-2 Ptr, 6 Cntrl $3200
(1) 3272-2 o (7) 3250 $3500
(Qty.) 3256-2 Ptr. (NEW ITC)
(1) 3350 A2 o 8150 Disk SAVE
(3) 3350-B2 Disk SAVE
OCM, INC. (313)381-2406

FOR SALE
IBM SYSTEM 3/10
Includes: 5203 300 LPM Printer 1442 Card Reader Punch (2) 5444 Disk Drives Also (2) IBM 129 Key Punches (2) Disk Storage Cabinets Best Offer
Jim Perkins
(414)774-9954

SYSTEM 34
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals - Features
Disk & Memory Upgrades
Call Carolynn Koucky
American Computer Exchange
(216)247-2100

SYSTEM 32/34/38
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals - Features
Disk & Memory Upgrades
MIDLAND MARKETING CO.
(612)933-4146

*** TAX SHELTER ***
AVAILABLE NOW
NEW 5224's
For Sale or Lease
NEW 5291's
W/Quantity Discount
(512)822-8582

WANT TO BUY
BASIC COMPILER OR
FAST INTERPRETER
FOR SYSTEM 34
Call Dennis Wemberg
800-453-3827
801-943-2064
LIBRA PROGRAMMING, INC.

WANTED
SURPLUS IBM EQUIPMENT
FOR SCHOOL
Will Give You
Tax Deductible Receipt
Forrest Hills Christian School
Decatur GA
Contact Tom Hagerty
(404)294-4411

IBM

WANTED TO BUY
IBM SERIES 1
4955B 16KB Memory
7850TTY Adaptors
4963 Disk
4959 Expansion Chassis
Tape Printers
Contact Bill Thomas
(312)726-3211

Your ad can be seen here for just $99.

WANG

WANG
EQUIVALENTS

2280-3 EQ Disk	$6.9K
2265 V-1 EQ Disk (75mb)	$5.1K
2265 V-2 EQ Disk (288mb)	$11.K
2274 Equivalent Ptr	$5.7K
5574 EQ Ptr	$7.1K
2281-P Daisy Ptr. Ptr.	$2.4K
2236-DE EQ Term'l. NEW	$18.K

Systems And Peripherals
In Stock!!
CPR Associates, Inc.
10 Granite Street
Haverhill, MA 01830
617-372-8536
Wang Bought, Serviced, Sold

Wang Mini & Micros
- Contract Programming (Any Code)
- Accounting & Business Applications
- Consulting/Hardware & Software
- Complete Training & Support

Call (201) 489-2228
CLIFF DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

VS Memory
MVP Memory
DPU With
Phoenix Drive
2236 MXD Board
2260C Controller
Call John Kelley
(603) 882-3780

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS
WANG
DATA & WORD PROCESSING
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives, Printers, Memory Upgrades, Disk packs
(212)431-1100
ERST INTERNATIONAL

VS CONVERSION
FAST, INEXPENSIVE
Reliable Software Conversion
To the WANG VS
NETRON, INC.
99 St. Regis Crescent North
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y9
(416)636-6333

SECURITY
WANG VS SECURITY
ENHANCEMENT PACKAGE
NOW AVAILABLE
- Convenient
- Flexible
- Complete Reporting

For Details Contact:
NETRON, INC.
(416)636-6333
99 St. Regis Crescent North
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y9

WANG VS-100
1 Mb Core, 12 Wk. Sta's
2 75 Mb Disks
1-600 LPM Band Ptr, 1 AWS
Immediate Delivery
Call Mr. Rogers
617-372-8536

NCR

NCR BUY/SELL/LEASE
658 DISK UNITS
Eligible for NCR Maintenance
Available Immediately
HARWOOD & ASSOC.
2 Northgate Park, Ste 304
Chattanooga, TN 37415
Tel.(615)870-5500

CONVERTING?
Outgrown or Upgrading your NCR 8200?
For Fast Reliable Inexpensive Software Conversion
NETRON, INC.
(416)636-6333
99 St. Regis Crescent North
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y9

QANTEL

QANTEL EQUIPMENT
FOR SALE
ATTRACTIVE PRICES!!!!
UP TO 55%- OFF NEW PRICES!
PRINTERS
CRT's
DISC DRIVES
CPU's
MEMORY BOARDS
RELIABLE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC
TEL. (313)681-6264

T.I

TI SPECIAL

733ASR's	$625 ea.
820KSR's	$1050 ea.
825KSR's	$865 ea.

NEW CONDITION
THE COMPUTER BANK
(516) 549-5500

TI
700's, 800's, 990's, 860's, 300's
PRINTERS
TERMINALS
SYSTEMS
LOWEST PRICES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
THE COMPUTER BANK
(516) 549-5500

MODEMS

FOR SALE
IBM 3864-1
MODEMS
4800 BPS Features 9515, 9710, 9323, 5331
CALL (614)896-5261
TONY or WOODY

FOR SALE
IBM 3864 &
3865 MODEMS
(USED)
Call Or Write Mike Simon
M & M DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
406 Main St. Metuchen, NJ 08840
(201)494-2610

PRINTERS

SALE
NEW
DATA PRODUCTS

B-600	PRINTERS
W/RS-232C	$6850
W/DATA PRODUCTS	$6350

(213)320-7128

MISC. SYSTEMS

FOR SALE
NORTHERN TELECOM
SYCOR/DATA 100
Model 73 Async CRTs
Model 74 Keyboard Systems
Model 76 RJE Systems
Model 85 Remote Into Systems
Model 250 On Line Systems
Model 251 Commstar
Model 257 CRTs
Model 290 On-Line Systems
Sycor Systems & Peripherals
Modems 340, 350, 405, 440, 445
Sprinter Printers
Strider Printers
Shaker Printers
800's, 1600 BPI Tape Drives
Much More Northern Telecom Equipment In Stock
International Computing Systems Co.
(612)941-2941

For Sale **PRIME 250**
512K Model 1 Processor,
16 Line AMLC Board,
96 Megabyte Disk Drive & Software
2 Years Old Under Prime Maintenance
Manufacturer List Price: $75,000
Immediate Delivery. Will Consider Highest Offer in Excess of $30,000
Leasing Terms Available
Contact Maguire Exchange Systems
(203) 778-7145

DISK DRIVES

CDC 9766
$11,500
Call Ann
(714) 632-6925

CDC DISK
9775 675 MB
9766 300 MB
9762 80 MB
Nationwide Installation
Maintenance/Full Warranty
Choice of 50 or 60 Hertz
$AVE • $AVE • $AVE
Call 214-262-8201
DIMENSION SYSTEMS

MISC.

COMPUTER FLOORS
Used-New
Bought-Sold
Installation
Alteration
Removing
Parts and Service
RC PULIS ASSOCIATES, INC
16 Voorhis Lane
Hackensack NJ 07601
(201)488-3233 or (212)564-4836

DATAPOINT
Buy • Sell • Trade
American Computer Exchange
(216)247-2100

COMPUTER PORTRAITS
From your favorite photo. By mail
1983 Calendar - computer portrait $6.99
Adult Tee-shirt - computer portrait $7.99 -
Add $1.00 for post & handling
Mail PHOTOS & payments to
COMPUTER PORTRAITS STUDIO
P.O. Box 764, EXTON, Pa. 19341

USED DATAPOINT
(7) 3801 Terminals
(1) 9294 Printer
(1) 5500 Processor
BUY • SELL • TRADE
DATAPOINT EQUIPMENT
GENERAL DATA PROCESSING, INC
Contact Bill Morgan
(713)623-8484

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SYSTEM 38
APPLICATION UTILITIES

All packages are completely documented with a money-back guarantee.

VDU/38 - TABLE HANDLING SYSTEM

VDU/38 programs will provide you with a centralized table handling system which contains the following:
- A program interface will validate all of your table values.
- One centralized table file indexed by field name.
- A program interface will support the 'question mark' entry for table fields (Similar to the command support provided by IBM).
- Parent-child support for fields that have similar table values.
- Associative field relationships.

AVAILABLE FOR $475

HSU/38 - HIERARCHICAL SUPPORT

HSU/38 will provide you with hierarchical support in addition to the System 38's relational data base support. HSU/38 contains the following:
- Protection for your bills of material structures.
- Indented retrievals.

AVAILABLE FOR $425

FA/38 - FINANCIAL ANALYSIS SYSTEM

FA/38 will provide you with a tool to justify your systems development efforts. They will identify financial problem areas determined by analyzing your financial statements and comparing them to similar industries. These programs contain the following:
- Sources and use of funds.
- Trend analysis.
- Common size analysis.
- 14 key D & B ratios.

AVAILABLE FOR $195

For more information about any of the above packages call or write:

MANAGE/38
275 Rte. 18, East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(201)238-0044

NEW VERSION 3

DOCU-MINT

YOUR SYSTEM/34

OVER 700 USERS

The Best, System/34 Automatic Documentation Package Available, Just Got Better!

With Docu-Mint's 20 user friendly modules you will have a complete "Reference Manual" on the software in your system.

Send in for your FREE 40 page brochure for complete information, including sample reports and the FREE trial offer.

Other quality software: A/P, A/R, G/L, Payroll, Trucking and others (FREE booklets available)

Business Computer Design, Inc.
900 Jorie Boulevard Oak Brook, IL 60521
(312) 920-1175
Consulting • Systems Analysis • Programming
Software Research and Development

Join the converted

Converting your old and reliable software to your new computer makes good sense. Doing it on your own time doesn't.

So before you convert
Call Netron for Fast, Inexpensive and Reliable conversion of most computer systems.
We specialize in the Wang VS.
For Details call (416) 636-8333

NETRON 99 St. Regis Crescent North Downsview, Ontario Canada M3J 1Y9

KICK IT OFF WITH

Source Code & JCL Conversion

ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 Manor House Road
Newton Centre, Mass. 02159
(617) 964-1894

INTRODUCING THE FIRST TOTALLY FLEXIBLE FINANCIAL MODELING SYSTEM* FOR IBM SYSTEMS 34/38

The Financial Modeling System* solves even the most difficult financial problems quickly and easily without requiring new programs to be written. Many user-oriented features.

- Faster and easier to use than "Electronic Spreadsheets"
- Custom reports simple to design
- "What-if" calculations permitted while maintaining original model assumptions
- Highly flexible
- Designed for non-DP users

Call or write today for information to:

Information Management, Inc.
Post Office Box 1154
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(919)725-9437

*Information Management, Inc. 1982 All Rights Reserved

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers
General Ledger/Financial Reports
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Payroll/Personnel
Order Processing
Inventory Management
Mailing Lists
Fixed Assets
Oil & Gas
Job Cost

J. D. Edwards & Company
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, CO 80111
303/ 773 3732
Dallas/ 214/ 484 8911
Newport Beach/ 714/ 751 5302

SELLING?

Sell your product or service in Computerworld classifieds.

Join the thousands of advertisers who use our classifieds because they get results.

You can find buyers for discs and DEC's, terminals and timesharing, software and System 370's.

More than half a million active computer people read Computerworld each week, and you can reach them efficiently in Computerworld classifieds.

To place your ad, or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
1-800-343-6474 **617-879-0700**

S/34
General Accounting /Nursing Home Software

- Payroll
- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Check Reconciliation
- Purchasing
- A/R - General

All packages are written in COBOL '74
Source programs are available
Will install anywhere
For information call or write
Bobbie A. Gilbert
SYSTEMS SUPPORT, INC.
P.O. BOX 295
Barre, VT 05641
(802) 229-0189
Dealership inquiries invited

SOFTWARE FOR SERIES/1

Performance Analyzer for EDX Systems

Measures resource utilization for a single program or for complete systems.

Call H&A Computer Systems, 30 Hotaling Place, San Francisco, CA 94111.
(415) 434-3517

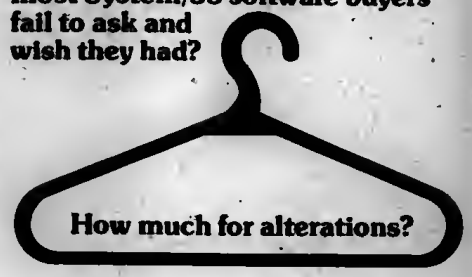
IBM SYSTEM/38 SOFTWARE

S/38 Payroll/Personnel
S/38 General Ledger
S/38 Accounts Payable
S/38 Medical Group
S/38 Client Accounting

Garey Penfield, Inc.
1568 North Orange Grove Avenue
Pomona, CA 91767
(714) 629-9737

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

What's the one question most System/38 software buyers fail to ask and wish they had?



IBM System/38 software selling often generates a lot more heat than light. But basically, there are two types of programs available: off-the-rack packages that only fit certain companies without expensive alterations, or PCR's custom growth programs that build in a wide variety of options. Initial pricing is about the same for each.

PCR programs are flexible because our experience indicates that no two companies are ever identical. And that every company changes over time.

Yours may be an exception. If your company has no special needs, if you'll never add a new distribution center, launch a new product line, or acquire another firm, it may not make much difference whose software you buy.

But if that's not the case, then PCR can not only make your life a whole lot easier, but save you thousands of dollars in outside programming costs as well.

Because PCR programs allow you to make most of your own changes with your own people. And that's simply not true of others.

- Order Processing & Billing
- Accounts Receivable
- Inventory Management
- Financial Accounting
- Manufacturing Applications

pcr professional computer resources

PCR is the largest, most experienced IBM System/34, System/38 software specialist in the world!

2021 Midwest Road Oak Brook, IL 60521
1-800-323-3331 • Illinois 312-932-2200
Chicago • New York • San Francisco

Accounting Software

Tired of fooling around with accounting applications? In need of effective timely financial information? Bring your accounting problems under control fast! Call PLYCOM for software that is easy to use, yet extremely effective. Gives you the tools to quickly zero in on your accounting problems. Complete support and training. Excellent documentation. Specifically designed for PDP 11's using RSTS E or CTS-300. Includes:

- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Financial Reporting
- Payroll
- Accounts Receivable
- Fixed Assets Reporting
- Time Analysis
- Financial Modeling

Plycom, services, inc
P.O. Box 188
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

• HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS •

Quality Software . . .
For your **IBM System/34-38**
From HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC.
FINANCIAL • DISTRIBUTION • MANUFACTURING
• SPECIALTY BUSINESS MARKETS •

Quality Software Providing:

- Ease of Use
- Comprehensive Data Base Program Design
- Complete Documentation
- Complete Internally Documented RPGII/ RPGIII Program Source Code
- Automatic Release Updates
- Hotline Support Service
- Local Support Available Through Our Distribution Network

Contact Us Today For More Information
On Our *Quality Software* and
Facility Management/Systems Consultation Services
HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC.
at
11629 W. Dearborn Avenue • Milwaukee, WI 53226
(414) 475-1780

• HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS •

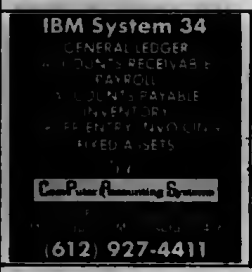
Make The Right Move

Check Dataware for an economical answer to your tough conversion problem. Here's one winning move:

COBOL to COBOL

One of the many successful Translators offered by Dataware is our COBOL-Converter a table-driven conversion system designed to convert COBOL programs from one version or level of COBOL to another. For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, inc.
2806 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519



PROVEN DEC SOFTWARE VAX and PDP11

- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Property Management
- Asset Management

DIGITAL BUSINESS COMPUTERS
133 Manitou Dr.
Kitchener, Ontario
(519) 893-4200

Have you spent too much time and money trying to get your application working on the

IBM Series/1

You should try PXS, an application generator for the Series/1 – over 1000 current users.

H & A Computer Systems
P.O. Box 15025
San Francisco, CA 94115
415-434-3517

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

THE PROFITABLE TRANSITION!

If you have thought about owning & operating your own business, ROMAC® may be your answer. We are a successful executive recruiting firm with 18 locations, serving the accounting, finance, data processing & banking professions. ROMAC® professionals come from firms such as Price Waterhouse, Arthur Andersen, Coopers & Lybrand, Peat Marwick, IBM, Digital Equip., Software Intern'l, Honeywell, Marine Midland Bank, State St. Bank & Central Penn Nat'l Bank. We are seeking franchisees with experience in accounting, finance, data processing, banking or personnel consulting. If you have experience in one of these fields, some capital to invest & a sincere desire to succeed, ROMAC® can provide you the challenge & satisfaction of owning your own business. For additional information, please call

ROMAC & Co. 800-341-0263 207-773-6387

Three Canal Plaza, P.O. Box 7469 DTS, Portland, ME 04112
In New York Franchise offerings made only by formal prospectus.

SPECIAL OFFER TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS IN

COMPUTERWORLD/MEXICO

The Hottest New Newspaper in the Hottest New Computer Market!

Looking for a new market for equipment, services, software or used computers?

Thirty thousand readers of this Mexican newspaper are looking for you.

Come together at $1.90 per agate line on a 5 column page like this one (minium 30 lines/one column).

Write or call: Alicia Lavastida.
***Computerworld/México* Oaxaca 21-2 México 7, D.F.**
Tels.: (905) 549-3139 514-3219. We'll translate your ad for $5.00/page--and set type free.

TIME & SERVICES

DEPOT
COMPUTER REPAIRS
DEC-DG
ALL BOARDS
1-2 WEEK TURNAROUND
MEMORIES
POWER SUPPLIES
DISKS PACKS AND TERMINALS
ANY MANUFACTURER

FLEXIBILITY

That's what makes us special. Our clients don't adjust to our capabilities—we adapt to their needs.

We offer a multi-operating system that can fulfill any requirements and the finest "results-oriented team" around.

3031 4341 3380 3330-11
OS/VS1 VM/370/CMS/RSCS
RJE—IDMS—SAS
DOS/VS DOS/VSE
Brokers Welcomed

Call us at:
(201) 766-5454

ALLIED COMPUTER SERVICES, Inc.
1 DAN ARY ROAD
BASKING RIDGE NEW JERSEY 07920

time & services | time & services | time & services

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES

T D C

THREE DELTA CORP
1036 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2880
TWX-910 339-9511

SYSTEM/38 CONSULTANTS

WE SIMPLIFY THE EFFORT
Our Staff Has Experience With:
- S/3, S/34 Conversions
- Data Base Data Dictionary Design
- On-Line Application Design
- IBM Package Implementation

Custom Implementation Efforts In The Following:
- Accounting Systems
- Manufacturing Systems
- Distribution Systems
- Hospital Services
- Hotel & Casino Management

For more information about how we can help your organization please call or write.

[redacted] 201/247-7475

BNCS... A comprehensive source of Information Processing Services

DUAL IBM 3033's
BACKUP POWER SUPPLY
AROUND THE CLOCK SERVICE
EXTENSIVE SOFTWARE LIBRARY
STATE-OF-THE-ART TECHNOLOGY
NATIONWIDE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Processing Services	Professional Services	Backup/Recovery Services
Batch Processing (Local & Remote)	System & Data Conversions	No Copy Initiation Fee
Online Processing	System Generations	No Fixed Daily Charges
Time-Sharing do-it-Our Software	System Design & Development	Modest Monthly Fee
Time-Sharing With Your Software	Facilities Management Consulting	Short Site Inquiries Invited

BNCS Bradford National Computer Services 1600 Passaic Avenue Towaco, New Jersey 07082

Toll Free 800/526-0172
(In NJ Call 201/833-1020)

ARE YOUR SYSTEMS 'FRIENDLY'?

- Human/Computer Interface Seminar in NYC
- Nov. 30, 31 & Dec. 1, 1982

Call Ted Lesher at
Human Performance Institute
(201) 543-6180

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE

VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E

- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 628-8600

® trademark of Relational Software Inc.

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?

$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS E TIME
BASIC PLUS 2
COBOL, BASIC PLUS, PASCAL, C } WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD & MORD PROCESSING
RMH, TECO, EDT } PROGRAM EDITING

BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230

by Omnicomputer™
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

AACS, Inc.

IBM 370/158
CMS-CICS-IDMS/DB/DC
OS/VS1-DOS/VSE
TIMESHARING
CUSTOMIZED PROGRAMMING
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
(312) 621-4680
In the heart of Chicago's Financial District
120 S. LaSalle Street
Lower Level
Chicago, IL 60603

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540.

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York N Y 10036
Contact
Al Palmo (212) 997-1411

Computer Services
4341-2 370/158-3
VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE N.J. 07075

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Headings: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headings.

Cost: Our rates are $87.30 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $194.60 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $48.65. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

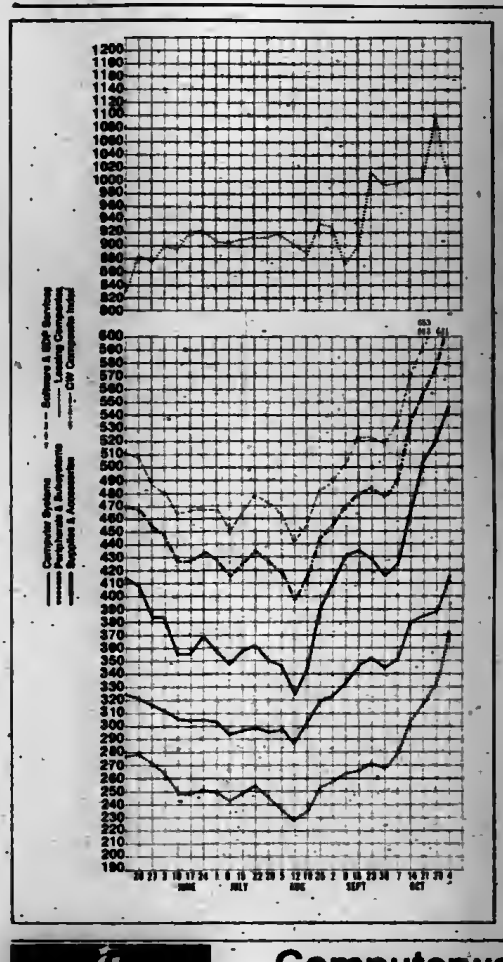
Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Access Technology ... 124-125
Advanced Systems Applications ... 33
Alpha Micro ... 80-81
Amdahl Communications ... 77
American Software ... 63
American Telephone & Telegraph ... 44-45
Anderson Jacobson ... 102
Applied Data Research ... 3
Applied Software Technology ... 58
Arkas Computer ... 116
Babb Computer Associates ... 66
Glenn A. Barber & Associates ... 6a
BASF ... 123
BDS Computer Corp ... 9
John Beall ... 113
Burroughs ... 14-15
Bytek Corporation ... 98
Cambridge Systems Group ... 52
Candle Corp ... 4
C C S., Inc ... 53
Chess, Inc ... 78
Cincom ... 104
CMI ... ID/16, 62
Codex ... 10-11
COMNET ... 71
CompEd ... ID/31
Computer Associates ... 5
Computer Consoles ... 82-83
Computer Corp. of America ... ID/23
Computer Technology, Inc ... 53
Computerwoche ... 96
Control Concepts ... ID/8
Control Data/MSD ... 25
CBWTH ... 99
Cullinane Database ... 91, 98
Curtis 1000 ... 118
CW International ... ID/24, 127
CW Supplement ... 80
Data General ... 72-73
Data Rentals/Sales, Inc ... 87
Datasouth ... 126
DataStream Communications ... 92
Digilog ... 78
Digital Associates ... ID/7
Digital Equipment Corporation ... 108-109
DEC/LCG ... 41
Digital Pathways ... 59
D P Facilities, Inc ... 101
DTSS ... 76
Duquesne Systems ... 61
Dynan Corp ... 57
Eastman Kodak ... 119
EEC ... 53, 112
Executcom ... ID/18
Executer ... 103
Exxon Office Systems ... ID/20-ID/21
Fusion Products ... 122
Gandalf ... ID/22
General Dynamics Data Systems ... 68
General Electric ... ID/26
General Research Corp ... 66
Graham Magnetics ... 65
Hambrecht & Quist ... 112
Hamilton Rentals ... 85
Hewlett Packard/CMC-PC ... 89, 90-91
Honeywell ... 30
Hughes Aircraft ... 116
H&W Computer Systems ... 122
IBM ... 28
IBM/VAR ... ID/1, ID/19
Infodata ... 117
Informatics Tape Division ... 19
Innovation Data Processing ... 7
International Turnkey Systems ... 35
Interactive Systems ... ID/29
Interface ... 29
Interex ... 27
ISCOWORLD ... 39
ISSCO ... 66
ITT Worldcom ... 39
KW Control Systems ... 113
Lanier ... ID/34-ID/35
Lear Siegler ... 96-97
Leasametric ... 18
Leasametric/Televideo ... 131
Lee Data ... 102
3M ... 23
Magnuson Computer Systems ... 88
Martec ... ID/25
Martin Marietta ... ID/27
MCBA ... ID/30
Memorex-Communications Group ... 84
Memorex Media Products Group ... 69
Mercodata ... 60, 104-105
MicroRim ... 50
Mitron Systems ... 101
MSI Data Corporation ... 122
Multiplications ... 31
NCR ... 67
NCR/CFM Division ... ID/9-ID/12
NEC/America ... 8a
NEC Information Systems ... 114
Newman Computer ... 43
O'Neill Data Systems ... 93
Otrona Corporation ... 22
Oxford Software ... 75
Pace Applied Technology ... 70
Panaphonic ... 120-121
Perle Systems ... 4a
Personnel Data Systems ... 32
Prime ... ID/13
Prodata ... 76
Quadrum Corporation ... ID/32-ID/33
Racal ... 8
Retamnal Technology ... 98
Rolm Corporation ... 42-43
SAS Institute ... 24
SDI ... 59
Selanar ... ID/6
Sheraton Tara ... 83
Signal Technology ... 83
Softech Microsystems ... ID/14
Software AG ... 107
Software Consultants ... 40
Software International ... 33
Software Pursuits ... 23, 25, 27, 29
Southern Systems ... 156
Storage Technology Corp ... 36
Synapse Computer ... 17
Syncom ... 100
Sytek Corporation ... 2a
Teleray ... ID/36
Teletype ... 28
Televideo Systems ... 110
Televideo/Leasametric ... 111
Terminals Unlimited ... 95
Term-tronics, Inc ... 4
Texprint ... 121
Thomas Leguban ... 56
Tone Software ... 101
Triangle Software ... 99
Tymnet ... 20-21
Tymshare ... 47
United Information Services ... 12-13
Universal Data Systems ... 58
University Computing Co ... ID/4-5
Vem-Tel ... 34
Verbatim ... 60
Vertex Systems, Inc ... 120
Visual Technology ... 74
Walker Interactive Products ... 64
Wang Labs ... ID/17
Wolfe Computer ... ID/7
Yourdon Press ... 16
Xerox Computer Services ... 30

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Ehrenholer, Vice-President/Marketing. Donald E. Fagan, Vice-President/Sales. Frank Collins, Corporate Advertising Administrator. Anne Hadley, Supervisor, Display Advertising. William J. Mills, Manager, Classified Advertising. Diane La Murgia, Manager, International Marketing Services. COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880. Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, Northern Regional Manager. Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, District Managers. Kathy Doyle, Diane Sulsky, Account Coordinators. COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880. Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, Eastern Regional Manager. Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, District Managers. Fred LoSapio, Sales Assistant. COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652, Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, District Managers. Marguerite Winder, Account Coordinator. COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, District Manager. Bob Hubbard, Account Manager. Beverly Raus, Account Coordinator. Eileen Dunn, Recruitment Account Manager, Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Skypark Circle, Suite 280, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, Western Regional Director. Barry G. Millons, Rick Jamison, Account Managers. Ruth Gordon, Account Coordinator. Eileen Dunn, Recruitment Account Manager. COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shoha Kurita, COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Phone: (03) 551-3982, Telex: 252-4217. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 345 Goswell Rd., Islington London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6. **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61, Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD **AUSTRALIA:** Alan Power. COMPUTERWORLD PTY LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25488 **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor. 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Richard Sewell, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-5309 **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4. **DENMARK:** Preben Engel, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwden.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmar

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Marketing,** Roy Ehrenhofer. **VP-Sales,** Donald E. Fagan. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy **VP-Editorial,** John Whitmarsh. **VP-Special Publications,** Robert Ziegel.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **Corporate Advertising Administrator,** Frank Collins. **Display Advertising Supervisor,** Anne Hadley. **Display Advertising,** Tracey Eastman, Pam Valentinas, Julie Sullivan. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES — **Group Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dingen. **Sales Promotion Manager,** Noreen Kimball.

CIRCULATION — **Group Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Rep,** Peggy Kelly **Assistant,** Carmela Prianto.

PRODUCTION — **Production Director,** Peter Holm. **Production Coordinator,** Marlene Stibal. **Supervisor,** Henry Fling **Systems Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager,** Carol Polack **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

All statistics compiled computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES INC Cambridge Mass 02139

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1982

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

		1981-82 RANGE	CLOSE NOV 3	NET 1982 CHANGE	WEEK CHANGE	WEEK PCT CHANGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1 3/4	- 0		0.0
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	8- 19	13 3/4	+1 3/4		+10.5
N	AIS COMPUTERS INC	7- 15	10 3/4	+2 1/4		+10.0
N	ANACOMP INC	9- 16	15 1/4	+1		+7.0
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	6- 8	7 3/4	+ 1/2		+6.8
O	APPLIED DATA RES.	18- 36	35 7/8	+3 7/8		+12.1
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	12- 17	23 7/8	+ 5/8		+2.6
O	ASTROSYNE CORP IND	1- 2	1 3/8	+ 1/8		+9.6
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	21- 31	28	- 5/8		-2.1
O	CDA COMPUTER ASSOC	9- 18	9	+ 3/8		+4.2
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	12- 36	34 1/2	+1 1/2		+4.6
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 3	3 3/4	+ 3/8		+20.0
N	COMPUTER NETWORK	6- 8	7 1/2	- 1/8		-1.6
V	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 18	17 1/2	- 1/2		+2.8
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	8- 15	13	+2 3/4		+26.8
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	3 3/8	+1 1/8		+50.0
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	13- 27	27 1/2	+ 5/8		+2.3
O	COMTECH COMP	11- 19	16 3/4	+3 1/4		+6.8
O	COMVIEW	6- 10	7 3/4	+ 1/8		+1.6
N	CULLINANE DATABASE	24- 51	50 5/8	+3 7/8		+8.2
O	CYBORG SYSTEMS INC	9- 19	19	+1 3/4		+13.2
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 3	1/4	- 0		0.0
O	DATAPAK	1- 4	7/8	+		+7.6
O	DYSTRON CORP	2- 4	0 1/4	- 0		0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	18- 45	44 1/2	+2 3/8		+6.0
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 23	22	+2 3/4		+14.2
O	INFITT CORP	1- 3	1 5/8	- 0		0.0
O	ISC COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/8	- 0		0.0
N	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	4 1/4	- 0		0.0
O	LOGICON	12- 28	26 1/8	+2 1/8		+8.4
O	MNDT SCI AMER INC	10- 36	34 1/4	+ 1/2		+1.4
N	MATHEMATICS INC	12- 18	15	-2 1/8		-13.0
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	12- 18	17	- 0		0.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	19- 33	30 1/2	+ 1/8		+0.8
O	PANOPHIC SYSTEMS	9- 20	18 3/4	+1 1/2		+8.7
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	6- 10	10	+1 1/8		+12.6
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 3/8	- 0		0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	17- 27	27	+2		+8.0
+O	SCI CORP	21- 38	38 1/4	+4		+11.3
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	25- 48	48 1/8	+3 1/8		+6.0
N	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 11	11	- 0		0.0
O	SOFTWARE AG	9- 17	17 1/8	+1 1/8		+11.4
N	TYMSHARE INC	12- 30	21 1/2	-2 1/2		-10.4
A	UMS CORP	10- 14	11 1/4	+1 1/8		+11.1
N	WYLY CORP	7- 13	13 1/8	+ 7/8		+7.1

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

N	DH INTERNATIONAL	1- 15	1 7/8	+ 3/8		+50.0
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	6- 10	10 1/4	+1 7/8		+10.8
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	6- 13	14 3/8	- 0		0.0
O	DAKTEC INC	7- 33	17	+3 1/2		+25.8
A	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 8	7 6/8	+ 3/8		+10.7
A	BOLT, BERANEK & NEW	8- 30	30	+3 3/4		+14.2
O	CAMBEX CORP	3- 4	1 7/8	-1 0		0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA CORP	8- 14	14	+1 1/2		+12.0
A	CETEC CORP	4- 8	8 1/4	+ 1/8		+2.4
O	COMMITRONICS	5- 8	8 3/4	1/8		+17.3
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	7/8	0		0.0

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

O	AMDAHL CORP	17- 35	35 1/4	+3 1/2		+15.1
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 58	49 3/4	+3 1/4		+7.3
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	7- 17	16 1/2	+1 5/8		+10.9
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	27- 41	41	+1 1/2		+12.3
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	26- 41	40 1/2	+1 1/8		+2.8
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	26- 38	40 1/2	+1 3/4		+4.6
N	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 24	21	-		0.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	62-103	98	+6 3/4		+6.1
A	ECCO INC	6- 10	8 3/4	+ 1/4		+2.8
A	ELECTRONIC MAGC.	7- 11	11 1/4	+ 7/8		+8.0
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	16- 31	29 3/4			+2.6
N	FOXBORO	23- 38	35 5/8	+1		+3.2
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	1/4	- 0		0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 8	8 3/4	+ 7/8		+12.1
N	HARRIS CORP	20- 43	38	+3		+8.2
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	36- 88	88 1/8	+5 5/8		+6.8
N	HONEYWELL INC	68- 95	86 3/4	+3 3/4		+4.0
N	IBM	48- 69	65 1/4	+3 5/8		+4.4
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 8	8 1/2	+1		+13.3
O	MADRUSON COMP SYSTS	2- 10	2 1/2	- 1/8		-4.7
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 18	18 1/2	+ 3/4		+3.8
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1- 4	1/4	- 1/8		-33.3
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	8- 15	11 7/8	+ 5/8		+5.6
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	14- 17	16 3/4	+2 1/2		+15.0
N	NCR	38- 87	87	+4 1/8		+5.1
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 29	23	+1 3/8		+6.7
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	16- 35	33 1/2	+1 1/4		+3.8
A	SPERRY CORP	21- 37	30 1/4	+2 7/8		+10.5
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	14- 34	31 1/4	+1 1/4		+4.1
A	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-120	120 1/4	+7 3/4		+6.9
A	WANG LABS "A"	28- 43	42 3/4	+3 1/2		+7.1
A	WANG LABS "C"	21- 33	33	+3 3/4		+7.0

LEASING COMPANIES

O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	22- 30	26	+ 1/4		+1.0
N	CONDISCO INC	13- 27	26 1/2	+ 3/4		+2.8
O	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/4	+ 1/8		+33.3
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	6- 2	3/8	+ 1/8		+50.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	9- 18	18	+2		+14.2
O	DPF INC	9- 13	8 7/8	- 1/4		-2.8
O	ITEL	1- 9	9/8	0		0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0		0.0
O	U.S. LEASING	18- 32	34 1/4	+1 3/4		+5.3

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON L=NATIONAL; W=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER

B-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID

1/8 TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	14- 19	17 3/4	+1 1/8		+7.5
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 1	1 1/4	-		0.0
O	BARRY WRIGHT CORP	13- 20	18 1/2	+ 1/2		+2.8
O	CYPERNETICS INC	1- 1	1	-		0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	15- 30	18 3/4	+ 7/8		+8.0
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	18- 29	28 3/4	+2 3/8		+10.0
O	3M COMPANY	69- 79	78 1/2	+4 1/2		+6.0
N	MOORE CORP LTD	29- 40	40	+3 1/8		+8.8
O	RASHLA CORP	8- 10	12 7/8	+2 3/8		+22.0
O	STANDARD REGISTER	32- 65	64 1/2	+2 1/2		+3.9
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	13- 21	20 7/8	+2 1/8		+11.9
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 47	46 1/4	+1 1/2		+3.4

When you need an extraordinary printer on a budget that isn't extraordinary, get Southern Systems QT.

At 300, 600, 1000 or 1200 lpm, the QT Series of printers are extraordinary in performance, in standard features and in cost-savings.

Southern Systems, the leading add-on printer supplier, created the QT Series to meet your extraordinary requirements, including:

- the ruggedness for heavy-duty, DP production
- operator-changeable steel bands
- excellent print quality
- quietized cabinetry
- superior forms alignment capabilities
- guaranteed compatibility with most major computers (DEC, DEC 10 & 20, DG, Burroughs, IBM, Hewlett-Packard, TI, Perkin-Elmer, Honeywell and others)
- the reliability of SSI-designed, SSI-produced system controllers and communication interfaces
- plus many more features that Southern Systems will discuss with you in detail.

Call (800) 327-5602 today to discover more about the extraordinary QT printer systems.

SSI Southern Systems
The Printer System Problem-Solvers.
2841 Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309
(305) 979-1000 • (800) 327-5602 • Telex 522135
In Canada (800) 661-1165 [Alberta (403) 230-2044]
In Europe 44-3-726-7282

I need an extraordinary printer at a less-than-ordinary price in the speed range of:

___ 200-300 lpm
___ 600-900 lpm
___ 1000 plus
___ 5000 plus lpm non-impact: Mercurian I

___ Parallel ___ Serial (Sync/Async)

My computer system is _____

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone ( ) _____